

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
000-220	Madion ( Making A Difference In Our Nation)	24 Walnut Rd, West ridge, Mitchells Plain, 7785, L A Davids, Tel: 021-3395526, Fax: 6869320	Registered	29/Oct/1998	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
000-240	Interchange Foundation	c/o Dr. Beatrice M. Wiid 57 Unie Avenue, Uniedal, Stellenbosch, 7612, Beatrice M Wiid, Tel: 021-88.2827, Fax: 021-8865843	Registered	26/Sep/2001	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
000-253	Helen Keller Society	Lines Drive, Pinelands, 7430, Michael L Chadwick, Tel: 021 531 5311, Fax: 021 531 8275	Registered	15/Feb/2001	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
000-270	Jireh Community Projects	Jireh Centre, Nile Way Portland, Mitchell's Plain, 7802, Mr J G Louw, Tel: 021-3716371, Fax: 021-3715025	Registered	13/Sep/2000	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
000-292	Sunfield Homes ( Wellington)	BainskloofPad, Wellington, 7654, D De Villiers, Tel: (021) 873 5038, Fax: (021) 864 3124	Registered	12/Oct/2001	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
000-294	The Educational Support Services Trust	2nd Floor Harrington House 37 Barrack Street, Cape Town, 6000, J H C Olivier, Tel: 021-461-6399, Fax: 021-461-4198	Registered	25/Feb/2002	Other Education, Vocational/technical schools, Technical and vocational training specifically geared towards gaining employment; includes trade schools; paralegal training, secretarial schools
000-301	The Council for Health Service Accreditation of Southern Africa	Suite 78 2nd Floor, Howard Centre, Pinelands, 7450, Dr S Whittaker, Tel: (021) 531-4225, Fax: (021) 531-4243	Registered	14/Oct/1999	Business and Professional Associations, Unions, Business associations, Organizations that work to promote, regulate and safeguard the interests of special branches of business e.g.. Manufacturers associations, farmers association, bankers association
000-321	Koinonia Community Centre	Drakensberg Road Klein Nederburg, Paarl, 7627, Mr T R Adams, Tel: (021) 8623705, Fax: (021) 8627317	Registered	19/Feb/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
000-384	Brackenfell Primary School	Church Street, Brackenfell, 7560, L Redelinguys, Tel: 021-981 2147/8, Fax: 021-981 0057	Registered	28/Dec/1998	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
000-385	Klein Karoo Resource Centre	42 St Saviour Street, Oudtshoorn, 6620, A.Laubscher, Tel: (044) 27-7802, Fax: (044) 272-0372	Registered	15/Feb/2000	Other Education, Vocational/technical schools, Technical and vocational training specifically geared towards gaining employment; includes trade schools; paralegal training, secretarial schools
000-386	Muslim Assembly ( Cape)	38 Lodewyk Road, New Field Estate, 7766, E O Mohamed, Tel: (021) 6921237/8, Fax: (021)6923984	Registered	28/Sep/2001	Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals
000-390	Swartland & West Coast Society For The Prevention Of Cruelty To Animals	Erf 551 Darling Division Malmesbury, Darling, 7345, Mr John Alexander Steward Romanos, Tel: (02241) 2781, Fax: (02241) 3040	Registered	10/Apr/1999	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
000-405	Comcare Trust	Nursing Admin Building Valkenberg Hospital, Observatory, 7701, G Louw, Tel: 021 4481760, Fax: 021 4480761	Registered	18/Feb/1999	Mental Health and Crisis Intervention, Pshychiatric hospitals, Inpatient care and treatment for the mentally ill
000-417	Wellington S P C A	Industrial Area, Wellington, 7654, Ms L Olivier, Tel: 021-8643726, Fax: 021-8732750	De-Registered		Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
000-423	Emmaüs Protective Work Centre For Disabled Adults	Memorium Street, George, 6530, M Gerber, Tel: (044) 8734196, Fax: (044) 8734196	Registered	30/Aug/1999	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
000-424	Joyce Chevalier Centre for the Handicapped	23 Upper Kinrae Crescent, Fish Hoek, 7975, Mr J N Koffinas, Tel: 021-7822126, Fax: 021-7822126	Registered	15/Dec/1999	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
000-449	Belmont Care Centre	2 Goldbourne Road, Kenilworth, 7808, Birgit Schweizer, Tel: (021) 6711431, Fax:	Registered	18/May/2000	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
000-456	Karl Bremmer Rehabilitasie Fonds	c/o Karl Bremmer Hospital Francie Van Zyl Drive, Bellville, 7505, J A Hendry, Tel: 021 9389528, Fax: 021 9317810	Registered	14/Jun/1999	Other Health Services, Rehabilitative medical services, Outpatient therapeutic care; includes nature cure centers, yoga clinics, physical therapy centers
000-459	Alpha Pre-primary School	26 Tennant Street, Crawford, 7778, Ms Mary Samuels, Tel: 021 697 1534, Fax: 021 697 1534	De-registered		Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
000-477	The Anchor	Cnr Strand Highway & Faure Str, Eerste River, 7103, Mr D C J Heunis, Tel: 829735460, Fax:	Registered	23/Feb/2000	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
000-480	Wola Nani - a Caring Response to Aids	3rd Floor 76 Long Street, Cape Town, 8018, S D Hayes, Tel: 021 423-7385, Fax: 021 423-7387	Registered	14/May/2001	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
000-488	Hoërskool Swartland Trust	High School Swartland Dirkie Uys Street, Malmesbury, 7299, Gary L Jordaan, Tel: 022 4821469, Fax: 022 4821177	Registered	3/Jun/2001	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Grantmaking foundations, Private foundations, including corporate foundations, community foundations and independent public-law foundations
000-561	Animal Anti - Cruelty League - Cape Town Branch	Epping 2 Between Boford Circle & Valhall Epping Industrial Area, Cape Town, 7701, Mr A J N Guia, Tel: (021) 5346426, Fax: (021) 5345625	Registered	1/Nov/2001	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
000-608	South African Blind Workers Organisation Peninsula	44 Alpha Street Hoogstede, Brackenfell, 7915, Ms C J Donaldson, Tel: 021-4484302, Fax: 021-4485206	Registered	12/Dec/2000	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
000-609	S A Blindewerkersorganisasie Wes - Kaapland	41 Lyon Street, Worcester, 6850, Miss C J Donaldson, Tel: (023) 3474165, Fax: (023) 3423859	Registered	28/Nov/2000	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
000-618	Alcohol And Drug Concerns Cape	79 3rd Ave, Claremont, 7702, Mr T R Greer, Tel: (021) 643650, Fax: (021) 6839017	Registered	26/Aug/1999	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
000-688	Rapport - Hulpfonds	Heerengracht 40, Cape Town, 8000, Mr J C Pienaar, Tel: 021-4063262, Fax: 021 406 3131	Registered	14/Oct/1999	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
000-777	Cape Town Branch of the Union of Jewish Women of South Africa	"Stonehaven" 7 Albany Road, Sea Point, 8060, Mrs J Harrisberg, Tel: (021) 4349555, Fax: (021) 4349302	Registered	27/Sep/2001	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
000-783	Oudtshoorn Branch of the Union of Jewish Women of South Africa	175 St John Street, Oudtshoorn, 6620, Theresa E Markus, Tel: 044-2722776, Fax: 044-2722776	Registered	11/Aug/2001	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
000-787	Stellenbosch Branch of the Union of Jewish Women of South Africa	32 Rowen Street, Stellenbosch, 7600, Ms M Ginsburg, Tel: 021-8865150/886, Fax: 021-8865150/886	Registered	11/Aug/2001	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Ethnic associations, Organizations that promote the interests of, or provide services to, members belonging to a specific ethnic heritage
000-797	South African Diabetes Association - Western Cape Branch	306 Tulbagh Centr Hans Strijdom Avenue, Foreshore, 8012, Margot McCumisky, Tel: (021) 425-4440, Fax: (021) 425-7940	Registered	12/Aug/2000	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
000-805	South African Diabetes Association Tygerberg Branch	91 Hendrick Verwoerd Drive Sonnesdal, Parow, 7535, Mariana Bothma, Tel: (021)9390411, Fax:	Registered	20/Dec/2000	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
000-827	Young Women's Christian Association of Southern Africa, Cape Town Local Association	20 Bellevue Street Gardens, Cape Town, 8001, Mr V P Hansen, Tel: 021-4233711, Fax: 021-4233711	Registered	4/Dec/2000	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
000-852	S A Red Cross Society	21 Broad Road Wynberg, Cape Town, 7824, Ms G Abrahams, Tel: 021 7978602, Fax: 021 7979147	Registered	29/Feb/2000	Emergency and Relief, Temporary shelters, Organisations providing temporary shelters to the homeless, includes travelers aid, and temporary housing
000-888	Western Cape Forum for Intellectual Disability	22 Ivy Street, Observatory, 7935, Tessa Wood, Tel: (021) 447-6804, Fax: (021) 448-8475	Registered	29/Nov/1999	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
000-946	Santa Hermanus Tak	Santa Book Store Royal Str, Hermanus, 7200, Mrs P van Schoor, Tel: (028) 3140716, Fax: (028) 3140716	Registered	12/Dec/2000	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
000-948	Santa Paarl Vallei Tak	143 Klein Drakenstein Avenue, Paarl, 7646, Ms L Kamalie, Tel: 021-8711001, Fax: 021-8721277	Registered	21/Nov/2000	Hospitals and rehabilitation, Rehabilitation, Inpatient health care and rehabilitative therapy to individuals suffering from physical impairments due to injury, genetic defect or disease and requiring extensive physiotherapy or similar forms of care
000-953	Santa Groot-Brakrivier Tak	Watsonia Avenue, Groot- Brakrivier, 6525, Ms E N Jacobs, Tel: 044-6203516, Fax: 044-6203409	Registered	1/Nov/2001	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
000-970	Santa Knysna Branch	Hornlee Kliniek Chapel Straat, Hornlee, 6570, Margaret Swanson, Tel: (044) 3850579, Fax:	Registered	12/Jul/2001	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
000-982	Santa George Tak	George Weg 40, Blanco, 6530, John Jacobs, Tel: 044-8742172, Fax: 044-8742151	Registered	25/Oct/2001	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
000-983	Santa Robertson Tak	19 Paddy Street, Robertson, 6705, Mr J Kastoor, Tel: 023-6261698, Fax:	Registered	28/Nov/2000	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
000-989	Santa Elim Tak	31 Boom Street, Elim, 7284, Ms D Barends, Tel: 082-4200819, Fax: 028-4821750	Registered	12/Nov/2000	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
000-995	Santa Worcester Tuberkulose Tak	12 Gerriit Rd Johnson Park, Worcester, 6849, Mrs Jose Onker, Tel: 023 348 1336, Fax: 023 348 1359	Registered	6/Jul/2001	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
001-000	Santa De Aar Branch	12 Bloekom St Kareeville, De Aar, 7000, Ethel M Bruiners, Tel: 053 6312714, Fax:	De-Registered		Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
001-006	Santa Caledon Tak	6 Plein Street, Caledon, 7230, Mr T L Raven, Tel: 028-2121090, Fax: 028-2141289	Registered	1/Apr/2001	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
001-007	Santa Saron Tak	148 Kanaals Str, Saron, 6812, Mrs E Morris, Tel: 822601213, Fax:	De-Registered		Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
001-009	Santa Ceres Tak	842 Vrede Street Bella Vista, Ceres, 6837, Ms M W Oncker, Tel: 023-3165893, Fax: 023-3165048	Registered	12/Dec/2000	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
001-015	Santa Swellendam Tak	14 May Str, Swellendam, 6740, P.Howard, Tel: (028) 5143483, Fax: (028) 5143279	Registered	15/Feb/2002	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
001-019	Santa Stellenbosch Branch	Pool Straat 7 Cloetesville, Stellenbosch, 7600, A Crombie, Tel: 021-8895445, Fax: 021-886-5163	De-Registered		Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
001-022	Santa Heidelberg (W/K) Tak	Heidelberg Gemeenskapsgesondheid-Sentrum, Hospitaal Street, Heidelberg, 6665, Ms E R Adams, Tel: 028-7221480, Fax: 028-7221920	De-Registered		Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
001-059	The Boland Region	Worcester Bowling Club Queens Square, Worcester, 6849, Mrs F Van Blerk, Tel: (023) 3422186, Fax: (023) 3427878	Registered	29/May/2000	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
001-064	National Association For Blind Bowlers Peninsula Region	46 Sandringham Beach Road, Noville Point, 8051, Mr Joe Horwitz, Tel: 021 434 7315, Fax:	De-Registered		Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
001-068	The Western Province Region of the National Association For Blind Bowlers	J6 Bergridge Park 57 Edison Drive, Meadowridge, 7800, Mrs. Flo Laidley, Tel: 021 650 2478, Fax: 021 689 7580	Registered	19/Feb/2001	Recreation and social clubs, Recreation and social clubs, Provision of recreational facilities and services to individuals and communities; includes playground associations, country clubs, men's and women's clubs, touring clubs and leisure clubs
001-088	St. George's Home	5 Bure Road, Wynberg, 7800, N Hendricks, Tel: (021) 7970262, Fax:	Registered	23/Jul/1999	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
001-200	The College of Medicine Foundation	17 Milner Road, Rondebosch, 7700, Mrs B Bothma, Tel: (021) 6899533, Fax: (021) 6853766	Registered	4/Oct/2002	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Grantmaking foundations, Private foundations, including corporate foundations, community foundations and independent public-law foundations
001-353	Alzheimer and related disorders Association ( ARDA) for the Western Cape Region	35 Prince Str Oranjezicht, Cape Town, 8001, Mrs G Conradie, Tel: (021) 4659634, Fax: (021) 4659635	Registered	10/Nov/1999	Other Health Services, Health treatment, primarily outpatient, Organisations that provide primarily outpatient health services- e.g., health clinics, vaccination centers

Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
001-591	The South African Psoriasis Association	No 26 Sonop Street, Brackenfell, 7561, Michael R de Villiers, Tel: 021 9811650, Fax: 021 9811650	Registered	12/Nov/2001	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
001-911	Epilepsy South Africa	Sanel National Office 2a Milton Road, Observatory, 7935, Kathryn Pahl, Tel: (021) 447-3014, Fax: (021) 448-5053	Registered	12/Aug/2000	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
003-206	Stellenbosch Child and Family Welfare Society	Helshoogteveg Idasvallei, Stellenbosch, 7609, Susanna A Burger, Tel: 218872816, Fax: 021 8872818	Registered	13/Jun/2000	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
003-207	The Ladies' Christian Home	20 Vrede Street Gardens, Cape Town, 8000, Eliabeth M Raby, Tel: 021 465-3117, Fax: 021 465-1443	Registered	21/Nov/2001	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
003-208	Cape Town Society For the Blind	45 Salt River, Salt River, 7015, Andries Cornelius Troskie, Tel: (021) 448-4302, Fax: (021) 448-5206	Registered	18/May/2000	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
003-209	Jewish Sick Relief Society	9 Gorge Road Highlands Estate, Cape Town, 8000, A Marks, Tel: (021) 462-5520, Fax: (021) 462-5586	Registered	19/Mar/2001	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Ethnic associations, Organizations that promote the interests of, or provide services to, members belonging to a specific ethnic heritage
003-210	Hospital Kosher Kitchen Ladies Society	9 George Road, Highlands Estate, 8000, Annette Marks, Tel: 021 462 5520, Fax: 021 462 5866	Registered	12/Jul/2000	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
003-213	The Service Dining Rooms	82 Canterbury Street, Cape Town, 8001, Mr Am McGregor, Tel: (021) 4652390, Fax: (021) 4622038	Registered	23/Jul/1999	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers



## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
003-214	Cape Town Child Welfare Society	Child Life House 13 Electric Road, Wynberg, 7824, Mr A Jackson, Tel: (021) 7617130, Fax: (021) 7973390	Registered	29/Nov/2000	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
003-215	Manenberg Pre - School Association	Thames Ave, Manenberg, 7735, Mrs K A Christie, Tel: (021) 6910371, Fax: (021) 5322925	Registered	3/Aug/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
003-216	Lady Buxton Centre	31 Eden Road, Claremont, 7708, Mr M F Dyers, Tel: 021-6743110, Fax: 021-6743112	Registered	12/Jun/2000	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
003-220	Tuindorp Van Riebeeck Behuisingsutiliteits Maatskappy	Heyns Street, Worcester, 6849, Mnr G.A. Quenet, Tel: 023 347 0844, Fax:	Registered	3/Dec/2002	Housing, Housing association, Develop, construction, management, leasing, financing and rehabilitation of housing
004-160	Hansie En Grietjie Pre - Primêre - Cum - Bewaarskool	11 Vraagom Crescent Louwville, Vredenburg, 7380, Mrs D C Adams, Tel: (022) 7132161, Fax:	Registered	4/May/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
004-595	The Transplant Games Association Of South Africa	5 Clove Street, Bellville, 7530, Hilary Fincham, Tel: (021) 992-125, Fax: (021) 9192125	Registered	4/Jun/1999	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
004-606	A C V V Clanwilliam	2 President Brand Street, Clanwilliam, 8135, Ms M van der Merwe, Tel: 027-4822151, Fax: 027-4822151	Registered	12/Dec/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
007-323	New Jordan Christian Church of Africa	26025 Mhlonto Drive Joe Slovo Park, Milnerton, 7441, Mr Mafika H Mbombo, Tel: 021 555 1258, Fax: 021 552 9777	De-registered		Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
007-325	Sinovuyo Pre - School	Ntsizwa A/A Lusuthu Location, Mount Ayliff, 4735, Agnes Mokati, Tel: , Fax:	De-Registered		Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
002-480	South African Figure Skating Association - Western Province	c/o Peninsula Ice Rink Wangward Drive, Goodwood, 7535, Dawn Van Der Riet, Tel: (021) 987-4200, Fax: (021) 987-4212	De-Registered		Business and Professional Associations, Unions, Professional associations, Organizations promoting, regulating, and protecting professional interests e.g.. bar association, medical association
002-545	Surfing South Africa (SSA)	6 Keurboom Road Newlands, Cape Town, 7700, Servaas Robin De Kock, Tel: (021)642 972, Fax: (021)644 606	Registered	22/Jun/1999	Oher Recreation and Social Clubs, Recreation and social clubs,
002-734	A D R A Western Cape Area affiliated to Adventist Development Relief Agency South Africa (Southern Africa	165 Main Road, Somerset West, 7129, Mr O J Oosthuizen, Tel: 021-8516610, Fax: 021-8525934	Registered	11/Feb/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
002-735	Tygerberg Service Centre and "Meals on Wheels"	30 Weimar Road, Parow, 7500, Mr O J Oosthuizen, Tel: 021-9394043, Fax: 021-9394043	Registered	11/Feb/2001	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
002-737	Hartenbos River Resort	Hartenbos Youth Camp, Hartenbos, 6520, Okkert J Oosthuizen, Tel: 044 695 1520, Fax: 044 695 2441	Registered	11/Feb/2001	Emergency and Relief, Disaster/emergency prevention and control, Organisations that work to prevent, predict control and alleviate the effects of disasters, to educate or otherwise prepare individuals to cope with the effects of disasters, or provide relief to disaster victims, includes volunteer fire departments, life
002-738	Sunnyside Lodge	11 Morpeth Road, Plumstead, 7800, Mr O J Oosthuizen, Tel: 021-7970792, Fax: 021-7977398	Registered	11/Feb/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
002-739	Plumstead Service Centre and "Meals on Wheels"	240 Main Road, Plumstead, 7801, Okkert J Oosthuizen, Tel: 021-761-2443, Fax: 021-761-3179	Registered	11/Feb/2001	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services

Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
002-742	Cape Peninsula Service Centre and "Meals on Wheels"	9 Cecil Road, Mowbray, 7701, Mr D H Swanepoel, Tel: (021) 6856406, Fax: (021) 6856406	Registered	17/Jul/2001	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
002-743	Hottentots Holland Service Centre and "Meals on Wheels"	3 Parkway, Somerset West, 7129, Okkert J Oosthuizen, Tel: 021 851 4969, Fax: -	Registered	11/Feb/2001	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
002-747	Malmesbury Service Centre and "Meals on Wheels"	jjjjjJacaranda Straat, Malmesbury, 7300, Okkert J Oosthuizen, Tel: 831093861, Fax:	Registered	11/Feb/2001	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
002-748	Elsiesriver Service Centre and "Meals on Wheels"	CNR Norwood & 14th Avenue, Elsie River, 7490, Okkert J Oosthuizen, Tel: (021) 931 2954, Fax: (021) 931 2954	Registered	11/Feb/2001	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
002-760	Kraaifontein Centre and "Meals on Wheels"	133 Wapnick Str, Kraaifontein, 7569, Mr D H Swanepoel, Tel: (021) 9881700, Fax: (021) 9871906	Registered	11/Feb/2001	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
002-761	Brooklyn Service Centre And "Meals On Wheels"	10-13 Palmetto Close, Brooklyn, 7405, Mr A J Oosthuizen, Tel: (021) 511990, Fax: (021) 5119916	Registered	26/Jun/2001	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
002-762	Kuilsriver Centre for the Aged and Disabled	Von Braun Str 1 Sarepta Sport Grounds, Sarepta, 7582, Mr D H Swanepoel, Tel: (021) 9032796, Fax:	Registered	11/Feb/2001	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
002-820	South African Riding For The Disabled Association	The Sarda Centre Brommersvlei Road, Constantia, 7848, Mrs B Sampson, Tel: (021) 7944393, Fax: (021) 7942493	Registered	8/Jul/2000	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
002-822	South African Riding For The Disabled Association: Cape Town Branch	Brommersvlei Road, Constantia, 7848, Ms N Harris, Tel: 021-7944393, Fax: 021-7942497	Registered	15/Feb/2000	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
002-826	Eye Bank Foundation Of South Africa	231 Lower Main Road Observatory, Cape Town, 7925, S D Roome, Tel: (021) 4475151/2, Fax: (021) 4486086	Registered	28/Dec/1998	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
002-830	The University Of Cape Town Student's Health And Welfare Centres Organisation	155 12th Avenue, Kensington, 7405, Glenn Truran, Tel: (021)593 2170, Fax: (021)593 3815	Registered	2/Jul/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
002-831	The Haven Night Shelter Welfare Organisation	2nd Floor, Hills Building, Buchanan Square 160 Sir Lowry Road, Woodstock, Cape Town, 7915, Mr. Hassan Khan, Tel: (021) 461-7830, Fax: (021) 461-7829	Registered	18/May/2000	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
002-833	The Community Arts Project Trust	106 Chapel Str, Woodstock, 7915, Mr H Rabkin-Naicker, Tel: (021) 4653689, Fax: (021) 4652008	Registered	27/Aug/2001	Culture and Arts, Visual arts, architecture, ceramic art, Production, dissemination and display of visual arts and architecture, includes sculpture, photographic societies, painting, drawing, design centers and architectural associations
002-834	A C V V (Hoofbestuur)	ACVV Head Office 61 Caledon Street, Zonnebloem, 8000, Ms S Boshoff, Tel: 021-4611109/743, Fax: 021-4610074	Registered	1/Apr/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
002-836	Catholic Welfare and Development	37A Somerset Road, Green Point, 8003, John J Walsh, Tel: (021) 425-2095, Fax: (021) 4254295	Registered	19/Sep/2000	Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals
002-837	Life Line Western Cape	56 Roeland Str, Cape Town, 8001, Mr N G Wood ( Your Ref: Ngw/pvm/n6332, Tel: (021) 4611113, Fax: (021) 4616400	Registered	20/Aug/1999	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
002-838	African Scholars' Fund	6 Porterhouse Belmont Road, Rondebosch, 7700, Mrs M Elsworth, Tel: (021) 6899094, Fax: (021) 6899095	Registered	17/May/1999	Other Education, Adult/continuing education, Institutions engaged in providing education and training in addition to the formal educational system; includes schools of continuing studies, correspondence schools, night schools, sponsored literacy and reading programs
002-839	Bredasdorp Child and Family Welfare Society	82 Brand Street, Bredasdorp, 7280, Henri O Van Zyl, Tel: 028 4241580, Fax:	Registered	12/Jul/2001	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
002-841	The Dolphin Action And Protection Group	43 De Waal Road, Fish Hoek, 7974, F Rice, Tel: 021 7825845, Fax: 021 7826223	Registered	25/Jan/1999	Animal Protection, Wildlife preservation and protection, Wildlife preservation and protection; includes sanctuaries and refuges
002-842	Age-in-Action	2308 23rd Floor, Sanlam Golden Acre Adderley Str, Cape Town, 8000, Mr W J Bryan, Tel: (021) 4182145, Fax: (021) 4195831	Registered	8/Jan/2000	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
002-843	The Princess Christian Home	28 Rhodes Avenue, Mowbray, 7700, Ms F E Le Roux, Tel: 021-6864119, Fax: 021-6894447	Registered	6/Jan/2000	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped
002-844	Selby Lodge Ecumenical Association	11 Camden Rd, Maitland, 7405, Mrs Loes van Keipel, Tel: 021 511 6510, Fax: 021 788 6073	Registered	6/Nov/2001	Emergency and Relief, Temporary shelters, Organisations providing temporary shelters to the homeless, includes travelers aid, and temporary housing
002-845	TB Care Association	116 Lawrence Road, Athlone, 8000, R. Grant, Tel: 021-6975553/599, Fax: 021-6975998	Registered	15/Feb/2000	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
002-846	Helderberg Society For The Aged	121 LOURENSFOND ROAD, SOMERSET WEST, 7129, G Woodland, Tel: 021 852 5130, Fax: 021 851 1419	Registered	2/Oct/1999	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
002-847	Arthritis Foundation	709 Tulbagh Centre, Cape Town, 8012, R Wood, Tel: 021 4254738, Fax: 021 4217330	Registered	24/Nov/1999	Research, Medical research, Research in the medical field, includes research on specific diseases, disorders, or medical disciplines
002-850	SANTA Cape Town	116 Lawrence Road, Athlone, 7779, Ms Dianne VJ Smith, Tel: 021 696 5128, Fax: 021 696 9783	Registered	12/Sep/1999	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
002-862	Child & Family Care Society of the Sandveld	Huis van Liefde Van Zyl STr, Lamberts Bay, 8130, Mr T H F Kaizer, Tel: (027) 4322639, Fax: (027) 4321969	Registered	27/Sep/2000	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
002-863	Fish Hoek Association For Welfare Of The Elderly	60/68 Upper Recreation Road, Fish Hoek, 7975, Ron Taljaard, Tel: 021 782 3013, Fax: 021 782 1376	Registered	14/Aug/2001	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
002-865	Grassroots Educare Trust	335a Klipfontein Road Silvertown, Athlone, 7766, Dr Mandla Tshabalala, Tel: (021) 638-3111, Fax: (021) 637-4423	Registered	18/May/2000	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
002-867	Heidelberg Child and Family Welfare Society	Geldenhuis Avenue Heidelberg, Cape Town, 6665, M.S.Baartman, Tel: 028 722-1049, Fax: 028 722-1763	Registered	18/May/2001	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
002-870	National Sea Rescue Institute Of South Africa	Foyer 2, Level 1, Block B Portwood Square, Portwood Road, Cape Town, 8051, Mr I A Wienburg, Tel: 021-4252225, Fax: 021-4252005	Registered	25/Jan/2001	Other Health Services, Emergency medical services, Services to persons in need of immediate care, includes ambulatory services and paramedical emergency care, shock/trauma programs and lifeline programs; ambulance services
002-874	De La Bat Skool, Worcester	De La Bat Road, Worcester, 6850, Mr E van Vuuren, Tel: (023) 3422560, Fax: (023) 3425563	Registered	24/Aug/2000	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
002-877	A C V V Piketberg	Kerk Street, Piketberg, 7320, Ms E M Liebenberg, Tel: 022-9131525, Fax: 022-9131525	Registered	12/Dec/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
002-878	Peninsula School Feeding Association	47 Trill Road, Observatory, 7935, Mr D R Galland, Tel: (021) 4476020, Fax: (021) 4476047	Registered	11/Jun/2000	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
002-880	Pionierskool Vir Gesiggestremdes, Worcester	20 Adderley St, Worcester, 6849, Dr P J Botes, Tel: 023 3422313, Fax: 023 3423959	Registered	26/Sep/2000	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
002-882	Beauty Without Cruelty	210 Marshall House Pearce Street, Claremont, 7735, Beryl C M Scott, Tel: (021) 671-4583, Fax: 021 671-4583	Registered	6/Nov/2001	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
002-883	Hermanus Child and Family Welfare Society	Malva Street Mount Pleasant, Hermanus, 7200, S.G.O'Kennedy, Tel: 028 313-0831/2, Fax:	Registered	27/Aug/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
002-885	Wesfleur Vereniging	Mossie Singel 54 and S6 Robinvale, Atlantis, 7349, Regina Osendorp, Tel: 021 5723805, Fax:	Registered	26/Jun/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
002-886	The Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, Paarl	Bel Banland Landgoed, Paarl, 7620, Kobus Barnard, Tel: (021) 8632720, Fax: (021) 8632720	Registered	21/Dec/1999	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
002-887	A C V V Franschhoek	23a La Rohelle Str, Franschhoek, 7690, Mrs G J le Roux, Tel: (021) 8762670, Fax: (021) 8762670	Registered	12/Dec/2000	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
002-888	F A M S A - Family and Marriage Society of the Western Cape	9 Bowden Road-, Observatory, 7925, Ms N Blekkenhorst, Tel: 021-4617360, Fax: 021-4619198	Registered	26/Sep/2000	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
002-889	Fish Hoek - Kommetjie - Noordhoek Welfare Association	Centre for the Handicapped Cnr Castor & Draco Way, Ocean View, 7978, Ms M.Finlay, Tel: 021 783 1166, Fax: 021 788 4602	Registered	6/Oct/1999	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
002-891	Die Afrikaanse Christelike Vrouevereniging Swellendam	8 Siebert Str, Swellendam, 6740, Mrs J Human, Tel: (028) 5141320, Fax: (028) 5142954	Registered	28/Nov/2000	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
002-892	The Fairest Cape Association	3 rd Floor City Hall Darling Str, Cape Town, 8000, Ms Jenny De Tolly, Tel: 021-462 2040, Fax: 021- 461 9519	Registered	27/Aug/1999	Environment, Natural resources conservation and protection, Conservation and preservation of natural resources, including land, water, energy and plant resources for the general use and enjoyment of the public
002-893	A C V V Porterville Tak	Mark Str, Porterville, 6810, Mrs A M J Visagie, Tel: (022) 9312789, Fax: (022) 9312789	Registered	12/Dec/2000	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
002-899	Child and Family Welfare Society Worcester	81 De Wet Street, Worcester, 6850, Ms S Watt-Heyns, Tel: 023-3470190/342, Fax: 023-3420066	Registered	1/Feb/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
002-901	A C V V Moorreesburg	Heuvel Street, Moorreesburg, 7310, Ms W Hanekom, Tel: 022-4331477, Fax: 022-4333602	Registered	18/Dec/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
002-902	Anne's Toddler and Welfare Centre	35 Buck Road, Lotus River, 7805, Mr Allan T Smith, Tel: 021 733 777, Fax:	Registered	19/Oct/1999	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries



## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
002-903	Cape Kidney Association	Doctors Bungalows Anzio Road, Observatory, 7937, R Becker, Tel: 021-4480817, Fax: 021-4480817	Registered	31/Aug/1999	Hospitals and rehabilitation, Rehabilitation, Inpatient health care and rehabilitative therapy to individuals suffering from physical impairments due to injury, genetic defect or disease and requiring extensive physiotherapy or similar forms of care
002-904	A C V V Worcester	28 Napier Street, Worcester, 6850, Ms C Coetzee, Tel: 023-3472339/130, Fax: 023-3475688	Registered	12/Nov/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
002-905	Victoria League In S A Cape Town	17 Fountain Centre Main Rd, Rondebosch, 7701, Helen Ruhl, Tel: 021- 689-8080, Fax:	Registered	23/Jan/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
002-908	The St Josephs Home For Chronic Invalid Children	Pallotti Road, Montana, 7450, Ms C Davidson, Tel: (021) 9340352, Fax: (021) 9347404	Registered	27/Mar/2001	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
002-909	A C V V Robertson	44 Truter Str, Robertson, 6705, Mrs A Conradie, Tel: (023) 6263097, Fax:	Registered	12/Dec/2000	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
002-911	Cape Town City Mission	2 Bellmore Avenue Penlyn Estate, Cape Town, 7702, Sheila. A.Callanan, Tel: 021 6919574, Fax: 021 6919598	Registered	3/Jan/2000	Emergency and Relief, Temporary shelters, Organisations providing temporary shelters to the homeless, includes travelers aid, and temporary housing
002-912	South African National Council on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence ( Western Cape)	602 Tygerberg Centre 16 Voortrekker Road, Bellville, 7535, Mr G J Fortuin, Tel: (021) 9454080, Fax: (021) 9454082	Registered	2/Apr/2000	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
002-921	The League Of Friends Of The Blind	94 Klip Road Grassy Park, Cape Town, 7888, Mr Philip Peter Bam, Tel: 021 705 3753, Fax: 021 705 2154	Registered	27/Aug/1999	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
002-922	Dominican - Grimley School	Valley Road, Hout Bay, 8000, Ms M M Donoghue, Tel: 021-7901052, Fax: 021-7906241	Registered	11/Nov/1999	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
002-923	A C V V Montagu	1 Tanner Street, Montagu, 6720, Ms L Uys, Tel: 023-6141490, Fax: 023-6141490	Registered	12/Dec/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
002-925	Conradie Hospital Benevolent Association	60 Brookdale Ave, Pinelands, 7450, Mr K P Moyle, Tel: (021) 5315345, Fax:	Registered	10/Apr/1999	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
002-927	Prolife/ Prolewe	4 Pienaar Rd, Milnerrton, 7435, Franko Sokolic, Tel: 021 552 3850, Fax: 021 551 6748	Registered	19/Oct/2000	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
002-935	A C V V Riversdal	15 Oosthuizen Street, Riversdal, 6670, Ms I A Van Eeden, Tel: 028-7131378, Fax: 028-7133479	Registered	29/Nov/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
002-936	Western Cape Cerebral Palsy Association	St Giles Centre 71 Klipfontein Rd, Rondebosch, 7705, Mr G C Merryweather, Tel: 021 6854150, Fax: 021 6868544	Registered	4/Dec/2000	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
002-937	Oasis Association	33 Lee Road Claremont, Cape Town, 7735, Mrs V J Van Der Merwe, Tel: (021) 6712698, Fax:	Registered	22/Nov/1999	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
002-938	Cafda ( Cape Flats Development Association)	Cnr Eighth Avenue and Prince George Drive, Retreat, 7965, Mr M S Rossier, Tel: 021-7062050, Fax: 021-7063013	Registered	20/Dec/1999	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
002-939	False Bay Hospital Association	21 Harry de Stadler Close, Fish Hoek, 7975, E Van Der Meulen, Tel: (021) 782-2907, Fax: (021) 782-6223	Registered	28/Nov/2000	Hospitals and rehabilitation, Hospitals, Primarily inpatient medical care and treatment
002-940	The Lighthouse Association For The Blind	714 Market House, Greenmarket Square, 8000, John G Murie, Tel: 021-4222-000, Fax: 021-4222-372	Registered	14/Feb/2002	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
002-941	A C V V Caledon	22 Kerk Street, Caledon, 7230, Ms L M Van Wyk, Tel: 028-2122014/214, Fax: 028-2141765	Registered	12/Dec/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
002-942	Die Kwadruplegiese Vereniging Van Wes - Kaapland	36 Gull Rd, Bloubergstrand, 7436, E Smal, Tel: 021 554 2064, Fax: 021 564 2065	Registered	22/Oct/2001	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
002-943	A C V V Paarl Vallei	14 Lang Street, Noorder Paarl, 7646, Ms M M Kirsten, Tel: 021-8711515, Fax: 021-8711516	Registered	12/Nov/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
002-944	A C V V Heidelberg	Middelton str 47, Heidelberg, 6665, Ms E Streicher, Tel: 028-7221836, Fax: 028-7221836	Registered	20/Jun/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
002-945	Dominican School For Deaf Children	6 Clare Rd, Wittebome, 7824, Ruth Magdalene West, Tel: 021 7618046, Fax: 021 7618578	Registered	12/Nov/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
002-947	St Anne's Homes, Cape Town	48 Balfour Street, Woodstock, 7925, Elizabeth Petersen, Tel: (021) 448-6792, Fax: (012) 448-8518	Registered	13/Feb/2001	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
002-949	Cape Town And Suburban Clothing Guild	60 Weltevreden Avenue, Rondebosch, 7700, Ms Marjorie Anne Jeffery, Tel: 021 689 3235, Fax: 021 685 3615	Registered	26/Apr/2000	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
002-950	Hermanus Animal Welfare Society	18 Mitchell Str, Hermanus, 7200, Ms H Hillcoat, Tel: (028) 3124302, Fax: (028) 3124302	Registered	8/Jul/2000	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
002-952	Sats "general Botha" Old Boys' Association War Memorial Fund	, , , D E Pitcher, Tel: , Fax:	De-registered		, ,
002-953	The Association For Voluntary Sterilization Of South Africa	P O Box 868, Howard Place, 7450, Marijke Littlefield, Tel: (021)5311665, Fax: AS ABOVE	Registered	7/May/1999	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
002-954	A C V V Grabouw	10 Voortrekker Street, Grabouw, 7160, Ms L Boyd, Tel: 021-8592307, Fax: 021-8592307	Registered	20/Dec/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
002-955	The Rachel Swart Fund	71 Klipfontein Road, Rondebosch, 7700, Mrs E A Bray, Tel: 021 689-8379, Fax: 021 689-8376	Registered	6/Jul/2001	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
002-956	A C V V Tak Kaapstad	61 Caledon St, Cape Town, 8001, Elsa van Huyssteen, Tel: 021 462 1060, Fax: 021 461 0074	Registered	19/Jan/2001	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Ethnic associations, Organizations that promote the interests of, or provide services to, members belonging to a specific ethnic heritage
002-957	Rusoord Tehuis vir Oues van Dae, Paarl	4 Devine Street, Paarl, 7646, Ms S H Marais, Tel: 021-8721982, Fax: 021-8723577	Registered	22/Jun/2001	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
002-958	Congregation of the Poor Sisters of Nazareth ( Southern African Region) Cape Town	1 Derry Str, Vredehoek, 8010, Mr J Connellan, Tel: (021) 4611635, Fax: (021) 4656414	Registered	27/Jan/2000	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
002-960	Die Afrikaanse Christelike Vrouevereniging Strand	15 De Villiers Street, Strand, 7139, Margaretha P Franzsen, Tel: 021 854 7215, Fax: 021 854 3161	Registered	19/Mar/2001	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
002-962	A C V V Somerset - Wes	Dummer Street, Somerset West, 7129, Mrs R J Britz, Tel: (021) 8522103, Fax: (021) 8525984	Registered	12/Dec/2000	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
002-963	Hottentots - Holland Animal Welfare Society	42 Reitz Street, Somerset West, 7129, Mrs M A Withers, Tel: (021) 852-2268, Fax: (021) 852-1409	Registered	19/Sep/2000	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
002-968	Alta Du Toit Skool	Piet Fransman St, Kuilsriver, 7579, M J du Toit, Tel: 021 9034178, Fax: 012 9036021	Registered	25/Oct/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
002-969	Eljada Skool vir Verstandelik Erg Gestremde Leerders	Baron van Reede Street 23, Oudtshoorn, 6620, Mnr. D.B. Janse van Rensburg, Tel: 044-2791780, Fax: 044-2792575	Registered	26/Jun/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
002-970	Die Beheerliggaam van Paarl-Skool	Rogland St, Brackenfell, 7561, Gideon J Carinus, Tel: 021 9811 5555/6, Fax: 021 981 7833	Registered	25/Oct/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
003-024	Goeie Hoop Behuisingsmaatskappy	NGK Sentrum Cnr. Queen Victoria Street and Grey's Pa, Cape Town, 8000, Mr M J Wethmar, Tel: 021-4245307, Fax: 021-4232745	Registered	18/Dec/2000	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
003-031	Kwanothemba Workshop for the Disabled	Phakamani Street, Khayalitsha, 7785, A Parker, Tel: 021 3611560/1, Fax:	Registered	18/Dec/2000	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
003-032	Janet Bourhill Institute	Plumbago Street, Bonteheuwel, 7763, Mrs E W Van Der Ventel, Tel: (021) 6941010, Fax: (021) 6941010	Registered	29/Nov/2000	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
003-033	A C V V Bredasdorp	12 Hopley Str, Bredasdorp, 7280, Mrs A Conradie, Tel: (028) 4241450, Fax: (028) 4241450	Registered	12/Nov/2000	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
003-034	The George And Annie Starck Homes	Frans Conradie Drive, Belville, 7535, Jan Honing, Tel: 021 948 1844, Fax: 021 949 0305	Registered	6/Nov/2001	Housing, Housing association, Develop, construction, management, leasing, financing and rehabilitation of housing
003-036	Cape Child Health Association	Sarah Fox Childrens Convalescent Hosp. Petunia Road, Silvertown, 7764, P.A. Nulliner, Tel: (021) 637-1302, Fax: (021) 633-1556	Registered	12/Jul/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
003-037	The Animal Welfare Society Of South Africa	Papkuilsvlei Road, Phillippi, 7808, Mrs J M Woodman, Tel: (021) 6922626, Fax: (021) 6911328	Registered	12/Jul/2000	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
003-039	Build A Better Society - Kewtown	Aster Street Kewtown, Athlone, 7760, Joanne Joy Sampson, Tel: (021) 637-9060, Fax: (012) 633-5425	Registered	29/Aug/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
003-040	The Community Chest Of The Western Cape	82 Breë Street, Cape Town, 8000, Ms A R Jones, Tel: 021-4243344, Fax: 021-4247387	Registered	12/Jul/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
003-041	A C V V Paarl	Klein Reservoir Str, Paarl, 7622, Mrs S H Marais, Tel: (021) 8722738, Fax: (021) 8721415	Registered	12/Nov/2000	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
003-043	A C V V Tulbagh	Van Der Stel Str, Tulbagh, 6820, Mrs J P Theron, Tel: (023) 2300245, Fax: (023) 2300408	Registered	12/Dec/2000	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
003-044	Cape Peninsula Organisation for the Aged	231 Main Road, Rondebosch, 7725, Mr T J Smit, Tel: 021 686 7830, Fax: 021 685 6689	Registered	22/Nov/1999	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
003-045	Die Sinodale Kommissie Vir Diakonale Dienste Van Die Verenigde Gereformeerde Kerk In Suider-Afrika	Cnr Suikerbossie Rd & Watsonia Rd, Belhar, 7507, Dr Sam C Pick, Tel: 021 9522151, Fax: 021 9528636	Registered	24/Oct/2000	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
003-046	Diakonale Dienste Atlantis	Meermin Street, Atlantis, 7352, M Hendriks, Tel: 021 5725632, Fax: 021 5721417	Registered	28/Jun/2000	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
003-047	Diakonale Dienste Moorreesburg	Cnr Hoof Str and Loop Str, Moorreesburg, 7310, Mr D J M Heynes, Tel: (022) 4331779, Fax: (022) 4332612	Registered	1/May/2001	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
003-052	Diakonale Dienste Paarl	Zions Kerkkompleks Klein Drakensteinweg, Paarl, 7645, Harry F. Fisher, Tel: 021-8624606, Fax: 021-8624606	Registered	4/Oct/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
003-054	Christine Revell Children's Home Trust	Huntley Street, Athlone, 7764, Mr J D Appies, Tel: 021-6971748, Fax: 021-6970821	Registered	14/Aug/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
003-056	Diakonale Dienste Bonnievale	Gum Grove, Bonnievale, 6730, Steven Wiese, Tel: 023 6162433, Fax: 023 6162433	Registered	15/Feb/2002	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
003-058	VGKSA Gemeente Wellington	Schwartz Street, Wellington, 7655, Ms W J J Adams, Tel: 021-8734274, Fax: 021-8731375	Registered	2/Jul/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
003-059	Verenigende Gereformeerde Kerk in Suider Afrika Gemeente Steinkopf	Brecher Rd VGK Kerkkantore Complex, Steinkopf, 8244, Pierre Karsten / C A Stokes, Tel: 027 7218294, Fax: 027 7218325	Registered	17/Apr/2001	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
003-060	VGKSA Gemeente Swellendam	Disa Street Railton, Swellendam, 6740, Mr W P Januarie, Tel: 082-5963387, Fax: 028-5241989	Registered	2/Jul/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
003-061	Diakonale Dienste Clanwilliam	C/o VGK Clanwilliam Buitekant Str, Clanwilliam, 8135, Rev P A Van Zyl, Tel: (027) 4821208, Fax: (027) 4821208	De-Registered		Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
003-062	Diakonale Dienste Stellenbosch	Matie Gemeenskapsentrum Banhoekweg, Stellenbosch, 7601, Ds J P Coetsee, Tel: 021-8838030, Fax: 021-8870977	Registered	18/Dec/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
003-063	Diakonale Dienste Saldanha	Cnr Sunbeam & Sardinia Str Diazville, Saldanha, 7395, MR L A Appies, Tel: (022) 7143564, Fax: (022) 7141269	Registered	4/Mar/2001	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
003-064	Diakonale Dienste Caledon	12 Charter Street Bergsig, Caledon, 7230, F Sampson, Tel: 028-2121605, Fax: 028-2121605	Registered	15/May/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives



## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
003-066	Diakonale Dienste Beaufort - Wes	1 Bastiaanse Street Newtown, Beaufort West, 6970, Mr M C L Renene, Tel: (0201) 3973, Fax: (0201) 4380	Registered	30/Aug/1999	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
003-067	Diakonale Dienste Riviersonderend	Price Street, Riviersonderend, 7250, Freek Blom, Tel: 028 2611257, Fax:	Registered	19/Feb/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
003-068	Verenigende Gereformeerde Kerk in Suider-Afrika Gemeente Malmesbury	Jasmyn street Wesbank, Malmesbury, 7299, Michael Sabastian Lemboe, Tel: 022-4874460, Fax: 022-4874460	Registered	15/Feb/2002	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
003-070	Kraaifontein Welsynsorganisasie	5 Carnation St Scottsville, Kraaifontein, 7569, Mr A J Steenkamp, Tel: 021 988 6062, Fax: 021 988 6062	Registered	19/Feb/2001	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
003-071	Ceres Gemeenskapsdienste	29 Lyell Street, Ceres, 6835, Mrs C A Stokes, Tel: (023) 3121855, Fax: (023) 3122478	Registered	12/Dec/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
003-076	Strand Gemeenskapsdienste	126 Liberty Street, Strand, 7140, Rev Mark Arthur William Arendse, Tel: (021)853 1888, Fax: as above	Registered	29/Nov/1999	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
003-077	Verenigende Gereformeerde Kerk in Suider-Afrika: Gemeente Tulbagh	Steinthal Road, Tulbagh, 6820, Ms C M De Villiers, Tel: 023-2300193, Fax:	Registered	29/Nov/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
003-083	Diakonale Dienste Saron Gemeenskapsdiens	Hoof Street, Saron, 6812, Mr W G Cloete, Tel: 023-2400822, Fax: 023-2400771	Registered	20/Dec/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
003-086	Verenigende Gereformeerde Kerk in Suid Afrika: Gemeente Robertson Oos	Paul Kruger Str, Robertson, 6705, Rev M A Plaatjes, Tel: (023) 6264931, Fax: (023) 6261151	Registered	21/Aug/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
003-093	Diakonale Dienste Bellville	Kasselsvlei Sentrum Dammer Str, Bellville South, 7530, Mrs F Neethling, Tel: (021) 9514055, Fax: (021) 9514055	Registered	8/Jul/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
003-095	Die Verenigende Gereformeerde Kerk in Suider-Afrika Lambertsbaai	Van Zyl St, Lamberts Bay, 8130, John M Philips, Tel: 027 4321160, Fax: 027 4321160	Registered	4/Feb/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
003-101	Verenigende Gereformeerde Kerk in Suider Afrika: Gemeente Porterville	Jakaranda Str, Porterville, 6810, Mr W Ficks, Tel: (022) 9312516, Fax: (022) 9312516	Registered	29/Nov/2000	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
003-105	Association For The Physically Disabled ( Western Cape)	2 Begonia Street, Milnerton, 7441, Mr J Joubert, Tel: 021-5552881, Fax: 021-5552888	Registered	28/Dec/1998	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
003-106	Beaufort West Association for the Physically Disabled	P O Box 58, Beaufort West, 6970, Maureen Bothma, Tel: 0201 51650, Fax: 0201 3046	Registered	12/Jan/1999	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
003-107	George Association for the Physically Disabled	Clivia Hostel, Carpe Diem School, Long Str, George, 6530, Ms Marieta Verwey, Tel: 044 874 4303, Fax: 044 874 4303	Registered	29/Sep/1999	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
003-108	Heidelberg Association for the Physically Disabled	45 Uys Str, Heidelberg, 6665, Mr G Uys, Tel: (02934) 21092, Fax:	Registered	11/Aug/1999	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
003-110	Oudtshoorn Association For The Physically Disabled (Western Cape)	M Floor, Allied Building Church Street, Oudtshoorn, 6620, Pieter Johannes Pietersen, Tel: (044)2724394, Fax: As above	Registered	26/Nov/1999	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
003-111	Tembaletu Day Centre	The Novalis Institute 39 Rosmead Avenue, Wynberg, 7800, H Cheifitz, Tel: 021-7621910, Fax: 021-7621910	Registered	4/Jun/1999	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
003-112	Tygerberg Association for the Physically Disabled	C/o 100 Voortrekker Road & Alice Street, Goodwood, 7459, Mev P Claassen, Tel: 021 592 4173, Fax: 021 592 4370	Registered	18/Jul/2000	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
003-113	West Coast Association for the Physically Disabled	94 Boswewer Street Louwville, Vredenburg, 7380, J Arnott, Tel: (022) 713-2304, Fax: (022) 713-1639	Registered	12/Jan/1999	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
003-114	Worcester Association For The Physically Disabled	c/o Grey & Cemetery Roads, Worcester, 6849, Mrs Alida Basson, Tel: 023 347 2002, Fax: 023 347 2178	Registered	6/Oct/1999	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
003-115	Ocean View Work Group	Cnr Castor & Draco way, Ocean View, 7975, D Hare, Tel: (021) 783 -1274, Fax: (021) 783-1274	Registered	15/Apr/1999	Hospitals and rehabilitation, Rehabilitation, Inpatient health care and rehabilitative therapy to individuals suffering from physical impairments due to injury, genetic defect or disease and requiring extensive physiotherapy or similar forms of care
003-116	Paarl Association For The Physically Disabled	Meter Park Building Drommedaris Street, Paarl, 7620, S R Hendricks, Tel: 021-8682770/1/2, Fax:	Registered	4/Jun/1999	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
003-117	Headway Western Cape	no 15/17 Tinkers Crescent Summer Greens, Milnerton, 7441, Bob Wilson, Tel: (021) 551-6903, Fax: (021) 551-6081	Registered	10/Apr/1999	Hospitals and rehabilitation, Rehabilitation, Inpatient health care and rehabilitative therapy to individuals suffering from physical impairments due to injury, genetic defect or disease and requiring extensive physiotherapy or similar forms of care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
003-119	Wallace Anderson Home	29 Protea Str, Riversdale, 6670, , Tel: (028) 7133626, Fax: (028) 7133626	Registered	29/Sep/1999	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
003-120	Volcare	186 Main Road, Kalk Bay, 7975, D Hare, Tel: 021 7884602, Fax: 021 7884602	Registered	7/May/1999	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
003-122	Hospital Welfare And Muslim Educational Movement	Suite 1, First Floor, Osman's House Gatesville Shopping Centre, Klipfontein, Gatesville, 8000, Mr N Khalfe, Tel: 021-6377866, Fax: 021-6377866	Registered	29/Aug/2001	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Ethnic associations, Organizations that promote the interests of, or provide services to, members belonging to a specific ethnic heritage
003-123	A C V V Malmesbury	21 Piet Retief Str, Malmesbury, 7299, Mrs M Buitenhuis, Tel: (022) 4822245, Fax: (022) 4821856	Registered	12/Dec/2000	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
003-124	A C V V - Stellenbosch	172 Merriman Ave, Stellenbosch, 7601, Mrs P S van Breda, Tel: (021) 8876959, Fax: (021) 8874774	Registered	12/Nov/2000	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
003-125	A C V V Williston	Nuwe Str, Williston, 8920, Mrs H S Marais, Tel: (02052) 1521, Fax: (02052) 104	Registered	29/Jan/2001	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
003-126	Woodside Sanctuary (Western Cape)	29 Lawson Road, Rondebosch East, 7735, Jean Maureen Yolinde Block, Tel: (021) 696-2811, Fax: (021) 697-1596	Registered	28/Nov/2000	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
003-127	Bureau For Muslim Family Care	Mars Road Wynberg, Cape Town, 7824, Mr A Abrahams, Tel: (021) 7611542, Fax: (021) 7976217	Registered	22/Jun/2001	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
003-128	The Greyladies Association	C/o St Saviours Church Hall Brooke Str, Claremont, 7708, Mrs E B Mitchell, Tel: (021) 6710820, Fax:	Registered	29/Aug/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
003-129	Institute For The Promotion Of Disabled Manpower	c/o Chris Steytler Industries Uranium St Bellville Triangle, Stikland Industria, 7532, Mrs Monica Thompson, Tel: 021 945 4988, Fax: 021 945 4982	Registered	29/Aug/2001	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
003-130	Chris Steytler Industrie Vir Gestremdes	Uranium St Triangle, Bellville, 7532, Mrs Monica Thompson, Tel: 021 945 4988, Fax: 021 945 4982	Registered	30/May/2001	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
003-134	SANCCOB	22 Pentze Drive, Table View, 7441, Mr A Fletcher Your ref: SGIE/0228113, Tel: (021) 557 6155, Fax: (021 )7 8804	Registered	1/Nov/2002	Animal Protection, Wildlife preservation and protection, Wildlife preservation and protection; includes sanctuaries and refuges
003-136	Robertson Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals	9 Elm Avenue, Robertson, 6705, Fanie Smuts, Tel: (023) 626-3649, Fax: (023) 626-5102	Registered	3/Jul/2000	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
003-138	Belhar Pre-school Association	4 Belladonna Way, Belhar, 7490, H.R Adams, Tel: 021 952 5850, Fax:	Registered	17/Oct/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
003-139	Save The Children Fund Cape Branch	5 Selous Road, Claremont, 7708, Rosa Annie Wilson, Tel: (021) 619-424, Fax: (021) 761-1682	Registered	3/Aug/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
003-140	The Chris Burger/ Petro Jackson Rugby Players Fund	Unit 1 Sports Science Institute Boundary Road, Newlands, 7700, Mr N Strybis Your r, Tel: (021) 6899660, Fax: (021) 6899641	De-Registered		Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Fund-raising organizations, Federated, collective fund-raising organizations, includes lotteries

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
003-141	Simon Van Der Stel Behuisings Utiliteitsmaatskappy	Tinkinkielaan 8, Stellenbosch, 7600, Mr J Goosen, Tel: 021-8865229, Fax:	Registered	29/Jan/2001	Housing, Housing association, Develop, construction, management, leasing, financing and rehabilitation of housing
003-142	Silvertree Community Development Centre	Scheldt Road, Manenberg, 7764, Frank S Gutuza, Tel: 021 691 0051, Fax: 021 691 4903	Registered	16/Mar/2000	Recreation and social clubs, Recreation and social clubs, Provision of recreational facilities and services to individuals and communities; includes playground associations, country clubs, men's and women's clubs, touring clubs and leisure clubs
003-144	Avondrust Utility Company	Rouwkoop Rd Rondebosch, Cape Town, 7700, Henry O Van Zyl, Tel: 021 689-8346, Fax: 021 689-8346	Registered	23/Apr/2002	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
003-145	St. Luke's Hospice	92 Harfield Road, Kenilworth, 7745, Edward West, Tel: (021) 797-5335, Fax: (021) 761-0130	De-registered		Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped
003-146	Groote Schuur Hospital Benevolent Association	Room E49 Old Main Building Groote Schuur Hospital, Observatory, 7925, N Spriggs, Tel: 021-404 2022, Fax: 021 404 3516	Registered	28/Dec/1998	Other Health Services, Emergency medical services, Services to persons in need of immediate care, includes ambulatory services and paramedical emergency care, shock/trauma programs and lifeline programs; ambulance services
003-147	South African National Institute for Crime Prevention and the Reintegration of Offenders	43 Kloofnek Road- Tamboerskloof, Cape Town, 8001, Mr Lukas M Muntingh, Tel: 021 461 7253, Fax: 021 461 5093	Registered	23/Dec/1999	Law and Legal Services, Rehabilitation of offenders, Programs and services to reintegrate offenders; includes half way houses, probation and parole programs, prison alternatives
003-160	Sisters Incorporated	32 Ascot Road Kenilworth, Cape, 7740, Michael Smuts, Tel: (021)7974190, Fax: (021)9794190	Registered	4/Mar/2001	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
003-162	National War Memorial Health Foundation (Cape South- Western)	12 Queens Road 12 Roscoe House, Woodstock, 8000, Ms Geraldine McPherson, Tel: 021 447 7013, Fax: 021 447 9641	Registered	29/Dec/1999	Other Health Services, Emergency medical services, Services to persons in need of immediate care, includes ambulatory services and paramedical emergency care, shock/trauma programs and lifeline programs; ambulance services

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
003-166	Western Province Sports Association For The Physically Disabled	16 Norfolk Road, Maitland, 7701, Mr Robert Diodge, Tel: 021 511 4545, Fax: 021 511 4545	Registered	12/Mar/1999	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
003-170	Wynberg Society for the Aged	Douglas Murray Home 12th Avenue, Retreat, 7800, Rhona Jacobs, Tel: (021) 712-2146, Fax: (021) 797-7612	Registered	2/Oct/2000	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
003-171	A C V V - Riebeek Wes	22 Voortrekker Avenue, Riebeek West, 7306, Ms H De Jager, Tel: 022-4612535, Fax: 022-4612489	Registered	12/Nov/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
003-172	Cape Jewish Board Of Guardians	9 Gorge Road Highlands Estate, Cape Town, 8000, Mrs A Marks, Tel: 021 462 5520, Fax: 021 462 5866	Registered	28/Nov/2000	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
003-175	A C V V Albertinia	5 William Str, Albertinia, 6695, Mrs M S de Vries, Tel: (028) 7351189, Fax:	Registered	12/Aug/2000	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
003-178	Tygerberg Children's Choir (Tygerberg Kinderkoor)	33 Petrusa Street, Bellville, 7532, Karl B Gericke, Tel: 021 948-4046, Fax: 021 948-4046	Registered	14/May/2001	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
003-179	St Dunstan's Association for South African War-Blinded Veterans	No 2 Howard Studios Howard Place, Sheldon Road, Pinelands, 7450, Dr. C. Dikson, Tel: (021) 531-2028, Fax: (021) 531-6654	Registered	3/Jul/2000	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
003-180	Ian Fraser Memorial Bursary Fund	No 2 Howard Studios, Howard Place Sheldon Road, Pinelands, 7450, Dr. C. Dickson, Tel: (021) 5312028, Fax: (021) 5316654	Registered	29/Sep/1999	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Grantmaking foundations, Private foundations, including corporate foundations, community foundations and independent public-law foundations

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
003-181	The John And Esther Ellerman Memorial Trust ( St Dunstan's)	2 Howard Studios Howard Place Sheldon Road, Pinelands, 7450, Dr. C Dickson, Tel: 021-5312028, Fax: 021-5316654	Registered	29/Sep/1999	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
003-183	A C V V Ceres	Annatjie Bothma Building Phillip St, Ceres, 6835, Mrs A Louw, Tel: 023 3161506, Fax: 023 3161517	Registered	19/Jan/2001	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
003-187	Retinal Preservation Foundation of South Africa (Cape Country and Coastal Branch)	Koen 11 Steenbok St, Hermanus, 7200, Patricia B Woodland, Tel: 028-312-2229, Fax: 028-312-2229	Registered	17/Jan/2002	Research, Medical research, Research in the medical field, includes research on specific diseases, disorders, or medical disciplines
003-191	Vrywillige Hulpdiens Van Die Tygerberg Hospitaal	Room 1721 Blue Avenue Ground Floor Tygerberg Hospital, Tygerberg, 7505, M Mathee, Tel: 021 9386076, Fax:	Registered	4/Jun/1999	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Voluntarism promotion and support, Organizations that recruit, train, and place volunteers, and promote volunteering
003-205	A C V V Wellington Tak	49 Pentz Str, Wellington, 7655, Mrs J J van Tonder, Tel: (021) 8731353, Fax: (021) 8642256	Registered	28/Nov/2000	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
003-221	St Johannis Heim	155 Frans Conradie Drive, Parow, 7535, Gerhard H M Pludderman, Tel: 021 939 6196, Fax: 021 939 5689	Registered	15/May/2001	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped
003-222	The Simon's Town Community School	Kleintuin Road Seaforth, Simon's Town, 7995, Ms E E Huisman, Tel: 021-7863276, Fax: 021-7863276	Registered	31/Aug/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
003-223	Grabouw en Distrik Kinder - en Gesinsorgvereniging	Old Clinic Building, Old Cape Road Paneview, Grabouw, 7160, Mr A L Claassen, Tel: (021) 8592283/5, Fax: (021) 8593597	Registered	28/Feb/2000	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries



## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
003-226	World Wide Fund for Nature (WWF) South Africa	Millennia Park, 16 Stellantia Avenue Die Boord, Stellenbosch, 7613, Mr E Strydom, Tel: 021-888 2800, Fax: 021-888 2888	Registered	26/Jun/2002	Environment, Natural resources conservation and protection, Conservation and preservation of natural resources, including land, water, energy and plant resources for the general use and enjoyment of the public
003-227	Leliebloem House	Korne Close, Crawford, 7780, M G W Gaffley, Tel: 021 697-4947, Fax: 021 696-4174	Registered	26/Jun/2001	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
003-228	Methodist Homes For Children ( Cape)	Veld Rd, Belgravia, 7760, Mrs D R M Arendse, Tel: 021 6965116, Fax: 021 696 2053	Registered	4/Oct/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
003-229	Green Pastures Rest Home	Green Pastures Road Off Roland Rd, Durbanville, 7551, Leendert J B Van Buren, Tel: 021 976 3154, Fax: 021 975 3274	Registered	4/Apr/2000	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
003-230	Autism Western Cape	14 Camdeb Close, 1 Claret Road, Tableview, 7441, David B Welsford, Tel: 021 423 9547, Fax: 021 423 9542	Registered	13/Feb/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
003-232	Citizens' Advice Bureau	122a Longmarket Street- I & L Rosenberg House, Cape Town, 8001, Mrs P Lindgren, Tel: 021 461 72188/9, Fax: 021 461 8173	Registered	15/Feb/2001	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Civic associations, Programs and services to encourage and spread civic mindedness
003-234	Women's Christian Temperance Union Of Cape Province	6 Sabrina Court Burnham Road, Plumstead, 7945, Ms Michelle Anne Hutchinson, Tel: 021 761 5560, Fax:	Registered	24/May/2000	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
003-237	Methodist Homes For The Aged (Cape), Kendrick House	Pittosporum Ave, Thornton, 7475, Mrs M Damster, Tel: (021) 8342961, Fax: (021) 5351204	Registered	9/Apr/2000	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
003-239	Helderberg Child & Welfare Society	10 Dummer Street, Somerset West, 7129, Mr J Gotz, Tel: 021-8523126, Fax: 021-8523145	Registered	1/Dec/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
003-240	Student Young Men's Christian Association of the University of Cape Town	25 Stnley Road, Rondebosch, 7700, Mr R Palmer, Tel: (021) 6866637, Fax: (021) 6853590	Registered	11/Apr/1999	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
003-242	Caledon Kinder - en Gesinsorgvereniging	Charter Str Bergsig, Caledon, 7230, T.C.Fortuin, Tel: (028) 2141135, Fax: (028) 2141128	Registered	2/Jul/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
003-243	Nyanga Welfare Centre	c/o 19 Feldhausen Avenue, Claremont, 7740, Ms C Steyn, Tel: 021-6741867, Fax: 021-6741867	Registered	2/Apr/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
003-244	Cape Of Good Hope Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals	Cnr 1st Ave & 1st Rd, Grassy Park, 7801, J V P Eaton, Tel: 021 705 3757, Fax: 021 705 2127	Registered	8/Jan/2000	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
003-246	Mamre Child and Family Care Society	58 Church Street, Mamre, 7347, W.Ahrends, Tel: (021) 576-1812, Fax: (021) 576-1812	Registered	4/May/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
003-248	The Society for the Care of the Retarded	Adams Farm Home 2 Victoria Road, Plumstead, 7801, Mrs P D Baudains, Tel: (021) 7974758, Fax: (021) 7972073	Registered	24/Jul/2000	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
003-249	Matie Gemeenskapsdiens	US Comm Service Centre Banhoek Rd, Stellenbosch, 7602, Pieter O Cloete, Tel: 021 808 3687, Fax: 021 886 5441	Registered	11/Jun/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
003-252	Soroptimist International of the Cape of Good Hope	c/o St Lukes Hospice Harfield Road, Kenilworth, 7701, Mrs Esme Harris, Tel: 021 683-1300, Fax: 021 683-8780	Registered	27/Mar/2001	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
003-254	Elim Tehuis	Die Werf, Elim, 7284, Mrs D S Cloete, Tel: (028) 4821988, Fax: (028) 4821648	Registered	11/Oct/1999	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
003-255	Lena Creche - Strand/Macassar	Cnr Nolte & Van Der Rheede Str, Strand, 7140, Mr C Galant, Tel: (021) 8543916, Fax:	Registered	15/Feb/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
003-264	Cape Mental Health Society	22 Ivy Street, Observatory, 7935, Birgit Schweizer, Tel: (021) 447-9040, Fax: (021) 448-8475	Registered	20/Aug/1999	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
003-265	Ravensmead Welsynsvereniging	156 Stroebel Street, Ravensmead, 7504, Me.C.Joseph, Tel: 021 9317676, Fax: 021 9331557	Registered	10/Jan/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
003-267	Wellington en Distrik Kinder - en Gesinsorgvereniging	Minnaar Street, Wellington, 7655, Mr D Pietersen, Tel: 021-5113992, Fax: 021-5115493	Registered	12/Dec/2000	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
003-268	Cape Town Lads Hostel Association	15 Sunrise Str, Maitland, 8000, Mr G J Malherbe, Tel: (021) 5316524, Fax: (021) 5316580	Registered	11/Aug/1999	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
003-269	Cape Times Fresh Air Fund	Newspaper House 122 St Georges Mall, Cape Town, 8000, Mohamed I Davidson / L Beetge, Tel: 021 488-4701, Fax:	Registered	26/Jun/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
003-273	Cape Times Bursary Fund Trust	Newspaper House 122 St Georges Mall, Cape Town, 8000, Mr M I Davidson, Tel: 021-4884006, Fax: 021-4884018	Registered	1/May/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
003-275	Multiple Sclerosis South Africa (Western Cape Branch)	6 Fritz Rabe St Panorama, Parow, 7506, Tertius Z Beyers, Tel: 021 9304570, Fax: 021 9304570	Registered	3/Jun/2001	Hospitals and rehabilitation, Rehabilitation, Inpatient health care and rehabilitative therapy to individuals suffering from physical impairments due to injury, genetic defect or disease and requiring extensive physiotherapy or similar forms of care
003-276	Die Straatwerk van die Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk in Suid-Afrika	5 Oranje Street, Parow, 7499, Fourie Truter, Tel: 021-9308055, Fax: 021-9307690	Registered	22/Jan/2001	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
003-279	The Grassy Park Nursery School Parents' Association	Seventh Avenue, Grassy Park, 7941, Mr D C McDillon, Tel: 021-7062583, Fax:	Registered	17/Jan/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
003-280	Awendrus Welsynsvereniging Worcester	Africa Street Esselen Park, Worcester, 6850, Mr D A Van Wyk, Tel: 023-3424949, Fax: 023-347563	Registered	29/May/2000	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped
003-281	Oranjia Jewish Children's Home	5 Gorge Road, Vredehoek, 8000, Mrs M Biederman - Pan, Tel: (021) 465-5009, Fax: (021) 461-0693	Registered	23/Jun/2000	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Ethnic associations, Organizations that promote the interests of, or provide services to, members belonging to a specific ethnic heritage
003-282	The Elsie's River Social Welfare Association	14 - 24th Avenue, Elsie'srivier/ River, 7490, Mr G Thomas, Tel: 021-9326041, Fax: 021-9326041	Registered	16/Nov/2000	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
003-283	Paarl En Distrik Kinder - En Gesinsorgvereniging	c/n Solomon and Mackier Street Nederburg, Paarl, 7627, Mr R W Kulsen, Tel: 021-8626182, Fax: 021-8627331	Registered	20/Dec/2000	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
003-285	Cape Educational Trust	19 Flamingo Crescent, Lansdowne, 7702, Winifred C Brock, Tel: 021 7627500, Fax: 021 7627528	Registered	31/Oct/2000	Other Education, Adult/continuing education, Institutions engaged in providing education and training in addition to the formal educational system; includes schools of continuing studies, correspondence schools, night schools, sponsored literacy and reading programs
003-287	Lions Club of De Grendel	Edgemead Community Centre, Edgemead, 7463, Mr M T Thelander, Tel: (021) 584810, Fax:	Registered	8/Jan/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
003-288	The People's Dispensary For Sick Animals ( South Africa)	10 Tarentaal Road Bridgetown, Athlone, 7766, Mr P de Waal, Tel: 021-6379870, Fax: 021-6384096	Registered	29/Nov/2000	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
003-289	Friedrich Schweizer Kinderheim	2 Martindale Avenue, Pinelands, 7405, Hans Dieter, Tel: 021 6712135, Fax: 021 6835991	Registered	26/Jun/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
003-290	St. Michael's Children's Home	Hemyock Road, Plumstead, 7800, Mark Taylor, Tel: 217974186, Fax: 217974274	Registered	26/Nov/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
003-291	Leonard Cheshire South Africa	202 Maindeam Place Dean Street, Newlands, 7725, Maurice Kilduff, Tel: 021 685 6159, Fax: 021 685 6066	Registered	28/Apr/2000	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
003-292	Cheshire Homes - Western Cape	202 Maindean Place Main Street, Newlands, 7725, Mrs J Barnett, Tel: (021) 6856592, Fax: (021) 6856066	Registered	29/Mar/2000	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
003-297	Cape Society For The Jewish Handicapped	20 Breda Str Gardens, Cape Town, 8001, Mrs D Geffen, Tel: (021) 4654200, Fax: (021) 4654231	Registered	29/Jun/2001	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
003-298	Glendale Home for the Jewish Handicapped	10 Galway Road, Heathfield, 7864, Mrs Rika Ressel, Tel: 021 712 0270, Fax: 021 712 0873	Registered	14/Oct/1999	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
003-299	Jewish Sheltered Employment Centre	20 Brenda Street Gardens, Cape Town, 8001, Stella M Furman, Tel: 021 465 4200, Fax: 021 465 4231	Registered	21/Aug/2000	Employment and training, Vocational rehabilitation and sheltered workshops, Organizations that promote self sufficiency and income generation through job training and employment
003-302	The Friends Of St Monica's Hospital	12 Riverstone Court Riverstone Road, kenilworth, 8001, D D Jordaan, Tel: 021-237237, Fax: 021-4248739	De-registered		Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
003-303	St. Giles Association for the Handicapped	71 Klipfontein Road St Giles Centre, Rondebosch, 7700, Mr J Eckhardt, Tel: 021-6898328, Fax: 021-6897932	Registered	2/Jul/2001	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
003-306	Die Vereniging Van Verstandelik Gestremdes	1 Patrys Ave Onder Papegaaiberg, Stellenbosch, 7600, Mrs. B.S.Boonzaaier, Tel: (021) 8875080, Fax: (021) 8875337	Registered	11/Jun/2000	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
003-307	Cape Town And District Association For The Hearing Impaired	81 Station Road, Observatory, 7935, Mrs C A Wertheim, Tel: (021) 4482510, Fax: (021) 4482510	Registered	16/Jan/2001	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
003-312	Voluntary Workers Housing Utility Company	Sawas House 36 Cedar Avenue, Pinelands, 7405, R B Dymonn, Tel: (021) 531-3440, Fax:	De-Registered		Housing, Housing association, Develop. construction, management, leasing, financing and rehabilitation of housing
003-313	Salesian Institute Street Youth Projects	20 Somerset Road, Cape Town, 8000, Mr R J Gore, Tel: (021) 4251450, Fax: (021) 4911312	Registered	14/Oct/1999	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
003-316	The Animal Welfare Society Of South Africa: Stellenbosch	Devon Valley Rd, Stellenbosch, 7599, Pieter J Venter, Tel: 021 886 4901, Fax: 021 886 43382	Registered	24/Jan/2001	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
003-317	Excalibur Welfare Organisation	Groot Constantia Winefarm Constantia Main Road, Constantia, 8000, Ian D Smith, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	29/Oct/2001	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Grantmaking foundations, Private foundations, including corporate foundations, community foundations and independent public-law foundations
003-320	Camphill School	Caledon Road Hemel & Aarde Valley, Hermanus, 7200, D.Trojeski, Tel: 028 312 3803, Fax: 028 312 3900	Registered	16/Aug/1999	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
003-321	Camphill Village	Klein Dassenberg Road, Kalbaskraal, 7350, C Jenson, Tel: (021) 572-2345, Fax: (021) 522-2238	Registered	17/Mar/1999	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
003-322	Camphill Farm Community	Hewmel and Aarede Valley Near Hermanus, Hermanus, 7200, Inez Zyglä, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	19/Mar/2001	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
003-324	Hospital's Care Association	53 Joanne Road, Lansdowne, 7780, Mr Rowland Joseph Herbert, Tel: 021 731257, Fax:	De-Registered		Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped
003-325	Villiersdorp Gesondheidsvereniging - "Regina Verpleeginrigting"	34 Muller St, Villiersdorp, 6848, N du Toit, Tel: 028 840 1305, Fax:	Registered	20/Mar/2001	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped
003-329	Stellenbosch Society for the Aged	c/n Poole Street and Valentine Street Cloeteville, Stellenbosch, 7600, Mr D C October, Tel: 021-8897187, Fax: 021-8896701	Registered	22/Mar/2000	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
003-330	St John's Hostel Association	15 Sundrise, Maitland, 8000, G J Malherbe, Tel: (021) 531-6524, Fax: (021) 531-6580	Registered	4/Mar/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
003-347	The Bishops Trust	Diocesan College Campground Rd, Rondebosch, 7700, E.M.Shean, Tel: 021 6894948/689, Fax: 021 6894948/689	Registered	29/May/2000	Development of Bishops, ,
003-349	Western Province Owner's And Trainers Benevolent Trust	Kenilworth Race Course Rosmead Avenue, Kenilworth, 7702, Rodney Dunn, Tel: 021 7623094, Fax: 021 7619229	Registered	4/Jun/1999	Income Support and Maintenance, Income support and maintenance, Organisations providing cash assistance and other forms of direct services to persons unable to maintain a livelihood
003-355	South African Gerontological Association	c/o 4 Balfour Avenue, Newlands, 8060, Deborah J Regensberg, Tel: 021 671-6259, Fax: 021 683-7799	Registered	13/Aug/2002	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
003-358	The Hill Pre - Primary School	2 Winchester Ave, Bishopscourt, 7864, Leigh Frank Thompson, Tel: 021 755 558, Fax: 021 755 563	Registered	25/Apr/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
003-362	Fish Hoek Service Centre	C/o False Bay Hospital, Fish Hoek, 7975, Mr E M Phillips, Tel: (021) 7822170, Fax:	Registered	22/Jan/2001	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
003-363	Kaapse Afrikaanse Eisteddfod	Pinedale 302 Hoofweg, Plumstead, 7824, Mrs A E Slabbert, Tel: (021) 7612813, Fax: (021) 7612813	Registered	12/Mar/1999	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
003-364	The Rotary District 9350 Non Profit Organisation	408 Monte Carlo Building, Foreshore, 7646, Mr E L Van Der Merwe, Tel: 021-8721427, Fax: 021-8725590	Registered	23/Jun/2000	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Fund-raising organizations, Federated, collective fund-raising organizations, includes lotteries



## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
003-365	Cape Town Young Men's Christian Association, Louis Botha House	Burham road, Observatory, 7935, Mr Ronnie Noble, Tel: 021 447 6217, Fax: 021 447 6275	Registered	21/Aug/2000	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
003-366	Wellington Society for the Aged	Park Street, Wellington, 7655, A.Labuschagne, Tel: (021)873 2656, Fax: (021)873 1333	Registered	20/Aug/1999	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
003-367	New World Foundation	Grindal Avenue, Lavender Hill, 7947, Sue Anderson, Tel: (021) 701-9744, Fax: (021) 701-9592	Registered	19/Mar/2001	Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals
003-368	The Cape Town Eisteddfod	20 Porter House Belmont Road, Rondebosch, 7700, Ms S Bolger, Tel: 021-6895419, Fax: 021-6895419	Registered	4/Oct/2002	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
003-371	Diakonia Welsynsorganisasie	All Saints Church Hall 365 School Street, Hopefield, 7355, Mr J A H August, Tel: 022-7230003, Fax:	Registered	4/May/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
003-374	Somerset/ Strand Care And Share Association	Care & Share Educare Centre Gustrouw, Strand, 7139, Jane Turner, Tel: (021)845 7304, Fax:	Registered	20/Aug/1999	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
003-378	Infertility and Gynaecological Endocrine Research Fund	Infertility Clinic 3rd Floor Room 22 Tygerberg Hospital, Tygerberg, 7505, Prof.T.F.Kruger, Tel: 021 931 8703/93, Fax: 021 933 3084	Registered	18/May/2000	Research, Medical research, Research in the medical field, includes research on specific diseases, disorders, or medical disciplines
003-379	Zwelihle Welfare Society	76 Main Street Zwelihle, Hermanus, 7200, Wilson T Salukazana, Tel: (028) 313--0916, Fax: (028) 312-4334	Registered	13/Feb/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
003-380	The Friends of the Children's Hospital Association	Red Cross Hospital, 11 Matrons Passage Klipfontein RD, Rondebosch, 7700, Sumaya Khan, Tel: 021 658 5243, Fax: 021 658 5243	Registered	11/Apr/1999	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
003-383	The Volunteer Centre, Western Cape	Helen Golden Res Somerset Hospital, Green Point, 8051, Ms Heather Moore, Tel: 021 418 1116, Fax: 021 418 3707	Registered	29/Mar/2000	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Voluntarism promotion and support, Organizations that recruit, train, and place volunteers, and promote volunteering
003-387	The Michael Oak School Association	4 Marlow Road Kenilworth, Cape Town, 7708, Ms M Dix-Peek, Tel: 021-7979728, Fax: 021-7971207	Registered	23/May/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
003-390	Kleinmond Child & Family Care Society	Nemesia Str Protea dorp, Kleinmond, 7195, Mrs J Tities, Tel: (018) 2714044, Fax: (018) 2714044	Registered	9/Jul/2000	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
003-391	Western Province Baptist Women's Society For The Aged	5 Meerlust, Pinelands, 7405, Mr Cc Stavropoulos, Tel: (021) 7971942, Fax: (021) 5313577	Registered	19/Mar/1999	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
003-393	Abbeyfield Society Of South Africa	12 Wolmunster Road, Rosebank, 7705, R Stolze, Tel: 021-6893252, Fax: 021-6893252	Registered	23/Jul/1999	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped
003-394	The Botanical Society of South Africa	Rhodes Drive, Kirstenbosch, 7725, Mr D J Jeffrey, Tel: (021) 7972090, Fax: (021) 7972376	Registered	25/Jun/2001	Environment, Environment beautification and open spaces, botanical gardens, arboreta, horticultural programs and landscape services; includes organizations promoting antilitter campaigns, programs to preserve the parks, green spaces in urban or rural areas, and city and highway beautification programs
003-397	Association of Retired Persons and Pensioners	Suite 7 Howard Centre, Pinelands, 7450, J H Visser, Tel: (021) 531-1758, Fax: (021) 531-5891	Registered	10/Nov/1999	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
003-399	Clanwilliam Hospitaalvereniging	"Ou Kaapse Weg", Clanwilliam, 8135, P R De W Marais, Tel: 027 4822166,7,8, Fax: 027 4822168	Registered	4/Mar/2002	Hospitals and rehabilitation, Hospitals, Primarily inpatient medical care and treatment
003-400	Simonsrus Association For Care Of The Aged	No 3 Afrikander Rd Murdoch Valley, Simonstown, 7995, Les H M Dilley, Tel: 021 786 3148, Fax: 021 786 3308	Registered	5/Aug/2002	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
003-401	Carel Du Toit - Trustfonds vir die Habilitasie van Gehoorgestremde Kinders	Tygerberg Hospital, Tygerberg, 7505, Mr P J Fourie, Tel: 021-9334578, Fax: 021-9332774	Registered	21/Aug/2000	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
003-402	Cape Jewish Seniors Association	7 Bellevue Road Sea Point, Cape Town, 8005, Lorraine Mann, Tel: 021 434-9691, Fax: 021 434-6175	Registered	20/Nov/2000	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Ethnic associations, Organizations that promote the interests of, or provide services to, members belonging to a specific ethnic heritage
003-403	The Springfield Convent School Trust	St Johns Road, Wynberg, 7824, Maria Pemberton, Tel: 021 797 5459, Fax: 021 797 8776	Registered	29/May/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
003-405	Dolphin Educare Centre	24 Salmon Way, Strandfontein, 7798, Mr A Erasmus, Tel: 021-3933471/333, Fax: 021-3933471/333	Registered	2/Apr/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
003-407	The Greyton Conservation Society	4 Queens Street, Greyton, 7233, B P Thomas, Tel: 028 254-9011, Fax:	Registered	23/Jan/2002	Environment, Natural resources conservation and protection, Conservation and preservation of natural resources, including land, water, energy and plant resources for the general use and enjoyment of the public
003-408	Touwsrivier Kinder - en Gesinsorgvereniging	Dwars Str Steenvliet library, Touws River, 6880, Mr S Louw, Tel: (023) 3581191, Fax: (023) 3581239	De-Registered		Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
003-409	The Mission to Seafarers in Southern Africa	48 Bishopslea Village Bishop Damant St, George, 6530, Sidney N Colam, Tel: 044 874 3518, Fax: 044 874 3528	Registered	17/Apr/2001	Recreation and social clubs, Recreation and social clubs, Provision of recreational facilities and services to individuals and communities; includes playground associations, country clubs, men's and women's clubs, touring clubs and leisure clubs
003-411	Die André Brand Gedenkfonds	Greys Pass, Cape Town, 8000, A J van Zyl, Tel: 021-4249160, Fax: 021-4245600	Registered	2/Jun/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
003-414	Manna Community Food Service	398 Albert Road, Salt River, 7925, M J Campbell, Tel: 021-472240, Fax: 021-6867888	Registered	29/Aug/2000	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
003-416	Paarl 300 Foundation	De Oude Woning 214 Main Road, Paarl, 7622, Elizabeth Albertyn, Tel: 021 872 6472, Fax: 021 872 0904	Registered	8/Dec/1999	Culture and Arts, Visual arts, architecture, ceramic art, Production, dissemination and display of visual arts and architecture, includes sculpture, photographic societies, painting, drawing, design centers and architectural associations
003-417	The Carpenter's Shop	14A Roeland Street, Cape Town, 8000, Mr G J C Burton, Tel: 021 4615508, Fax: 021 461 8766	Registered	12/Oct/2001	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
003-418	Knysna/ Sedgefield Hospice	Thesen House 6 Long Street, Knysna, 6570, Ms V Bergstedt, Tel: 044-3840593, Fax: 044-3840456	Registered	16/Mar/2000	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped
003-420	Cape Cystic Fibrosis Association	74 Nerva Cres / 24 Greenwood Rd, Fish Hoek / Claremont, 7740, Karin Kratz, Tel: 021 782 1226, Fax: 021 782 0566	Registered	18/May/2001	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
003-421	Lions Club Of Fish Hoek	c/o Sea Scouts Hall (Fish Hoek) Recreation Road, Fish Hoek, 7974, Keith Featonby, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	29/Aug/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
003-422	Includid	c/o Alexandra Hospital Annex Road, Maitland, 7405, A Willey, Tel: 021 511 3878, Fax: 021 511 3878	Registered	21/Apr/2004	Mental Health and Crisis Intervention, Mental health treatment, Outpatient treatment for mentally ill patients; includes community mental health centers, and halfway homes
003-423	Laingsburg Kinder - En Gesinsorgvereniging	Wollie Bronkhorst Street, Laingsburg, 6900, Eunice M van der Westhuizen, Tel: 023 5511 694, Fax: 023 5511 694	Registered	19/Jan/2001	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
003-424	South African Youth Exchange	4 Devonport Road Tamboerskloof, Cape Town, 8001, Mr H Zöllner, Tel: (021) 4236737, Fax:	Registered	18/May/2001	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
003-425	Hermanus Society for the Welfare of the Aged	Hospital Road, Hermanus, 7200, Mr C Woodhatch, Tel: (0283) 23236, Fax: (0283) 700821	Registered	6/Jan/2000	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
003-426	Mitchells Plain Foundation	cnr. Rambler and Pontiac Roads Beacon Valley, Mitchell's Plain, 7802, Rev H E M Busch, Tel: 021-3761440, Fax: 021-3761447	De-Registered		Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
003-427	Beth Uriel	289 Victoria Road, Salt River, 7915, Dr W De Kock, Tel: (021) 447 8727, Fax: (021) 448 2275	Registered	17/Jan/2001	Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals
003-430	Die Prince Albert Provinsie - Ondersteunde Hospitaalkomitee	Hospitaal Street, Prins Albert, 6930, Elizabeth H Lucas, Tel: 023 541 1300/30, Fax: 023 541 1640	Registered	30/May/2001	Hospitals and rehabilitation, Hospitals, Primarily inpatient medical care and treatment
003-431	Edgemead Project For The Aged	56 Anne Barnard Way, Edgemead, 7407, Mr M Vermaak Your ref: M VER, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	10/Sep/2001	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
003-433	Portuguese Cultural and Welfare Centre of Cape Town	cnr Frankfort & 1st Ave, Parow, 8001, Maria Judite Virissimo, Tel: 021 4614324, Fax: 021 4614324	Registered	14/Aug/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
003-434	Chipros Landelike Gemeenskapsontwikkeling Projekte	11 Breeriver Crescent Riverview, Worcester, 6861, Irene Beukes, Tel: 023 3421851, Fax: 023 3421851	De-Registered		Income Support and Maintenance, Income support and maintenance, Organisations providing cash assistance and other forms of direct services to persons unable to maintain a livelihood
003-438	A C V V Riebeeck Kasteel	9 Van Riebeeck Str, Riebeeck Kasteel, 7307, Mrs E Joubert, Tel: (022) 4481715, Fax: (022) 4481715	Registered	12/Nov/2000	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
003-443	Breughel Teatergroep	15 Northend Str Cloetesville, Stellenbosch, 7600, Mrs E P Benn, Tel: (021) 8895765, Fax: (021) 8895765	Registered	30/Sep/1999	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
003-444	The Herschel Trust	21 Herschel Road Claremont, Cape Town, 7708, Michael Connolly, Tel: 021 670-7500, Fax: 021 674-2575	Registered	6/Jul/2001	Higher Education (university level), Higher education, Higher learning, providing academic degrees; includes universities, business management schools; law schools; medical schools
003-445	Islamic Social and Welfare Association	11 First Avenue Belgravia East, Athlone, 7760, Mrs N.Mintin, Tel: (021) 696-3000, Fax: (021) 697-4606	Registered	24/Aug/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
003-450	Hawston Bejaardesorgvereniging	45 Kerk Street, Hawston, 7202, Mr R A Kleinsmidt, Tel: 028-3151159, Fax:	Registered	27/Sep/2000	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
003-451	St. John's Parish Wynberg Educational Fund	St John's Parish St Johns Road, Wynberg, 7800, D N B Bamford, Tel: 021-762 5920, Fax: 021-762 5970	Registered	3/Jan/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
003-454	Tulbagh Kinderversorgingsoord	Eike Laan, Tulbagh, 6820, Mev A Van Zyl, Tel: 023 230-0177, Fax:	Registered	5/Jul/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
003-458	The Organ Donor Foundation Of Southern Africa	106 The Atrium Main Road, Claremont, 8000, Irmela Pakendorf, Tel: (012) 683-2679, Fax: (012) 683-0751	Registered	5/May/1999	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
003-462	Hospice Association of South Africa	Office No 6 1 Logan Way, Pinelands, 7430, J C Mills, Tel: 021-5312094, Fax: 021-5317917	Registered	26/Nov/1999	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped
003-467	Child Accident Prevention Foundation Of Southern Africa	Cnr Klipfontein & Harris Roads, Rondebosch, 7701, Mrs. Nelmarie du Toit, Tel: (021) 6855208, Fax: (021) 6855331	Registered	5/May/1999	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
003-469	The Camps Bay Seniors Association	The Retreat Argyle Street, Camps Bay, 8005, Richard Copping Parr, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	6/Nov/1999	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
003-477	The Oudtshoorn Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals	Municipal Sewerage Works Kommanassie Road, Oudtshoorn, 6620, Mrs A E Calitz, Tel: (044) 279-1156, Fax:	Registered	18/Jan/2000	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
003-483	Masigcine Ikhaya Labantwana (Children's Home)	School Street, Mfuleni, 7579, S Joubert, Tel: 021 9091397, Fax: 021 9091397	Registered	3/Jun/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
003-485	The Metro Rescue And Emergency Association	Carl Bremner Hospital Mike Pienaar Boulevard, Tygerberg, 7535, Dr G E Dalbock, Tel: (021) 9489908, Fax: (021) 9489909	Registered	4/Mar/2001	Other Health Services, Emergency medical services, Services to persons in need of immediate care, includes ambulatory services and paramedical emergency care, shock/trauma programs and lifeline programs; ambulance services

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
003-503	A C V V Oudtshoorn	63 Baron van Reede Street, Oudtshoorn, 6620, Ms D N De Jager, Tel: 044-2722211, Fax: 044-2725300	Registered	12/Nov/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
003-516	A C V V George	c/o Marberius and Cradock Street, George, 6530, Ms C G de Swardt, Tel: 044-8742030, Fax: 044-8736047	Registered	12/Dec/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
003-521	A C V V Mosselbaai	Cnr Wassung & High Str, Mossel Bay, 6500, Mrs M Hough, Tel: (044) 6911039, Fax: (044) 6911438	Registered	12/Dec/2000	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
003-529	A C V V Calitzdorp	27 Andries Pretorius Str, Calitzdorp, 6660, Mrs C J Le Grange, Tel: (044) 2133405, Fax: (044) 2133405	Registered	12/Dec/2000	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
003-535	A C V V Prins Albert	20 Kerk Street, Prince Albert, 6930, Ms J H Esterhuyse, Tel: 023-5411965, Fax: 023-5411626	Registered	1/Apr/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
003-575	Mossel Bay Child and Family Welfare Society	Sampson Sreet Extension 13, Mossel Bay, 6501, E J Petersen, Tel: 044-693-3610, Fax: 044-693-3587	Registered	14/May/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
003-590	Outward Bound Trust Of South Africa	QUAYSIDE OFFICE PARK GORDONSTREET, KNYSNA, 6570, J S D'almeida, Tel: (044)38227412, Fax: (044)3827417	Registered	29/Mar/1999	Sports, ,
003-593	Plettenberg Bay Child And Family Welfare Society	153 Denneweg New Horizons, Plettenberg Bay, 6600, Charles J Botha, Tel: (044) 533-2257, Fax: (044) 533-0366	Registered	13/Feb/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries



## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
003-594	Somerset East Child And Family Welfare Society	1 Henry Street Francisvale, Somerset East, 5850, Lionel John Peterson, Tel: 042 243 2328, Fax: 042 2243 2328	Registered	2/Oct/1999	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
003-598	George Child and Family Welfare Society	Nedbank Centre 2021 York Street, George, 6530, Mrs E Rubin, Tel: 044-8740424, Fax: 044-8740426	Registered	19/Sep/2000	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
003-600	Knysna Child And Family Welfare Society	20 Strand St, Knysna, 6570, P A Witney, Tel: 044 3821177, Fax: 044 38234379	Registered	12/Jun/2000	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
003-610	St Mary's Children's Home	22 Beer Str Rosemoor, George, 6530, Mrs H H Terblanche, Tel: (044) 8758088, Fax: (044) 8759963	Registered	19/Sep/2000	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
003-625	Oudtshoorn Child and Family Welfare Society	144 High Str, Oudtshoorn, 6623, Mrs W H van Rooyen, Tel: (044) 2792837, Fax: (044) 2792837	De-Registered		Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
003-629	Garden Route Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals	Meent Street Heather Park, George, 6530, Ms Marlene Gay Gregory, Tel: 044 620 3359, Fax: 044 620 3359	Registered	15/Sep/2000	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
003-631	The Mission to Seafarers in Southern Africa - Saldanha Station	The Seafarers Centre Saldanha Harbour Gate, Saldanha Bay, 7395, Mr S N Colam, Tel: (022) 7034904, Fax: (022) 7034904	Registered	11/Jun/2000	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Fund-raising organizations, Federated, collective fund-raising organizations, includes lotteries
003-632	George Service Clubs Utility Company	21 De La Fontaine Street, George, 6530, Mrs F J Brink, Tel: 044 874-7494, Fax: 044 873-0003	Registered	6/Jul/2001	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
003-659	Huis Spitskop	Beaufort Straat 18, Murraysburg, 6995, S Pienaar, Tel: 049222 - 89, Fax:	Registered	7/May/1999	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
003-664	Rosemoor Home For The Aged	Attaqua Str Rosemoor, George, 6536, Mr D Cameron, Tel: (044) 8711342, Fax: (044) 8712351	De-Registered		Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
003-665	The Knysna Ladies Benevolent Society	7 Kloof Street, Knysna, 6570, Mrs T McDonald, Tel: 044 3825815, Fax:	De-Registered		Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
003-666	Die Mosselbaai Benevolent Vereniging Vir Bejaardesorg	Roselind Street, Mossel Bay, 6500, Ms C Bhana, Tel: 044-6912481, Fax: 044-6912481	Registered	26/Apr/2000	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped
003-673	Millwood Gardens	Leisure Gardens, De Smidt Drive, Leisure Isle, Knysna, 6570, Mrs Nola G Owen - Jones, Tel: 044 3840630, Fax:	Registered	28/Feb/2000	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
003-676	Tuinroete Behuisingsmaatskappy	Tuiniqua Kerk Straat, George, 6530, Johan J Du Toit, Tel: (044) 874-5760, Fax: (044) 873-2793	Registered	10/Mar/2000	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
003-685	Mfesane	5 Old Klipfontein Road, Philippi, 7525, Mrs.Nomvuyo Baba, Tel: (021) 3717173/4, Fax: (021) 3743461	Registered	26/Apr/2000	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Voluntarism promotion and support, Organizations that recruit, train, and place volunteers, and promote volunteering
003-692	Kranshoek Child and Family Welfare Society	Jack & Jill Educare Centre 28 Monument Street, Kranshoek, 6600, EJ Andrews, Tel: 044 533 9245, Fax: 044 533 9245	Registered	8/Jan/2000	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
003-704	Great Brak River Child and Family Welfare Society	Amy Searle Street, Great Brack River, 6525, A.J. van Rooyen, Tel: (044) 620-2835, Fax: (044) 620-2835	Registered	19/Sep/2000	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
003-718	Sedgemoer Park Welfare Organisation For The Aged	Cnr. Flamingo & Kingfisher Drive, Sedgemoor, 6573, Mr. Anton Kruger, Tel: 044-3432117, Fax:	Registered	16/Nov/2001	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped
003-724	Santos Haven	Schoeman St Heiderand, Mossel Bay, 6511, Andries F W Kotze, Tel: 044 6930684, Fax: 044 6933027	Registered	19/Mar/2001	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
003-847	Project Daphne	Lancelot Oatlands Road, Somerset West, 7130, Dr C E Van Wyk, Tel: (021) 8532611, Fax: (021) 8532611	Registered	30/Aug/1999	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
003-865	Murraysburg Provinsiaal Ondersteunde Hospitaal	c/o Graaff Reinert Rd & Pienaar St, Murraysburg, 6995, Willem Theron Smuts, Tel: 049222 22, Fax: 049222 142	Registered	18/Feb/2000	Hospitals and rehabilitation, Hospitals, Primarily inpatient medical care and treatment
003-867	Peace Haven Senior Burgers Dienssentrum	Community Centre Kasselsvlei Road, Bellville South, 7533, Ms D Thuynsma, Tel: 021-9514791, Fax: 021-9514791	Registered	11/Jun/2000	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
003-887	The Equal Opportunity Development Foundation	1 st Floor Zofin House Cnr Aden Ave & Lawrence, Athlone, 7760, Ms. H van Niekerk, Tel: 021 697 1566, Fax: 021 697 1679	Registered	23/Jun/2000	Employment and training, Vocational counselling and guidance, Vocational training and guidance, career counseling, testing, and related services
003-893	Belhar Organisasie vir Bejaardes	9 Protea Ave, Belhar, 7507, Mrs D Booysen, Tel: (021) 9524176, Fax:	Registered	22/Mar/2000	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
003-896	Wes - Boland Eisteddfod	22 Plein Str, Moorreesburg, 7310, Mrs D Van Der Merwe, Tel: (022) 4332071, Fax:	Registered	26/Apr/2000	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
003-900	N M C Restoration Trust Fund	111 Harington Str, Cape Town, 8000, Mr G Bailing, Tel: (021) 4624502, Fax: (021) 4624509	De-registered		Culture and Arts, Historical, literacy and humanistic societies, Promotion and appreciation of the humanities, preservation of historical and cultural artifacts, commemoration of historical events; includes historical societies, poetry and literary societies, language associations, reading promotion, war memorials, com
003-941	Epilepsy South Africa (Western Cape Branch)	235 Lower Main Road, Observatory, 7935, Ms I Daniels, Tel: 021-4473012, Fax: 021-4480705	Registered	26/Jul/2000	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
003-957	Piketberg Gemeenskapsdiens	Loop Street, Piketberg, 7320, Mrs M D Blonckenbey, Tel: 022 9132545, Fax: 022 9131984	Registered	28/Sep/2001	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
003-960	Diakonale Dienste Koue Bokkeveld	1 Kerk Street Op die Berg, Koue Bokkeveld, 6836, Ds J Cupido, Tel: 023-3170614, Fax: 023-3170614	Registered	15/Feb/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
003-962	Gemeenskapsdienste Vanrhynsdorp	Cnr: Mimosa & Bloekom Streets, Vanrhynsdorp, 8170, Frank J Marco, Tel: 027 219132/455, Fax: 027 2191456	De-Registered		Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
003-967	Animal Rescue Organisation	5 Olieboom Rd Skaapkraal, Ottery, 7945, Mr Jonathan Bradshaw, Tel: 213965511, Fax: 021 3695514	Registered	3/Aug/2001	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
003-971	Triangle Project	Building 29, Waverley Business Park, Dane Street, Cape Town, 7700, Mr N Crawhall, Tel: (021) 4483812, Fax: (021) 4484089	Registered	24/May/1999	Other Health Services, Health treatment, primarily outpatient, Organisations that provide primarily outpatient health services- e.g., health clinics, vaccination centers

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
003-972	Southern Cape Learning Resource Unit	Mission Street 11, Pacaltsdorp, 6530, P G Moran, Tel: 044 878-2013, Fax: 044 878-1000	Registered	17/Jan/2002	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Grantmaking foundations, Private foundations, including corporate foundations, community foundations and independent public-law foundations
003-981	Riebeeck Diakonale Dienste	Merindol Street, Riebeeck West, 7306, Rev C Erasmus, Tel: (022) 4612420, Fax: (022) 4612420	Registered	11/Oct/1999	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
004-003	The Von Hardenberg Foundation	Rosmead Ave, Wynberg, 7745, R T Shepherd, Tel: (021) 7971857, Fax: (021) 7610057	Registered	11/Aug/1999	Other Education, Adult/continuing education, Institutions engaged in providing education and training in addition to the formal educational system; includes schools of continuing studies, correspondence schools, night schools, sponsored literacy and reading programs
004-011	The Zandvlei Trust	Zandvlei Catchment Area Near Muizenberg, Cape Town, 7966, Mrs U M Hartley, Tel: (021) 7885854, Fax: (021) 7885854	Registered	22/Jan/2001	Environment, Natural resources conservation and protection, Conservation and preservation of natural resources, including land, water, energy and plant resources for the general use and enjoyment of the public
004-013	Santa Wellington Tak	8 Loop Str, Wellington, 7655, Mr J du Plessis, Tel: (021) 8641866, Fax:	Registered	4/Mar/2001	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
004-018	Lourens River Conservation Society	C/o A E Penfold 10 Albert Str Bridgebank, Somerset West, 7129, Mr A E Penfold, Tel: (021) 8523832, Fax:	Registered	29/Nov/1999	Environment, Natural resources conservation and protection, Conservation and preservation of natural resources, including land, water, energy and plant resources for the general use and enjoyment of the public
004-025	Cape Town Heritage Trust	6th Floor Cologne House 49 St Georges Mall, Cape Town, 8018, Ms. L Robinson, Tel: 021 424 9591, Fax: 021 424 3159	Registered	17/Jan/2002	Environment, Pollution abatement and control, Organizations that promote clean air, clean water, reducing and preventing noise pollution, radiation control, hazardous wastes and toxic substances, solid waste management, recycling programs, and global warming
004-026	Santa Riversdal Tak	54 Barry Street, Riversdal, 6670, Mr H D L Louwrens, Tel: 028-7132438, Fax: 028-7133703	Registered	20/Nov/2000	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
004-049	Philippi Childrens Centre Kindersentrum / Isikolo Sabantwana	Weltevreden Road, Philippi, 7751, Dr C Chouler, Tel: 021-946250/3483, Fax: 021-964280/3483	Registered	17/Mar/1999	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
004-050	The Bellville Night Shelter Organisation	South Road, Bellville, 7535, Mr F Pina, Tel: 021-9491939, Fax: 021-9491939	Registered	10/May/2000	Emergency and Relief, Temporary shelters, Organisations providing temporary shelters to the homeless, includes travelers aid, and temporary housing
004-057	The Informal Business Training Trust	731 Libertas Centre c/o Vangaurd and Voortrekker Road, Goodwood, 7460, Rozelle Johansen, Tel: 021 592-4201, Fax: 021 592-3560	Registered	31/May/2001	Other Education, Adult/continuing education, Institutions engaged in providing education and training in addition to the formal educational system; includes schools of continuing studies, correspondence schools, night schools, sponsored literacy and reading programs
004-068	Santa - Weskus Tak	43 Sesde Str Louwville, Vredenburg, 7380, A Hector, Tel: (022) 7134660, Fax: (022) 7144433	Registered	12/Dec/2000	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
004-098	The Brown and Annie Lawrence Home	7 Broadwalk, Pinelands, 7405, H.C.Schultz, Tel: (021) 531-6486, Fax: (021) 531-5647	Registered	4/May/2001	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
004-116	Victoria Dienssentrum Vir Bejaardes	Monument Plain, Genadendal, 7234, Mr A E Hans, Tel: 028-2518182, Fax: 028-2518182	Registered	26/Sep/2000	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
004-144	Mary Harding School	Lower Klipfontein Road, Athlone, 7760, Mrs J J Ferreira, Tel: (021) 6378068, Fax: (021) 6387915	Registered	15/May/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
004-172	The Light Of The Cross Ministries Trust	Erf 1454 Main Road Sandbaai, Hermanus, 7200, Mr N E Ross, Tel: (028) 3161910, Fax: (028) 3163028	Registered	17/Jan/2001	Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
004-176	The Kommetjie Environmental Awareness Group	Imhoof Gift Farm, Kommetjie, 7676, Fulvio Grandin, Tel: (021) 783 3433, Fax: (021) 7833433	Registered	4/Mar/2002	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
004-214	MGOESO (Moria Gemeenskapontwikkeling en Selfhelp Organisasie)	Kanarie Street, Rosemoore, 6539, A A Hendricks, Tel: (044) 8750582, Fax: (044) 8712781	Registered	9/Oct/1999	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
004-215	Kairos Nasorgsentrum	As Street Bridgton, Oudtshoorn, 6625, Anna Williams, Tel: 044 27991015, Fax:	Registered	2/Jun/2001	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped
004-218	Montagu & Ashton Branch of the Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals	24 Long St, Montagu, 6720, W H Skog, Tel: 023 641 2530, Fax: 023 614 3238	Registered	27/Nov/2000	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
004-232	Bel Porto School for Specialised Education	2 Arcadia Avenue, Lansdowne, 7740, Mr. P S Dorfling, Tel: (021) 696-4134, Fax: (021) 696-8228	Registered	17/Jan/2002	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
004-235	The South African Exploration Society	SOS Outdoor Centre, Villersdorp, 6848, R J Bouwer, Tel: 6848, Fax: (028) 840 0559	Registered	22/Oct/2001	Environment, Environment beautification and open spaces, botanical gardens, arboreta, horticultural programs and landscape services; includes organizations promoting antilitter campaigns, programs to preserve the parks, green spaces in urban or rural areas, and city and highway beautification programs
004-238	Parowse Studente Beursfonds	Hoërskool Parow Toner Street, Parow East, 7501, Mr H S Du Preez, Tel: 021-9394145, Fax: 021-9394325	Registered	2/Jul/2001	Higher Education (university level), Higher education, Higher learning, providing academic degrees; includes universities, business management schools; law schools; medical schools
004-281	The Institute of Administration and Commerce	Suite IIBlock 23B Waverly Business, Mowsbay, 7705, M.J. Forrester, Tel: 214480876, Fax: 214480938	Registered	12/Apr/2001	Other Education, Vocational/technical schools, Technical and vocational training specifically geared towards gaining employment; includes trade schools; paralegal training, secretarial schools

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
004-283	The Deaf Community of Cape Town	C/o Bastion of the Deaf Cnr Thicket & Hemlock Road, Newlands, 7735, Mr S Lombard, Tel: (021) 616385, Fax: (021) 616385	Registered	17/Feb/2000	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
004-284	The Somerset West Night Shelter	Lower Church Str, Somerset West, 7129, Mr W P Stanford, Tel: (021) 8514984, Fax:	Registered	21/Dec/1999	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
004-285	Kingdom Ministries Trust	cnr. Jeanette and Lee Street, Brackenfell, 7561, Pastor R B Harris, Tel: 021-9819850, Fax: 021-9810039	Registered	22/Oct/2001	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
004-287	National Osteoporosis Foundation	A10 East Tygerberg Hospital Fransie van Zyl Drv, Tygerberg, 7535, Mr M Wolman, Tel: (021) 9317894, Fax: (021) 9317075	Registered	11/Jun/2000	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
004-300	The South African Bone Marrow Registry	UCT Medical School, Falmouth Road Observatory, Cape Town, 7925, Mrs Ml Sinden, Tel: (021) 4046445, Fax: (021) 4486107	Registered	4/Jun/1999	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
004-322	George Night Shelter Association	123 Memorium Street, George, 6530, P.L Swanepoel, Tel: (044) 8732787, Fax:	Registered	19/Mar/1999	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
004-339	Hexvallei Gemeenskapsdienste	Ou Gevangenis Gebou, De Doorns, 6875, L.Erasmus, Tel: (023)356 3316, Fax:	Registered	7/May/1999	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
004-342	O.W.L. Haven Shelter	9 Polaris Road Nerissa Factory Township, Lansdowne, 7779, Mr W H Little, Tel: 021-7610944/094, Fax: 021-7610944	Registered	24/Aug/2000	Emergency and Relief, Temporary shelters, Organisations providing temporary shelters to the homeless, includes travelers aid, and temporary housing



## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
004-360	Knysna Private Nursing Service	3 Garden Gates Main Road, Knysna, 6570, Ms C B Alchin, Tel: 044-382200/3820, Fax: 044-383062	Registered	16/Oct/2000	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped
004-372	Helderberg Hospice	c/o Scholtz & Old Stellenbosch Road, Somerset West, 7129, Mrs A Prinsloo, Tel: (021) 852-4608, Fax: (021) 851-7426	Registered	9/Oct/1999	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
004-382	Klawervlei & Karoo Community Development Programme	Church Street, Beaufort West, 6970, Mr W Syzaar, Tel: 023-4152882, Fax: 023-4152882	Registered	1/Dec/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
004-407	Sarfat Community Projects	10th Avenue 136, Kraaifontein, 7561, Leonie Van Rooyen, Tel: 021 987-5967, Fax: 021 987-5967	Registered	20/Nov/2000	Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals
004-409	Hoërskool Oudtshoorn	Jan van Riebeeck Road, Oudtshoorn, 6620, Mr J J Claassen, Tel: 044-2791623, Fax: 044-2795365	Registered	7/Apr/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
004-425	Sunrise Gemeenskapsprojek	14 Crystal Court Northpine, Brackenfell, 7560, Mr J L Siwa, Tel: 021-9822162, Fax: 021-9884325	Registered	17/Apr/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
004-455	Famsa (Family and Marraige Society) Outeniqua	126 A Stadco Building York str, George, 6530, Mrs A E M Crause, Tel: (044) 8745811, Fax: (044) 8747026	Registered	6/Sep/2000	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
004-464	Masincedane Gemeenskapdiens	Market Street, Strand, 7129, F.W. Groenewald, Tel: 021-8546303, Fax: 021-8546303	Registered	14/Oct/1999	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
004-465	Diatesda Oiknonia Community Development	73 Magaliessingel Heather Park, Eerste River, 7103, Ds. G.E.Dames, Tel: 021 904 7710, Fax:	Registered	17/Jul/2001	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
004-482	Ikamva Labantu	160 Sir Lowry Road Buchanan Square, Woodstock, 7925, Ms S Puwani, Tel: 021-4618338, Fax: 021-4616823	Registered	27/Sep/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
004-515	Sherwood Park Special Care Centre	50 First Avenue, Sherwood Park, 7779, Abdurahman Noordien, Tel: 216923700, Fax: 216923700	Registered	20/Jun/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
004-521	The Hawston Community Association	170 Harbour Road, Howston, 7202, Phillipus Johannes May, Tel: (0283) 315-1406, Fax: (0283) 315-1406	De-registered		Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
004-536	The Fish Hoek Pre - Primary School Association	Abington Circle, Fish Hoek, 7974, Janeen Sally Alford, Tel: 021-7823309, Fax: 021-7823309	Registered	7/Mar/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
004-540	Laerskool Gansbaai Ourgemeenskap	Kerk Street, Gansbaai, 7220, Mr B van der Merwe, Tel: 028-3840000, Fax: 028-3840000	Registered	1/May/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
004-549	Institute for Social Concerns	Bizweni Avenue, Sonmerset West, 7129, Aletta M C Nieuwoudt, Tel: 021 8512042, Fax: 021 8512048	Registered	19/Jun/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
004-554	Boland Sportvereniging vir Liggaamlik Gestremdes	De la Bat Kleuterskool De la Bat Avenue, Worcester, 6849, Mr J A Engelbrecht, Tel: 023-3428171, Fax: 023-3428171	Registered	26/Sep/2000	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
004-564	Kibbutz El - Shammah	Robertson Road Roodewal, Worcester, 6849, Erena Van De Venter, Tel: (023)3422633, Fax: As above	Registered	19/Oct/1999	Human Spiritual Restoration/Upliftment, ,
004-629	Sacla Health Project	Anglo Alpha Technical Block Lansdowne Rd Philippi, Cape Town, 7808, John S Freeth, Tel: 021 3715116, Fax: 021 3715767	Registered	28/Jun/2000	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
004-639	Stellenbosch Hospice	Stellenbosch Provincial Hospital Merriman Ave, Stellenbosch, 7602, Mrs S Welman, Tel: (021) 8865994, Fax: (021) 8866825	Registered	26/Sep/2000	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped
004-649	Elgin Grabouw Training and Development Association	12 Avocado Ave Molteno Park, Grabouw, 7160, Andre' Doren Coert, Tel: 021 859 5537, Fax: 021 859 2850	Registered	29/Oct/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Economic Development, Programs and services to improve economic infrastructure and capacity; includes building of infrastructure like roads, financial services such as credit and savings associations, entrepreneurial programs, technical and managerial consulting & rural devel
004-701	The New Africa Theatre Association	43 Golf Course Rd Sybrand Park, Rondebosch, 7700, John Cartwright, Tel: 021 6962392, Fax: 021 6962446	Registered	10/May/2000	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
004-719	International Fund For Animal Welfare	147 Buitenkant Street, Cape Town, 8018, Valma Anthony, Tel: (021) 465 7300, Fax: (021) 465 6838	Registered	18/Dec/2000	Research, Science and technoloy, Research in the physical and life sciences, engineering and technology
004-737	The Stellenbosch Night Shelter	3 Tennant Street, Stellenbosch, 7599, Dorothy May Reyneke, Tel: (021) 886-6173, Fax:	Registered	2/Oct/2000	Emergency and Relief, Temporary shelters, Organisations providing temporary shelters to the homeless, includes travelers aid, and temporary housing
004-741	A C V V Yzerfontein	Community Hall Dolfijn Str, Yzerfontein, 7351, Mrs M M Basson, Tel: (022) 4512811, Fax: (022) 4512453	Registered	12/Nov/2000	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
004-764	Riviersonderend Advies En Ontwikkelingsentrum	Voortrekkerweg, Riviersonderend, 7250, E. Jahpta, Tel: 0286-247, Fax: 0286-371	Registered	28/Sep/1999	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
004-790	Loeriesfontein Kinder - en Gesinsorgvereniging	Plein Str, Loeriesfontein, 8185, Dr E Groenewald, Tel: (027) 6621107, Fax: (027) 6621107	Registered	17/Oct/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
004-846	The Palliative Education Centre	9 Harfield Road, Kenilworth, 7700, Mr Edward West, Tel: 021 797 5335, Fax:	Registered	18/Feb/2000	Other Education, Adult/continuing education, Institutions engaged in providing education and training in addition to the formal educational system; includes schools of continuing studies, correspondence schools, night schools, sponsored literacy and reading programs
004-850	Sir Lowry's Pass En Distrik Gesondheids - En Welsynsvereniging	4 Street Street Su City, Sir Lowreys Pass, 7133, John Brits, Tel: 021 858 1266, Fax: 021 858 1783	Registered	12/Jul/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
004-851	A C V V Mamre	18 Bishopmarx Street, Mamre, 7347, Ms M van der Heuvel, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	14/Jun/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
004-856	Die Rondeberg Oord Trust	Rondebergoord Off N7, District of Clanwilliam, 7500, N S Snyman, Tel: 021 461 9215, Fax: 021 461 9215	Registered	27/Nov/2000	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
004-860	Rope For Rape, Torture and Murder	2 Darling Street, Cape Town, 8000, Ida Curic, Tel: (021)504-4202, Fax: (021)504-4245	Registered	25/Apr/2000	Death sentence for rape, murder, torture., ,
004-862	Elim Night Shelter Organisation, Goodwood	Cnr Second Avenue & 23rd Street, Elsies River, 7460, Neville Hitchcock, Tel: (021) 592-5294, Fax:	Registered	17/Apr/2000	Emergency and Relief, Temporary shelters, Organisations providing temporary shelters to the homeless, includes travelers aid, and temporary housing

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
004-867	Pupp ( Project For The Upliftment Of Pets And People)	Hillcrest Farm Thorpe Close, Tokai, 7945, B A Daum, Tel: 021 757525, Fax: 021 7122939	Registered	14/Jun/1999	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
004-894	Congregation of the Poor Sisters of Nazareth (Southern Africa Region) Elsie's River	Nazareth House Close 13th Str, Elsie's River, 7480, Mr J Connellan/JM, Tel: (021) 9327318, Fax: (021) 9331972	Registered	27/Jan/2000	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
004-912	Share Literacy Project	301 Victoria Centre Victoria Street, Somerset West, 7130, Sonia Hindley, Tel: (021) 851-1427, Fax: (021) 851-1427	Registered	10/Nov/1999	Other Education, Adult/continuing education, Institutions engaged in providing education and training in addition to the formal educational system; includes schools of continuing studies, correspondence schools, night schools, sponsored literacy and reading programs
004-963	Anotek - Child's World & Economic Empowerment Centre	117 Market Street, Parow Valley, 6835, Mrs A N Orr, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	27/Sep/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
004-975	Worcester Hospice	105 Russell Street, Worcester, 6850, Ms Louise H Williamson, Tel: 023 342 4816, Fax: 023 347 5236	De-registered		Other Health Services, Rehabilitative medical services, Outpatient therapeutic care; includes nature cure centers, yoga clinics, physical therapy centers
004-976	Bergzicht Opleidingsentrum	C/O Bird & Merriman Str, Stellenbosch, 7599, G.F. du Plessis, Tel: (021) 8833525, Fax: (021) 8866345	Registered	4/Jun/1999	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
004-990	Development Education and Leadership Teams in Action	4 Howe Str Obsevatory, Cape Town, 7925, Ms.Z.Jappie, Tel: (021) 448-8411, Fax: (021) 448-8419	Registered	13/Mar/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
005-006	Pascap Trust	1 Glaymont Building Victoria Road, Southfield, 7888, S H Isaacs, Tel: 021-7050732, Fax: 021-7050732	Registered	4/Jun/1999	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
005-008	Deutscher Männerchor Boland	24 Louvre Street, Suider Paarl, 7620, Mr E Schmollgruber, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	17/Feb/2000	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
005-018	District Six Museum Foundation	25A Buitenkant St, Cape Town, 8000, Sandra J Prosalendis, Tel: 021 461 4735, Fax: 021 461 8745	Registered	17/Oct/2001	Culture and Arts, Museums, General and specialized museums covering art, history, sciences, technology, culture
005-048	Shiloh Christian Upliftment Centre	28 Zinnia Street Ridgeworth, Bellville, 7530, C W Kets, Tel: 219102277, Fax: 021 910-2277	Registered	17/Apr/2001	Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals
005-051	Hottentots Holland Hospital Helpers	Lourens Road, Somerset West, 7129, Jennifer June Couper, Tel: (021) 855-1116, Fax: (021) 852-3309	Registered	1/Nov/2000	Hospitals and rehabilitation, Rehabilitation, Inpatient health care and rehabilitative therapy to individuals suffering from physical impairments due to injury, genetic defect or disease and requiring extensive physiotherapy or similar forms of care
005-067	Success 2000 Foundation	22 Teddington Square, Bellville, 7535, Mr. Ryno Opperman, Tel: 021-9482359, Fax: 021-9482359	De-Registered		Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
005-073	Learn To Earn	30 Sixwayikati St Ilitha Park, Khayelitsha, 7824, Roche' M van Wyk, Tel: 0211 361 5972, Fax: 021 361 5957	Registered	6/Nov/2001	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
005-086	Beautiful Gate Ministry	2 Wherry Road, Muizenberg, 7950, T Brouwer, Tel: 021 788 6498, Fax: 021 788 6498	Registered	8/Aug/2000	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
005-092	The Great Dane Rescue Scheme ( Cape)	6 Strandweg, Melkbosstrand, 7437, Mr James Thomas Andrews, Tel: 021 553 3213, Fax:	Registered	17/Feb/2000	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
005-104	The Sex Worker Education And Advocacy Taskforce	41 Slit River Road, Salt River, 7915, Jill A Sloan, Tel: 021-448-7875, Fax: 021-448-7857	Registered	16/Oct/2002	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
005-113	Independent Living Association	7 St Georges Street Oakdale, Bellville, 7535, Ms Anne Strauman, Tel: 021 948 8972, Fax: 021 948 8972	Registered	12/Mar/1999	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
005-179	Italian Motor Cycle Owners Club Of Cape Town Charity Toy Run Trust	41 Tynemouth Road, Plumstead, 7700, Mr A Sacks, Tel: (021) 6854122, Fax: (021) 6892760	De-Registered		Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
005-210	Nuwehoop Bejaardevereniging	480 Wandel Str, Vanrhynsdorp, 8170, Mr A G Grant, Tel: (027) 2191744, Fax:	Registered	28/Nov/2000	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
005-230	Resource Action Group	2 Salm Way, Nooitgedacht, 7490, Rodney Zeeberg, Tel: (021)934-4178, Fax: (021)934-4178	Registered	19/Oct/1999	Other Education, Vocational/technical schools, Technical and vocational training specifically geared towards gaining employment; includes trade schools; paralegal training, secretarial schools
005-245	Network For Human Scale Development (SA)	27 Oxford Road, Observatory, 7705, Ms Laura S Bishop, Tel: 021 448 0599, Fax: 021 448 0599	De-Registered		Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
005-255	Healing Ministries Seniors and Disabled Centre	Huguenot Square Community Hall cnr Belhar Drive & Arundel Crescent, Belhar, 7501, Pastor Charles Williams, Tel: 021 952 1805, Fax: 021 933 1614	Registered	3/Dec/2002	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
005-264	The Somerset Hospital Volunteer Service	Somerset Hospital Beach Road, Mouille Point, 8051, Katherine Valerie Goebel, Tel: (021) 402-6499, Fax: (021) 402-6000	Registered	17/Feb/2000	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Voluntarism promotion and support, Organizations that recruit, train, and place volunteers, and promote volunteering

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
005-282	Robinhood Creche Cum Pre-primêre Skool	28 & 30 Nerina Street Protea Park, Atlantis, 7352, Mrs Gm Kastoor, Tel: (021) 5724110, Fax: (021) 5724110	De-registered		Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
005-294	Peace Parks Foundation	Millenia Park 16 Stellantia Lane, Die Boord, Stellenbosch, 7613, S Coetzee, Tel: 021 887 6188, Fax: 021 887 6189	Registered	24/Jul/2002	Environment, Natural resources conservation and protection, Conservation and preservation of natural resources, including land, water, energy and plant resources for the general use and enjoyment of the public
005-295	Postnatal Depression Support Association - South Africa (PNDSA)	3 Visser Avenue Trovato Estate, Kenilworth, 7708, Elizabeth Pauline Mills, Tel: 082 882 0072, Fax: (021) 797-4498	Registered	7/Aug/1999	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
005-298	Langebaan Service Centre	Community Hall, Langebaan, 7357, W P J Van Wyk, Tel: (022) 772-1375, Fax:	Registered	10/Jun/1999	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
005-300	Anchors Away Village	35 Disa road Murdoch Valley, Simon`s Town, 7975, Mr Anthony P Spencer - Smith, Tel: 021- 786 1321, Fax:	Registered	10/Nov/1999	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
005-322	The Rescue Centre	Plot 52 Lucullus Road, Joostenbergvlakte, 7579, Ms M Brandes-Cerqueira, Tel: 083-3388803, Fax: 021-9887542	Registered	12/Mar/1999	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
005-336	The Tygerberg Hospice	16 Maree Str, Bellville, 7532, Mrs C Cole, Tel: (021) 9462460, Fax: (021) 9462446	Registered	24/Nov/1999	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped
005-341	Masizame (Plettenberg Bay Street Children Committee)	Masizame Shelter Erf 4911, Kwanokuthula, 6600, Ms E Bryant, Tel: 044 5336640, Fax: 044 5330434	Registered	12/Oct/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries



## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
005-382	Knysna Shack Upgrading Organisation	6991 MbAthane Street Khayaletu, Knysna, 6570, P Williams, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	8/Jun/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
005-388	Happy Valley Home	Off Jubille Street Extention, Simon's Town, 7975, Renier, Andre Duraan, Tel: (021) 787-3720, Fax:	Registered	4/Jun/1999	Emergency and Relief, Temporary shelters, Organisations providing temporary shelters to the homeless, includes travelers aid, and temporary housing
005-414	The Rali Trust	Bel Porto School 2 Arcadia Avenue, Lansdowne, Cape Town, 7872, P Chase, Tel: 021-4483627, Fax: 021-4483715	Registered	23/May/2000	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
005-417	Famsa (Family and Marriage Society) Knysna	Room 107 Thesen House, Lang Street, 6570, A.Richmond, Tel: 044 38225129, Fax: 443827961	Registered	29/Aug/2001	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
005-428	Permacore: Permaculture Foundation of the Western Cape	c/o 10 Balfour Street Woodstock, Cape Town, 7705, Jeremy D Acton, Tel: 021 447-0331, Fax: 021 683-5052	Registered	23/Apr/2002	Business and Professional Associations, Unions, Business associations, Organizations that work to promote, regulate and safeguard the interests of special branches of business e.g.. Manufacturers associations, farmers association, bankers association
005-441	Klub Koffiekroeg Gemeenskapsentrum	13 Zebra Road Bridgton, Oudtshoorn, 6625, M R Pietersen, Tel: 044-2741404, Fax: 044-2741404	Registered	4/May/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
005-450	Rainbow Solidarity Group People's Sport, Art and Cultural Projects	2978 Masonwabe Street, Masiphumelele, 7950, Tokozile Nongauza, Tel: -, Fax:	Registered	25/Apr/2000	Sports, Sports, Provision of amateur sport, training, physical fitness, and sport competition services and events; includes fitness and wellness centers
005-475	Lingelihle Old Age Home	293 Building Street Zolani, Ashton, 6715, R.R. Jantjies, Tel: 023-6152015, Fax: 023-6151563	Registered	21/Aug/2000	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped

Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
005-485	S P C A Swellendam	Cnr of Bontebok & Van VollenHoven Str. Raitlon, Swellendam, 6740, J S Whybrow, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	15/Feb/2002	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
005-513	Santa Oostenberg Branch	Armstrong Straat 19, Kuils River, 7580, Neil Solomons, Tel: 021 903-1707, Fax: 021 903-7592	De-Registered		Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
005-515	Min's Educare Trust	Pelikan Park Community Centre 1 Pelikan Park Avenue, Wynberg, 7764, Mr S Naidu, Tel: (021) 396-4117, Fax: (021) 396-2353	Registered	14/May/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
005-520	Partners For Children Educational Trust	c/o Bernadt Vukic Potash & Getz 10th Floor, Thibault Square, Cape Town, 8000, Ms A Maasdorp, Tel: 021 4214950, Fax: 021 4182317	Registered	12/Oct/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
005-605	The Parent Centre	31 Eden Road, Claremont, 7708, R Rosenthal, Tel: 021 671-9142, Fax: 021 671-9109	Registered	14/Mar/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
005-622	Kleinmond Nature Conservation Society	31 Fourth Avenue, Kleinmond, 7195, Mr F J van der Merwe, Tel: 028-2714004, Fax: 028-2714004	Registered	28/Nov/2000	Environment, Natural resources conservation and protection, Conservation and preservation of natural resources, including land, water, energy and plant resources for the general use and enjoyment of the public
005-667	Patch-Helderberg Child Abuse Centre	Lyndhurst Community Centre Cnr Dorhill / Dummer Rds, Somerset West, 7129, Mr Mervyn Traut, Tel: 021 852 6110, Fax: 021 852 7599	Registered	25/Jan/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
005-670	Youth Sport Organisation	1276 Nceba Avenue, Crossroads, 7750, Zama Yokwana, Tel: (021) 386-5805, Fax:	Registered	25/Jan/1999	Youth Sport Promotion & upliftment disadvtdg, ,

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
005-672	Darling Focus	Somerset Str, Darling, 7345, J H Cleophas, Tel: (02241) 2537, Fax: (02241) 3217	Registered	19/Mar/1999	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
005-707	Project Isaiah 61 International	7 Quellerie St, Welgemoed, 7530, Johanna Dorothea Margaretha, Tel: 021 913 2076, Fax: 021 945 2674	Registered	25/Jan/2002	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
005-714	Door of Hope - Strand	19 Hill Street, Strand, 7139, N P Bickell, Tel: (021) 853-1355, Fax: (021) 854-8320	De-Registered		Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
005-749	Jagersbosch Gemeenskapsorgsentrum Stilbaai	Hoofweg - Wes, Stilbaai, 6674, Tine - Mari Muir, Tel: 028 7541934, Fax: 028 7542549	Registered	6/Jan/2000	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
005-757	Arise	73 Burns Road, Salt River, 7701, Ms M Vermeulen, Tel: 021-4474774, Fax: 021-4474673	De-Registered		Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
005-761	The Cart Horse Protection Association	69 Castletown Road, Wynberg, 7740, D M Bentley - Buckle, Tel: 021-7610943, Fax: 021-7610925	Registered	19/Oct/1999	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
005-762	A C V V Uniondale	68 Voortrekker Str, Uniondale, 6460, Mrs W G Lemmer, Tel: (044) 7521570, Fax: (044) 7521570	Registered	18/Dec/2000	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
005-764	Zanokhanyo Pre - Primary School	47 Ndamoyi Avenue P O Zwelethemba, Worcester, 6852, Sandi Phanya, Tel: (023) 345-1035, Fax:	De-Registered		Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
005-766	Jeuguitreik	Helshoogte Road Idas Valley, Stellenbosch, 7609, Mr M Van Der Merwe, Tel: (021) 8872816, Fax: (021) 8872816	Registered	26/Oct/1999	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
005-776	Zweletemba Health Committee	Tusha & Theoha Zweletemba, Worcester, 6852, Abel P Dlikilili, Tel: 023 345 1463, Fax: 023 345 1436	De-Registered		Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
005-807	Christian Life Ministries	91 HELDERZICHT ROAD, SOMERSET WEST, 7129, Emil Loubser Kirsten, Tel: 021- 851 2151, Fax: 021-851 3692	De-registered		Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
005-822	Coronation Memorial Versorgingsoord vir Bejaades	24 Impala Poad Bridgton, Oudtshoorn, 6620, Mrs Y B van Zyl, Tel: (044) 2722702, Fax: (044) 2722873	Registered	28/Apr/2000	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
005-831	Sakhumzi Childrens Care Centre	C M G M Hostel Number E 2, Mfuleni, 7581, T A Poswa, Tel: (021) 909 2106, Fax: (021) 453097	Registered	28/Dec/1998	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
005-846	Jessie Albert Resource Centre	19 Albert Road, Hout Bay, 7806, Shea Albert, Tel: 021 790 8863, Fax:	Registered	29/Oct/1998	Hospitals and rehabilitation, Rehabilitation, Inpatient health care and rehabilitative therapy to individuals suffering from physical impairments due to injury, genetic defect or disease and requiring extensive physiotherapy or similar forms of care
005-862	The D G Murray Trust	Douglas Murray House, First Floor Cnr. Protea and Wodin Roads, Claremont, 7735, Mr A P Norton, Tel: 021-6709840, Fax: 021-6709850	Registered	25/Jan/1999	Culture and Arts, Historical, literacy and humanistic societies,
005-872	Inxaxheba Family Aid	Zone 15-77, Langa, 7455, Ms Nicola Mampula, Tel: 021 694 2103, Fax:	De-Registered		Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
005-873	Michelle Mclean Children Trust S A	Room 8004 City Park Hospital 181 Longmarket Street, Cape Town, 8018, Marcelle Peuckert, Tel: 021 4264030, Fax: 021 4264030	Registered	3/Aug/1999	Other Education, Adult/continuing education, Institutions engaged in providing education and training in addition to the formal educational system; includes schools of continuing studies, correspondence schools, night schools, sponsored literacy and reading programs
005-878	Help And Health Feeding Project	F 77 MBEKWENI, PAARL, 7626, Actor Mntanga, Tel: 021-8683615, Fax:	Registered	25/Jan/1999	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
005-881	Knysna Association Of The Physically Disabled	Cnr Wing & Fantein Street, Hornlee, 6570, Carina Boshoff, Tel: 0445 850145, Fax: 0445 850145	Registered	28/Dec/1998	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
005-892	The Western Cape Premiers Wife Charity Fund	Leeuwenhof Hof Street Gardens, Cape Town, 8001, Ms Hazel Coleen Morkell, Tel: 021 244 252, Fax: 021 423 6007	Registered	28/Dec/1998	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
005-907	Khanyisa School	4 VICTORIA ROAD PLUMSTEAD, Cape Town, 7824, Ms Eileen Tyler, Tel: 021-761 1709, Fax: 021-761 1709	Registered	23/Jul/1999	Higher Education (university level), Higher education, Higher learning, providing academic degrees; includes universities, business management schools; law schools; medical schools
005-909	Helderberg Trust For The Aged	121 Lourensford Road, Somerset West, 7130, G J Woodland, Tel: 021-8512640, Fax: 021-8511419	Registered	19/Feb/1999	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
005-927	Blouvillei School	89 - 6th Avenue, Retreat, 7965, A N C Cowley, Tel: 021 72 0857, Fax: 021 712 5803	Registered	2/Oct/1999	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
005-935	Oasis	Corner of Voortrekker Street and Skoolstreet, Vanwyksdorp, 6690, C F Alchin, Tel: (028) 5812316, Fax: (028) 5812316	Registered	25/Jan/1999	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
005-940	Bms Trust	45 Nornia Village Welbedacht Lane, Knysna, 6570, Ms Gladys Beyleveld, Tel: 0445-825316/ 22, Fax:	Registered	6/Oct/1999	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
005-944	A C V V Lambertsbaai	8 Pretorius Straat, Lambertsbaai, 8130, Mrs M C Brand, Tel: (027) 4321031, Fax: (027) 4322829	Registered	25/Jan/1999	Economic, Social and Community Development, social sevelopment, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
005-954	Die Suid-afrikaanse Studiefonds	4 Onikslot Welgelegen, Parow, 7535, C F Van Niekerk, Tel: 083 7358909, Fax: (021) 999973	De-registered		Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Grantmaking foundations, Private foundations, including corporate foundations, community foundations and independent public-law foundations
005-964	West Coast Medical Trust	7 A P Du Toit Street, Vredenburg, 7380, F H De Wet, Tel: 022-7131453, Fax:	Registered	26/Jan/1999	Other Health Services, Emergency medical services, Services to persons in need of immediate care, includes ambulatory services and paramedical emergency care, shock/trauma programs and lifeline programs; ambulance services
005-979	Mitchells Plain Crisis Line	Room 13-1 O G S Building Cnr 1st Str and 4th Ave East Ridge, Mitchells Plain, 7785, Ms A Charles, Tel: (021) 3922887, Fax: (021) 3922887	Registered	29/Dec/1998	Mental Health and Crisis Intervention, Crisis intervention, Outpatient services and counsel in acute mental health situations; includes suicide prevention and support to victims of assault and abuse
005-983	Zoetendal Akademie	DIE HERBERG HOOFWEG, STRUISBAAI, 7285, Dina Johanna Esterhuyzen, Tel: 02846-56625, Fax: 02846-56356	De-registered		Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
005-994	D.a.i.l.y Development Agency	C/o Leila Farms Blanco, George, 6531, A L Bruiners, Tel: 044 8708234, Fax: 044 8708234	Registered	28/Jun/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
005-997	The Muslim Hands Trust	S and H Centre, No 1A, First Floor Carnie Road, Rylands, 7766, M I A Akbar, Tel: 021-6336413, Fax: 021-6336491	Registered	19/Mar/1999	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
006-030	The Educo Trust Of Africa	7 Dalegarth Road, Plumstead, 7800, Marian Ruth Goodman, Tel: 021 761 8939, Fax: 021 757 5292	Registered	17/Mar/1999	Environment, Natural resources conservation and protection, Conservation and preservation of natural resources, including land, water, energy and plant resources for the general use and enjoyment of the public
006-057	Taffari Wildlife	27A Tygervallei Str, Parow, 7500, J L Hennop, Tel: 021 930 0909, Fax:	Registered	26/Jan/1999	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
006-081	Worcester District Society For The Prevention Of Cruelty To Animals	Villiers Road, Worcester, 6849, Mrs Ee Blom, Tel: (023) 3471049, Fax: (023) 3474947	Registered	4/Jun/1999	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
006-088	George Multi - Purpose Centre	p/a Renzhburghof Courtenays Street, George, 6530, Mr Isaac Daniel Williams, Tel: 044 874 2020, Fax: 044 873 5422	De-registered		Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
006-105	The St. Monica's Maternity Hospital	38 Lions Street, Cape Town, 8001, Dr Pr De Jong, Tel: (021) 4237237, Fax: (021) 4248739	De-registered		Hospitals and rehabilitation, Hospitals, Primarily inpatient medical care and treatment
006-116	United Gospel Church Of Peace	8 Sakhumzi Crescent Banzi Avenue, Guguletu, 7750, Nkululeko Mayekiso, Tel: (021) 699-1757, Fax:	Registered	20/Nov/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
006-122	Association For Community And Rural Advancement	26 Steward Street, Kuruman, 8460, Zenzele Nelco Hlatshwayo, Tel: (05373) 30791, Fax: (05373) 22265	Registered	2/Oct/1999	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
006-142	Mercy Ships Southern Africa	14 Gabriel Road, Plumstead, 7801, Sir/Madam, Tel: 021 788 6232, Fax: 021 788 6233	Registered	2/Oct/1999	Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
006-153	Lukmany Creation Project	12 Sipiwo Primary School Harare Location, Cezela Street, Khayelitsha, 7784, Mrs Pn Kulashe, Tel: (021) 3616459, Fax:	De-registered		Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
006-162	Nuwe Lewe Christensentrum	8 Long Street, Robertson, 6705, A J Van Eck, Tel: 02351 3472, Fax: 02351 3472	Registered	2/Oct/1999	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
006-165	Ort Western Cape	87 Hatfield Str, Gardens, 8001, S Friedman, Tel: 214646754, Fax: 214615805	Registered	6/Oct/1999	Other Education, Vocational/technical schools, Technical and vocational training specifically geared towards gaining employment; includes trade schools; paralegal training, secretarial schools
006-167	Catholic Educational Aid Programme	23 Birdwood Street, Athlone, 7764, Mr John Elias Davids, Tel: 021-696 5500, Fax: 021-696 9572	De-Registered		Other Education, Adult/continuing education, Institutions engaged in providing education and training in addition to the formal educational system; includes schools of continuing studies, correspondence schools, night schools, sponsored literacy and reading programs
006-173	Centre For Early Childhood Development	20 Rosmead Avenue, Claremont, 7708, Daniel Plaatjies, Tel: (021) 762-3880, Fax: (021) 762-3888	Registered	17/Mar/1999	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
006-190	Ikhwezi Lomso Community Training Centre	Portion 2 of Erf R/9060 Extention 23, Mossel Bay, 6500, Mr R D Maqasha, Tel: (0444) 933471, Fax:	De-registered		Employment and training, Vocational rehabilitation and sheltered workshops, Organizations that promote self sufficiency and income generation through job training and employment
006-194	Development Action Group	101 Lower Main Road Observatory, Cape Town, 7925, N Walker, Tel: 021 4487886, Fax: 021 4471987	Registered	18/Feb/1999	Other Education, Adult/continuing education, Institutions engaged in providing education and training in addition to the formal educational system; includes schools of continuing studies, correspondence schools, night schools, sponsored literacy and reading programs
006-214	The Black Sash Trust	4th Floor 12 Plein Street, Cape Town, 8001, Marcella Naidoo, Tel: (021)461-7804, Fax: (021)461-8004	Registered	22/Nov/1999	Law and Legal Services, Legal services, Legal services, advice and assistance in dispute resolution and court related matters



## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
006-216	Faith Welfare Organisation	17 Papendorf Street Extention 13, Belhar, 7507, Alberm Martins, Tel: (021) 952-0434, Fax: (021) 952-0435	Registered	19/Mar/1999	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
006-228	Action On Elder Abuse (South Africa)	P O Box 2335, Cape Town, 8000, Mrs Md Lilley, Tel: 214265526, Fax: (021) 4265530	Registered	17/Mar/1999	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
006-245	Friends Day Centre	Alexandra Road, Maitland, 7404, Mrs Br Drummond, Tel: (021) 5115801, Fax: (021) 5115229	Registered	17/Mar/1999	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
006-257	Die Kogelberg Biosfeervereniging	LAER KUSWEG 22, KLEINMOND, 7195, Dr S W Walters, Tel: (028)2713813, Fax: (028)2713813	Registered	5/Apr/1999	Environment, Natural resources conservation and protection, Conservation and preservation of natural resources, including land, water, energy and plant resources for the general use and enjoyment of the public
006-266	Kusile Bahlali Community Development	20215 Joe Slove Crescent Mandela Park, Khayelitsha, 7784, R Thebe, Tel: 021-3621079, Fax: 021-3622416	Registered	17/Mar/1999	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
006-274	Shammah Social And Welfare Services Organisation	20 Organ Street, Belhar, 7490, Mr L Dunn, Tel: (021) 9529774, Fax: (021) 9529774	De-registered		Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
006-301	Simunye Community Centre	Xhiphula Street Kwanokhuthula, Plettenberg Bay, 6600, R Murray, Tel: 044 533 2050, Fax: 044 533 3485	Registered	15/Apr/1999	Culture and Arts, Visual arts, architecture, ceramic art, Production, dissemination and display of visual arts and architecture, includes sculpture, photographic societies, painting, drawing, design centers and architectural associations
006-302	Southern Cape Land Committee Trust	Langenhoven Street Nedbank Building, 2nd Floor, Room 202, George, 6530, Mrs Delia Du Toit Your Ref: Ddt/ss/u -, Tel: (044) 8746162/4, Fax: (044) 8735336	Registered	24/May/1999	Other Education, Adult/continuing education, Institutions engaged in providing education and training in addition to the formal educational system; includes schools of continuing studies, correspondence schools, night schools, sponsored literacy and reading programs

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
006-305	The Technical College Student Aid Trust (Western Cape)	6 Porter House Belmont Road, Rondebosch, 7700, Mrs M Elsworth, Tel: (021) 6899094, Fax: (021) 6899095	Registered	4/Jun/1999	Higher Education (university level), Higher education, Higher learning, providing academic degrees; includes universities, business management schools; law schools; medical schools
006-315	Gqwesa College	20 Durham Avenue, Salt River, 7925, Mr Lawrence Anthony Whittaker, Tel: 021 448 1534, Fax: 021 448 8805	Registered	29/Mar/1999	Other Education, Vocational/technical schools, Technical and vocational training specifically geared towards gaining employment; includes trade schools; paralegal training, secretarial schools
006-317	The Prompt Trust	Athlone Technical College Kromboom Road, Crawford, Athlone, 7760, Rodney Trevarthen Harrod, Tel: 021 757 817, Fax: 021 759793	De-registered		Culture and Arts, Performing arts,
006-324	Mitchells Plain Community Development Corporation	c/o Katdoring + Baobab Roads Eastridge, Mitchells Plain, Cape Town, 7785, I H Fortuin, Tel: 021 323151, Fax: 021 3914060	De-Registered		Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
006-339	Kideo Educare Centre	3 Orrel Road Woodlands, Mitchell's Plain, 7785, Ms Rosalind Witbooi, Tel: 021 346394, Fax:	Registered	22/Jul/1999	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
006-354	Salvation Church In Zion Of South Africa	6 Bishop Crescent Langabuya Square, Mbekweni, 7626, Rev Ncedani Belton Mdiike, Tel: 021 868 2584, Fax:	De-registered		Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
006-356	Blazer's Action Cricket Club	195 Coronation Road, Maitland, 7405, Marvin, John Wright, Tel: (021) 511-4659, Fax: (021) 401-3333	Registered	21/Nov/2001	Recreation and social clubs, Recreation and social clubs, Provision of recreational facilities and services to individuals and communities; includes playground associations, country clubs, men's and women's clubs, touring clubs and leisure clubs
006-393	Pelican Day Care Centres	46 Serenade Crescent Belhar, Cape Town, 7507, Eunice Gradwell, Tel: 021 9521885, Fax: 021 4616823	De-registered		Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
006-397	Communicare	Communicare Centre 2 Roggebaai Square, Cape Town, 8000, Mr A C Hill, Tel: (021) 4216008, Fax: (021) 4216094	Registered	10/Nov/1999	Economic, Social and Community Development, Economic Development, Programs and services to improve economic infrastructure and capacity; includes building of infrastructure like roads, financial services such as credit and savings associations, entrepreneurial programs, technical and managerial consulting & rural devel
006-411	Mosaic Women's Training Service And Healing Centre	1A Worcester Street, Sea Point, 8060, G De Villiers, Tel: 021-4347916, Fax: 021-4347586	Registered	17/May/1999	Other Education, Vocational/technical schools, Technical and vocational training specifically geared towards gaining employment; includes trade schools; paralegal training, secretarial schools
006-414	Epilepsy South Africa South Cape/Karoo Branch	Off Rio Road, Knysna, 6570, Henryetta Owena Schutte, Tel: (044)382 2155, Fax: (044)382 3545	Registered	19/Aug/1999	Research, Medical research, Research in the medical field, includes research on specific diseases, disorders, or medical disciplines
006-435	First Ready Development 90	6 Mountain View Road, Wynberg, 7800, Mr Mark Hutton, Tel: 082 573 2819, Fax:	De-registered		Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
006-456	The Wesleyan Church	9 Jejane Street Nebuhle Village, Khayelitsha, 7784, Mawonga De Villiers Baliso, Tel: (021)361 2746, Fax: (021)658 6602	De-registered		Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals
006-473	Cape Town Association For The Physically Disabled	71 klipfontein Road, Rondebosch, 8000, Mr J Joubert, Tel: (021) 6854153, Fax: (021) 6854166	Registered	5/May/1999	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
006-486	Cape Horse Protection Society	51-13th Str, Kensington, 7405, Mr M S Hendricks, Tel: (021) 5932673, Fax:	De-registered		Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
006-490	Shining Light Christian Ministries	30 Piet Retief Str, Montagu, 6720, Mr R Johnstone - Robertson, Tel: (0234) 41468, Fax:	Registered	5/May/1999	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
006-516	Agi - Pro: The South African Communication For Development Through Performance Network	72 a Selborne Road University Estate, Woodstock, 7707, Howard Glynn Smith, Tel: (021)448 4446, Fax: (021)448 4446	De-registered		Other Education, Adult/continuing education, Institutions engaged in providing education and training in addition to the formal educational system; includes schools of continuing studies, correspondence schools, night schools, sponsored literacy and reading programs
006-519	The Hermanus Rainbow Trust	30 Lagoon Edge, Hermanus, 7200, Patrick Jeremy Owen, Tel: (0283) 771-835, Fax: (0283) 770-239	Registered	30/Aug/1999	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
006-522	Joan Cousin Hiv/ Aids Mission	Tainan Centre Nr 6 Gordon Road, Eerste Rivier, 7533, David M Van Neel, Tel: (021) 904-7397, Fax: (021) 883-8489	Registered	23/Jul/1999	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
006-535	The Macassar Multi - Purpose Community Centre	Wusica Avenue, Macassar, 7129, G Woodland, Tel: 021-8525130, Fax: 021-8511419	Registered	24/May/1999	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
006-538	Noordhoek Environmental Action Group ( Neag)	Ekogaia Ntombeni Way, Noordhoek, 7985, Gordon Robert Bond, Tel: (021) 789-1751, Fax: (021) 789-1751	Registered	6/Oct/1999	Environment, Natural resources conservation and protection, Conservation and preservation of natural resources, including land, water, energy and plant resources for the general use and enjoyment of the public
006-566	The Institute For The Healing Of Memories	2 Lente Rd Sybrand Park, Cape Town, 7708, A M Lapsley, Tel: (021)694 4230, Fax: (021)697 4773	Registered	8/Dec/1999	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
006-574	Dotan Apostolic Church In Zion Of South Africa	13 Msobomvu Streett Newrest, Wellington, 7626, Bishop Goodman Paliso, Tel: (021)868 2709, Fax: (021)868 2709	De-registered		Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
006-575	Sea Point Methodist Church Street Children's Project	1 Mount Nelson Road, Sea Point, 8050, Ms Philomene N Luyindula, Tel: 021 434 0114, Fax: 021 434 0114	Registered	19/Aug/1999	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
006-582	The Goedgedacht Roman Catholic Trust	Riebeeksrivier, Malmesbury, 7299, M E Lack, Tel: 0224-24369, Fax: 02244-24369	Registered	22/Jun/1999	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
006-603	St. Johns Ludonki Faith Mission	3770 Sabata Dalindyebo Str, Philippi, 7750, Mr J P J Jonas, Tel: (021) 3721345, Fax: (021) 9312472	Registered	11/Aug/1999	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
006-604	Universe Theatre	67 Derby Road Wetton, Cape Town, 7808, Dale Holmes, Tel: 021 683 4665, Fax: 021 671 2593	Registered	7/Jul/2003	Culture and Arts, Performing arts,
006-629	Ons Leer Mekaar Publikasies	118 St George's Mall, Cape Town, 8018, Mr Heinrich Willemse, Tel: 021 424 4164, Fax: 021 424 3324	Registered	23/Jul/1999	Other Education, Adult/continuing education, Institutions engaged in providing education and training in addition to the formal educational system; includes schools of continuing studies, correspondence schools, night schools, sponsored literacy and reading programs
006-638	Mitchell's Plain Islamic Society	Darul Hikma Galaxy Way Rocklands, Mitchell's Plain, 7789, Mr M Aysen, Tel: 021-326187, Fax:	Registered	14/Oct/1999	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
006-639	Olifantsriviervereeniging Vir Liggaamlik Gestremdes	Meerhoff Street, Vredendal, 8160, Sophia Dorothea Malan, Tel: 0271-32754, Fax:	Registered	15/May/2000	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
006-643	The Blaauwberg Police Trust	c/o Attorneys Miltons 48 Blaauwberg Road, Table View, 7443, Milton Koumbatis, Tel: (021)557 6002, Fax: (021)557 6511	Registered	1/Nov/2000	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
006-646	Langa Luntu Helps Project	Zone 8, No 50, Langa, 7455, N R Tandeki, Tel: 021-6940481, Fax:	Registered	29/Sep/1999	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
006-659	Gender Education and Training Network	17 Garlandale Crescent Garlandale Estate, Cape Town, 7760, C Fortuin, Tel: (021)6975355, Fax: (021)6975560	Registered	19/Oct/1999	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
006-728	Towdah Ministries	Charter Str Begrsig, Caledon, 7230, L Benjamin, Tel: 829352989, Fax: (028) 2141434	Registered	9/Oct/1999	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
006-735	The Cheetah Educational And Research Foundation	9 Sea Cottage Drive, Noordhoek, 7985, Mr Timothy David Barnett, Tel: 021 785 4133, Fax: 021 785 4367	Registered	20/Aug/1999	Research, Animal welfare, Research into the lifestyle and habitats of cheetahs
006-744	Bonnievale Community Development Association	Goedgedacht Farm Angora, Bonnievale, 6730, Patricia Nerina Dreyer, Tel: 023 6163263, Fax:	Registered	26/Oct/1999	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
006-755	All For One	6 Sydney Court Sydney Road, Green Point, 8051, H J Prince, Tel: 021-4340521, Fax:	De-registered		Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Fund-raising organizations, Federated, collective fund-raising organizations, includes lotteries
006-763	Sim Southern Africa	30 Sybrand Rd Sybrand Park, Cape Town, 7700, James David Smith, Tel: 021 6961922, Fax: 021 6963205	Registered	24/Nov/1999	International Activities, Development assistance associations, Programs and projects that promote social and economic development abroad
006-772	Nosizwe Sewing Group	45 Cedile Str Kwanonqaba Location, Mossel Bay, 6500, Mrs S Mpela, Tel: (044) 6931575, Fax:	De-registered		Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
006-773	Zwelethemba Rotary Pre School	28 Mayinjana Street Zwelethemba, Worcester, 6852, Nombeko Virginia Nkungu / Xipu, Tel: (023) 345-1027, Fax:	Registered	20/Aug/1999	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
006-776	Windmeul Preprimêre Skool	Vryguns Road, Windmeul, 7630, Mr G A G Kroneberg, Tel: (021) 8638027, Fax: (021) 8638027	De-registered		Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
006-787	Hoërskool Montana	Klue Str, Worcester, 6849, Dr T H Franken, Tel: (023) 3470476, Fax: (023) 3475021	De-registered		Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
006-794	Eziko Cooking And Catering Training Centre Trust	Cnr Junglewalk & Washington Str, Langa, 7455, Mr Victor Mbuyiselo Mguqulwa, Tel: 021 694 0434, Fax: 021 694 6711	Registered	26/Aug/1999	Other Education, Vocational/technical schools, Technical and vocational training specifically geared towards gaining employment; includes trade schools; paralegal training, secretarial schools
006-814	Ebenhaeser Geloof Sending	4 Trafalgar Crescent Saxon Sea, Atlantis, 7349, Mr R J Koopman, Tel: 021-5724286, Fax:	De-registered		Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
006-822	International Gospel of Christ Ministries	11264 Mendu Road- Phillipi Browns Farm, Cape Town, 7785, Rev Solomon M Mfecane, Tel: 021 705 8738, Fax:	Registered	30/Aug/1999	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
006-862	Famsa ( Family and Marriage Society of South Africa) Karoo	Allied Gebou, Kamer 303, 3rde Vloer, Kerk Straat 109, Oudtshoorn, 6625, Mrs G Dowse, Tel: 044 272 7020, Fax: 044 272 7020	Registered	2/Oct/2000	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
006-870	Global Awareness Projects	21 Melrose Road, Muizenberg, 7950, Mr M Bullock, Tel: (021) 788-1907, Fax: (021) 788-1247	De-registered		Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals
006-936	Mama's Community Development Centre	16 Adamastor Road Woodale, Ottery, 7800, Elizabeth Judy Lottering, Tel: (021) 734-165, Fax: (021) 734-681	Registered	11/Aug/1999	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
006-939	Spades Youth Development Agency	Lotus River Sport & Recreation Centre cnr Fifth Avenue & Buck Roads, Lotus River, 7888, Lionel Richard Scott-Muller, Tel: (021) 706-4495, Fax: (021) 706-4496	Registered	12/Mar/1999	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
006-943	Sunbeam Speelgroep	12 Erica Crescent Melkhoutfontein, Stilbaai, 6674, C Saayman, Tel: 028 7541577, Fax: 028 7541140	De-registered		Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
006-959	Athlone Academy of Music (A Luthern Initiative)	Lutheran Church, 8th Avenue Begravia Estate, Athlone, 7760, Sam Jonker, Tel: (021) 637-4878, Fax: (021) 591-5482	Registered	31/Aug/1999	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
006-966	Glycogen Storage Disease Association of South Africa	15 Flambor Road, Southfield, 7801, A Robb, Tel: 082-8098125, Fax:	De-registered		Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
006-969	Merweville Ontwikkelingsforum	Posbus 124, Merweville, 6940, Mrs M R Van Heerden, Tel: 02062 67, Fax: 02062 79	De-registered		Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
007-003	Beaufort - Wes Gemeenskapsprojek vir Werklose Vroue en hul Kinders Jonger as vyf jaar	Blyth Str, Beaufort West, 6970, F C Smit, Tel: 0201 3204 / 516, Fax: 0201 2188	Registered	11/Aug/1999	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
007-014	Hlanganani Community Projects	Site 12 Camp Drive, Strandfontein, 7404, J D Philmon, Tel: 021 7061795, Fax: 021 7061795	Registered	29/Nov/1999	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
007-022	Sonwabile Disabled Self - Help Association	Zolani Centre Terminus Road, Inyanga East, 7755, Isaac Mpumelelo Sijadu, Tel: (021) 386-3344, Fax:	Registered	11/Oct/1999	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services



## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
007-030	Sederville Tehuis vir Bejaardes	Clanwilliam Welfare Organisation Waboom Str, Clanwilliam, 8135, Ms R Crosney, Tel: (027) 4821443, Fax: (027) 4822330	Registered	11/Aug/1999	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
007-031	Delft Community and Welfare Organization	Delft Day Hospital Delft Main Road, Voorbrug, Delft, 7100, Mr P. April, Tel: 021-9542228x264, Fax: 021-9562012	Registered	1/Nov/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
007-034	The Overberg Coastal Management Trust	26 Langstraat, Bredasdorp, 7280, Dr V Taylor, Tel: 284251157, Fax: 284251014	Registered	29/Sep/1999	Environment, Environment beautification and open spaces, botanical gardens, arboreta, horticultural programs and landscape services; includes organizations promoting antilitter campaigns, programs to preserve the parks, green spaces in urban or rural areas, and city and highway beautification programs
007-039	Pregnancy Counselling Services	Suite 101 Medical Mews 46 Church Street, Wynberg, 7800, Lisa Marie Niederheitmann, Tel: 021 7975000, Fax: 021 7970050	Registered	29/Sep/1999	Housing, Housing assistance, Organizations providing housing search, legal services and related assistance
007-048	Shamina Shawena ( It's Yours It's Mine)	6 Beverley Close Bernading Heights, Kraaifontein, 7570, Mr A G Jacobs, Tel: 827081184, Fax: (021) 4475292	Registered	30/Sep/1999	Other Education, Adult/continuing education, Institutions engaged in providing education and training in addition to the formal educational system; includes schools of continuing studies, correspondence schools, night schools, sponsored literacy and reading programs
007-058	Faith Family Church	8 Monica Flats Rawson Str, Montagu, 6720, Mr H A Jackson, Tel: (023) 6142345, Fax:	De-registered		Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
007-060	Build Adult Learning Co-operative	3rd Floor, STC House Fir Street, Observatory, 7805, M.S. September, Tel: 021-4475339, Fax: 021-4475344	Registered	14/Oct/1999	Other Education, Adult/continuing education, Institutions engaged in providing education and training in addition to the formal educational system; includes schools of continuing studies, correspondence schools, night schools, sponsored literacy and reading programs
007-068	The Far -Out Multi Cultural Youth Organisation	13 - 15 Regent Road, Sea Point, 8060, Neville Matroos, Tel: (021) 439-8307, Fax: (021) 438-2445	Registered	10/Apr/1999	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
007-080	Leeu Gamka Community Development Forum	no12 Pofadder Street Bitterwater, Leeu Gamka, 6950, Jeanette Bruintjies, Tel: (023) 521-2114, Fax: (023) 521-2049	De-Registered		Economic, Social and Community Development, Economic Development, Programs and services to improve economic infrastructure and capacity; includes building of infrastructure like roads, financial services such as credit and savings associations, entrepreneurial programs, technical and managerial consulting & rural devel
007-087	Concerned Parents of Missing Children	4 Delheim Close Westridge, Mitchell's Plain, 7785, Mr Michael D Ohlsson Mr Michael D Ohlss, Tel: 021 391 1619, Fax: 021 325 5020	De-Registered		Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
007-095	Street Works International	37 severn Road, Plumstead, 7800, Councillor William Alec Stibbe, Tel: (021) 797-6139, Fax: (021) 797-6139	Registered	11/Oct/1999	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
007-120	Soltayne Village	Farm 100 Gouna, Forest, Knysna District, 6570, Reuben Ernest Plotz, Tel: (044) 382-9737, Fax:	De-registered		Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped
007-126	Unemployed Workers Movement	632 Sixaba Road Kwamandlenkosi Township, Beaufort West, 6970, X.B. Kokwe, Tel: 0201-4138, Fax:	Registered	3/Dec/2002	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
007-129	Covenant People Ministries International	John Power Camp Prince George Drive, Muizenberg, 7950, Mr Michael Bullock, Tel: 021 788 5590, Fax: 021 788 5589	Registered	1/Jul/2000	Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals
007-149	Stepping Stones Treatment & Training Foundation	Main Road Kommetjie, Cape Town, 7976, Mr S W Herbert, Tel: (021) 783-4230, Fax: (021) 7831816	Registered	14/Oct/1999	Hospitals and rehabilitation, Rehabilitation, Inpatient health care and rehabilitative therapy to individuals suffering from physical impairments due to injury, genetic defect or disease and requiring extensive physiotherapy or similar forms of care
007-153	The St Luke's Hospice Foundation	92 Harfield Road, Kenilworth, 7745, E. West, Tel: 021-7975335, Fax: 021-7610130	Registered	23/Dec/1999	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
007-165	Klaarstroom Vroueclub	Klaarstroom Woonbuurt Distrik Prins Albert, Prins Albert, 6932, M. Hendriks, Tel: 023-5411765, Fax: 023-5411765	De-registered		Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
007-169	The Southern Cape Herbarium	c/o George Museum Courtenay Street, George, 6530, Y.E. Van Wijk, Tel: 044-8741558, Fax: 044-8741558	Registered	14/Oct/1999	Environment, Natural resources conservation and protection, Conservation and preservation of natural resources, including land, water, energy and plant resources for the general use and enjoyment of the public
007-173	Hospice of Hope	22 Youngs Way Tokai, Cape Town, 7945, Mr A R Oliver, Tel: (021) 7153458, Fax: (021) 7153458	De-registered		Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped
007-174	Laingsburg Community Development Forum	Sesde Laan 31 (a) Goldnerville, Laingsburg, 6900, Janet Harmse, Tel: (023) 551-1512, Fax:	Registered	13/Aug/2002	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
007-179	The Wiseman Zion Church of Christ	291 B White City, Mbekweni, 7626, V M Nkita, Tel: (021) 868-2114, Fax:	De-registered		Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals
007-202	Izwi Labantwana Dramatic Society	X-11 Emm's Drive Old Location Nyanga East, Cape Town, 7755, Mrs M M Vava, Tel: (021) 3862878, Fax: (021) 3862878	Registered	26/Nov/1999	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
007-205	Lingelihle Sewing Workshop	Fulang Street, Worcester, 6852, M.M. Tamle, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	6/Jan/2000	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
007-208	The Golden Girls Disabled Children's Home - Langa	Cnr Lerotholi & Brinton Street, Langa, 7455, Ms Doreen Nabe, Tel: 021 694 7980, Fax: 021 683 9127 J	Registered	26/Nov/1999	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
007-213	Southern Cape Youth Development Services	29 Freezia Street, George, 6530, Beverley Simpson, Tel: (044) 878-2851, Fax: (044) 878-2851	Registered	11/Feb/1999	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
007-264	Riviersonderend Business Development Centre	Community Hall Alpha Avenue, Riviersonderend, 7250, Mr Michael Brouwer, Tel: (028) 261-1206, Fax: (028) 261-1206	Registered	11/Apr/1999	Business and Professional Associations, Unions, Professional associations, Organizations promoting, regulating, and protecting professional interests e.g. bar association, medical association
007-272	Towerkop Farm Worker's Upliftment Project	Vyversrus Winkelplaas, Ladismith, 6655, Mrs Janine Gates, Tel: 028 551 1136, Fax: 028 551 2265	Registered	18/Feb/2000	Employment and training, Vocational counselling and guidance, Vocational training and guidance, career counseling, testing, and related services
007-297	Desiree's Babies	16 George Moore Street Rosemoor, George, 6530, Ms M J Bam, Tel: 044-8750904, Fax:	De-registered		Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
007-349	Centre for Creative Education - Iziko Labantu BeAfrika	McGregor House 4 Victoria Road, Plumstead, 7801, Ms H Stotho, Tel: 021-7976802, Fax: 021-7977095	Registered	11/Nov/1999	Other Education, Adult/continuing education, Institutions engaged in providing education and training in addition to the formal educational system; includes schools of continuing studies, correspondence schools, night schools, sponsored literacy and reading programs
007-350	St Luke's Combined Hospices	92 Harfield Road, Kenilworth, 7745, Mr Edward West, Tel: 021 797 5335, Fax: 021 761 0130	Registered	26/Nov/1999	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped
007-372	Kuils River Community Organization	18 Rietvlei Road, Sarepta, Kuilsriver, 7582, Prof. R L Fray, Tel: 021-9030802, Fax: 021-9036967/113	Registered	1/Nov/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
007-410	Belhar Disability Action Group	26 Chigwell Road Epping Forest, Elsies River, 7489, Mr H Isaacs, Tel: 021-9334277, Fax: 021-9322772	De-registered		Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
007-446	Protea Work Centre of People with Disabilities	16 Louquat Str, Belhar, 7493, Mrs S Jefthas, Tel: (021) 9527200, Fax: (021) 9386545	De-Registered		Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
007-448	Zeekoegat Speelgroep	Welgeluk, Oudtshoorn, 6620, Ms J Slambee, Tel: 044-2720756, Fax:	Registered	26/Nov/1999	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
007-449	Zeekoegat ( V G K ) Primêr	18 Jupiter Street Toekomsrus, Oudtshoorn, 6620, Mrs Johanna Slambee, Tel: 044 2720756, Fax:	Registered	22/Oct/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
007-450	Friends of the Montagu Hospital Trust	Uitsig 1 Bath Street, Montagu, 6720, Mrs Jane-Anne Alston, Tel: 023 614 2397, Fax: 023 614 2397	Registered	26/Nov/1999	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
007-453	Elabakhe Ministries	Washington Road Zone 15 No 54 Langa, Cape Town, 7455, Mrs L C Kapa, Tel: (021) 6942265, Fax:	Registered	29/Nov/1999	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
007-463	Children's Future Fund	251 Delft Main Road Voorbrug, Delft, 7100, Stanley Van Der Berg, Tel: (021) 954-4862, Fax: (021) 954-1826	Registered	29/Aug/2000	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
007-480	National Homeless Organisation of South Africa	1104 Dumbarton House Cnr Adderley & Church Street, Cape Town, 8001, Andile Michael Daka, Tel: (021) 423-0403, Fax: (021) 423-4667	Registered	12/Feb/1999	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
007-481	Small Business Legal Aid Foundation	5 Meath Street, Bellville, 7535, Mr I G Hancock, Tel: 021-8517501, Fax: 021-8875739	Registered	12/Mar/1999	Law and Legal Services, Legal services, Legal services, advice and assistance in dispute resolution and court related matters

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
007-483	George Christian Support Group For HIV/AIDS	Room 9- Multi purpose Centre- Sandkraal Road Thembalethu, George, 6529, Rev Dr L R Petersen, Tel: 044-8759860, Fax: 044-8730246	Registered	12/Mar/1999	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped
007-485	Unity Werksentra deur Gestremdes	913 Viben Street, Brackenfell, 7570, Ms E M Trickett, Tel: 021 9825294, Fax: 021 9825294	Registered	3/Aug/2000	Employment and training, Vocational rehabilitation and sheltered workshops, Organizations that promote self sufficiency and income generation through job training and employment
007-489	Tygerberg Disabled Movement	70 Donegal Ave Connought Estate, Cravenby, 7535, Joseph Williams, Tel: 021 9315745, Fax: 021 9315745	De-Registered		Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
007-490	Thembalitsha Foundation	20 Main Road, Rosebank, 7701, Ms Katherine Alexander Christie, Tel: 021 685 4400, Fax: 021 685 4406	De-Registered		Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
007-652	Prosperity Youth Centre	Gemeenskapskorreksie Gebou, 1 Alpha Str. Wespoort Park Industriële Gebied, East R, Mitchell's Plain, 7785, Mr B J Marsala, Tel: 083-5882425, Fax: 021-3764189	Registered	29/Dec/1999	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
007-850	Riviersonderend Farmers Development Association	Alpha Ave Community Hall, Riviersonderend, 7250, Mrs E M Palmer, Tel: (028) 2611523, Fax: (028) 2611523	Registered	18/Feb/2000	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
008-230	Ottery Youth Foundation	Ottery Multi Purpose Centre Cnr Edward & Bruce Avenues, Ottery-East, 7945, John Baadjies, Tel: 021 701 8044, Fax:	Registered	25/Apr/2000	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
008-619	Ncedanani Pre- School	51511 Lubisini Location, Mount Fletcher, 4770, Phama H Mncedane, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	24/Aug/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
009-233	Sutherland Hulpvereniging vir Kinderen Gesinsorg	Northumberland Street, Sutherland, 6920, Dr E Groenewald, Tel: 023 571 1177, Fax: 023 571 1089	Registered	22/Oct/2001	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
009-243	Manna Ministries Care & Training Centre	9 Rutherland Way, Meadowridge, 7945, Henry DF Denner, Tel: 021 712 7671, Fax: 021 712 7671	Registered	12/Jul/2000	Employment and training, Vocational rehabilitation and sheltered workshops, Organizations that promote self sufficiency and income generation through job training and employment
009-450	Jeria Godsdienstige Trust	Die Plaas Klipfontein Distrik, Darling, 7345, Mr Terblanche, Tel: 022-4922952, Fax:	Registered	12/Jul/2000	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
007-513	The Veld and Vlei Adventure School Programme	c/o 37 Windsor Park Avenue Diep River, Cape Town, 7945, John Davids, Tel: 021 6965500, Fax: 021 6969572	De-registered		Recreation and social clubs, Recreation and social clubs, Provision of recreational facilities and services to individuals and communities; includes playground associations, country clubs, men's and women's clubs, touring clubs and leisure clubs
007-517	College of Magic	215 Landsdowne Claremont, Cape Town, 7740, David George Gore, Tel: 021 6835480, Fax: 021 6831970	Registered	12/Sep/1999	Business and Professional Associations, Unions, Business associations, Organizations that work to promote, regulate and safeguard the interests of special branches of business e.g.. Manufacturers associations, farmers association, bankers association
007-568	Bonteheuwel Multi - Purpose Centre Management Committee	Jakkalsvlei Ave, Bonteheuwel, 7764, Patricia Agnus Benjamin, Tel: 021 6943338, Fax: 021 6943338	Registered	8/Jul/2000	Culture and Arts, Visual arts, architecture, ceramic art, Production, dissemination and display of visual arts and architecture, includes sculpture, photographic societies, painting, drawing, design centers and architectural associations
007-571	Luncedo Feeding Project	H126 Mbekweni Location, Mbekweni, 7626, Ms N Madikane, Tel: 021-8684967, Fax:	Registered	23/May/2000	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
007-580	Khanyisa Educare Centre	Cnr. I Mayinjana Avenue Zweletemba Township, Worcester, 6852, Mr I Moile, Tel: 023-3452041, Fax:	Registered	1/May/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
007-621	H.S. Euvrard Liefdadigheidstrust	c/o Messrs Johann Sadie And Partners Voortrekker Road, Malmesbury, 7299, Mr S S D Terblanche, Tel: 022-4823838, Fax: 022-4871505	Registered	10/Oct/2003	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped
007-623	The Ruth O'Regan Crisis and Fetal Alcohol Syndrome Centre	12 Devon Street, Woodstock, 7976, Mrs Fiona C du Toit, Tel: 021 783 5446, Fax: 021 783 5446	Registered	29/Dec/1999	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
007-630	Herold Laerskool	Plaas GE 98/20, Herold, 6615, Ms M E Fouchè, Tel: 044-8881618, Fax:	Registered	13/Mar/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
007-640	Noncedo Pre-School - Bongoletu, Oudtshoorn	18 Ave New Ext Bongoletu, Oudtshoorn, 6623, N S Dyantyi, Tel: 044 2740885, Fax:	Registered	29/Dec/1999	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
007-665	Noncedo Care Givers	Mbekweni Clinic, Mphalakasi St P O Mbekweni, Paarl, 7626, Mrs Nomthandazo Melithafa, Tel: 021 8683884, Fax: 021 862866	Registered	10/Aug/2001	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
007-670	Nced'Abantu Resource Centre	Old Library Building, Matuka Street Mbekweni, Paarl, 7646, Mr P Vahed, Tel: 021-8682468, Fax: 021-8682468	Registered	28/Feb/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
007-681	Nonjabulo Pre-School	Manzana A/A, Mount Ayliff, 4700, Nolindela Zweni, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	16/Mar/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
007-683	Little Flower Edu-care Centre	OR 217, Wellington, 7626, Ms Catherine Songelwa, Tel: 021 868 4967, Fax:	Registered	28/Mar/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care



## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
007-702	Nonceba Sewing Group	2164 Chris Hani Avenue, Mbekweni, 7623, Selina Conana, Tel: 021 8681707, Fax:	Registered	24/Aug/2000	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
007-720	National Spiritual Church In Zion of South Africa	B76 Mbekweni, Paarl, 7626, Lukas Kopang Mokhali, Tel: 021 868 1100, Fax:	De-Registered		Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
007-725	Robertson House	20 Corsair Way Sanddrift, Milnerton, 7435, C.P. Pretorius, Tel: (021) 551-3780/, Fax: (021) 551-3780/	Registered	18/Feb/2004	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
007-729	Umzomhle Educare	TR 1420 Site B, Khayelitsha, 7406, Ms E Sindi, Tel: 083-9533668, Fax: 021-967513	Registered	17/Feb/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
007-769	KADC -The Knysna Alcohol and Drug Centre (SANCA Branch)	Grey Street, Knysna, 6570, M Laminie, Tel: 044 3825260, Fax: 044 3825260	Registered	8/Jul/2000	Other Health Services, Rehabilitative medical services, Outpatient therapeutic care; includes nature cure centers, yoga clinics, physical therapy centers
007-783	Siphathisiwe Pre-Primary School	Lingelethu Avenue Kwa Nonqaba, Mossel Bay, 6500, Agnes Mhlahlo, Tel: 083 481-1876, Fax:	De-registered		Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
007-797	Stanford Animal Welfare	Queen Victoria Street, Stanford, 7210, Jillian Carstens, Tel: (028) 341-0743, Fax: (028) 341-0224	Registered	16/Mar/2000	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
007-807	Nobandla Pre-School	Mnceba A/A, Mount Ayliff, 4735, Glory Jakuja, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	2/Apr/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
007-808	The Health Care Trust	225B Lower Main Road, Observatory, 7966, Mr M Walton Yo, Tel: 021-4482011, Fax: 021-4482099	Registered	2/Apr/2000	Other Health Services, Health treatment, primarily outpatient, Organisations that provide primarily outpatient health services- e.g., health clinics, vaccination centers
007-843	Aninke School for Intellectual Disabled Children	1 Church Street, Durbanville, 7550, Ms D Calitz, Tel: 021-962165, Fax:	Registered	2/Apr/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
007-846	Eva Apostolic Church in Zion of S A	Plot No 14431 Wallacedene, Kraaifontein, 7570, Mr M E Matika, Tel: (021) 9880062, Fax:	Registered	30/Mar/2000	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
007-863	Ncedanani Pre-School	Ncome Location, Mount Frere, 5090, Paulos Ngumbela, Tel: , Fax:	De-Registered		Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
007-869	Vusisizwe Pre-School	Lwandlana A/A Mausheni Location, Mount Frere, 5090, Mercy Mketelwa, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	24/Jul/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
007-879	Sinethemba Pre-School	Masakhane Store, Mount Fletcher, 4770, Nonkosayithethi Angelina Ponya, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	19/Feb/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
007-886	Phambili Poultry & Sewing Project	Toleni A/A, Mount Frere, 5090, Ethel Mahlathi, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	29/Aug/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
007-897	New Era Rehabilitation and Development Forum	19 Chames Buildingi Barrack Street, Cape Town, 8000, Mr J M Dlamini, Tel: 021-4659707, Fax: 021-4181672	Registered	2/Apr/2000	Law and Legal Services, Crime prevention and public safety, Crime prevention to promote safety and precautionary measures among citizens

Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
007-899	The Independent Educare Project	Buck Road Pr Sch Lotus River, Grassy Park, 7888, Ms Marcia V May, Tel: 082 421 7085, Fax:	Registered	13/Mar/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
007-905	Ncediszwe Unemployed Women's Group	42 St. Saviour Street, Oudtshoorn, 6625, Ms N S Selani, Tel: 044-2727364, Fax: 044-2727020	De-Registered		Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
007-911	The School of Government (UWC) Trust	Modderdam Road, Bellville, 7535, Mr R Rosenthal Your r, Tel: 021-9593961, Fax: 021-9593732	De-registered		Other Education, Adult/continuing education, Institutions engaged in providing education and training in addition to the formal educational system; includes schools of continuing studies, correspondence schools, night schools, sponsored literacy and reading programs
007-917	Engeltjie Opvoedkundige Sentrum	5 Acasia Close Protea Park, Atlantis, 7349, Mrs Y Clark, Tel: (021) 5726643, Fax:	De-registered		Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
007-942	South African Association of Women Graduates	1 Herschel Road Observatory, Cape Town, 7701, H A Bowen, Tel: (021) 447-8989, Fax: (021) 447-8989	Registered	4/Mar/2002	Higher Education (university level), Higher education, Higher learning, providing academic degrees; includes universities, business management schools; law schools; medical schools
007-955	Vukuzenzele Sewing Group	B Gcotyana Str, Chris Hanu Valley Kwanonqaba, Mossel Bay, 6500, Mr N M Mvulo, Tel: (044) 6934243, Fax:	De-registered		Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
007-964	Cape Youthcare	15 Sunrise, Maitland, 7405, Mr C Schmahl, Tel: 021-5316524, Fax: 021-5316580	Registered	17/Feb/2000	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
007-968	Siphathisiwe and Zingisa Sewing Groups	12 Vukani Street Elangeni, Kwa-Nongaba, 6500, Mr M Lumka, Tel: 083-4811876, Fax:	De-registered		Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs

Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
007-990	The Ceserian Apostolic Church in Zion of S A	W 727 Ludidi Str Site B, Khayelitsha, 7441, Mrs N Mfino, Tel: (021) 5518520, Fax:	De-registered		Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
008-004	The Community Support and Development Centre (Manenberg)	c/o Boyne & Vygekraal Road Primrose Park, Athlone, 7764, Ms Getrude I Abrahams, Tel: 021 637 8980, Fax: 021 638 0032	De-registered		Employment and training, Vocational counselling and guidance, Vocational training and guidance, career counseling, testing, and related services
008-026	Masiphakame Educare Centre	B-976 (b) Site ©, Khayelitsha, 7784, Nomveliso Tolibadi, Tel: (021) 387-0656, Fax:	Registered	15/Oct/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
008-031	Nceduluntu Advice Office	Langs J S Lanagenhoven Library 5 Mayixhale Str, Kwanongaba, 6500, Xoliswa Esther Tsobileyo, Tel: 044 691-1140, Fax: 044 691-1519	De-Registered		Law and Legal Services, Crime prevention and public safety, Crime prevention to promote safety and precautionary measures among citizens
008-036	The Scripture Union of South Africa	83 Campground Road Rondebosch, Cape Town, 7701, James I Matthew, Tel: 021 6868595, Fax: 021 6855861	Registered	12/Jun/2001	Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals
008-039	Nontobeko Pre-School	W 116 Site B, Khayelitsha, 7793, Ms T Matane, Tel: 021-3610915, Fax: 021-4233664	Registered	27/Mar/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
008-053	Sunrise Special Care Centre	Chadwin Rd Elfindale, Heathfield, 7945, Rosemary H de Waal, Tel: 021 7121445, Fax:	Registered	29/Feb/2000	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
008-059	Inkwenkwezi Educare	W365 Site B Landzela Street, Khayelitsha, 7784, Fungelwa T Fanele, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	16/Mar/2000	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
008-076	Nokwakha Creche	N 18 Site B, Khayelitsha, 7784, Nightingale Filtane, Tel: (021) 361-8004, Fax:	Registered	21/Dec/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
008-081	Mickey Mouse Speelgroep	Nuwe Uitbreiding 41, Klaarstroom, 6932, Ms L Arries, Tel: 023-5411506, Fax:	De-Registered		Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
008-082	Khanya Ex-Combatant Returnees Development	Bergriver smallscale farmers P O Box 7150, Norder Paarl, 7626, Lawrence Walaza, Tel: 021 8681707, Fax: 021 8681707	De-Registered		Economic, Social and Community Development, Economic Development, Programs and services to improve economic infrastructure and capacity; includes building of infrastructure like roads, financial services such as credit and savings associations, entrepreneurial programs, technical and managerial consulting & rural devel
008-091	Jakkerland Speelkring	Meerhof St, Vredendal North, 8160, Mrs K S Cloete, Tel: 027 2132914, Fax:	Registered	4/Oct/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
008-093	Talent Rescue Institute of South Africa	3 Prospect Hill, Wynberg, 7824, Ivan S Lambert, Tel: (021) 797-5999, Fax: (021) 761-1525	Registered	3/Feb/2000	Income Support and Maintenance, Income support and maintenance, Organisations providing cash assistance and other forms of direct services to persons unable to maintain a livelihood
008-097	Imizamo Yethu Creche	54 Cedile St Kwa - Nonqaba Location, Mossel Bay, 6500, Rosey N Pela, Tel: 044 6931575, Fax:	Registered	4/Dec/2000	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
008-112	Cape Town Child Protection Committee	48 Queen Victoria Str, Cape Town, 8000, Mrs R J van den Heever, Tel: (021) 4246020, Fax: (021) 4238331	Registered	30/Mar/2000	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
008-140	Siyakha Educare	C503 A Site C Dodwana Crescent, Khayelitsha, 7784, Miss N Cekiso, Tel: (021) 3870858, Fax:	Registered	4/Apr/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
008-148	The Prince Albert Educational and Heritage Trust	42 Church Street, Prince Albert, 6930, Thomas J Goudie, Tel: (023) 541-1172, Fax: (023) 541-1366	Registered	10/May/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
008-156	Victoria Mxenge Youth Group	W365 Landzela Str Site B, Khayelitsha, 7784, Mrs N E Tabatso, Tel: (021) 3616080, Fax:	Registered	26/Jun/2001	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
008-168	The Cape Town Drug Counselling Centre	1 Roman Rd, Observatory, 7925, V Sylvester, Tel: 021 44478026, Fax: 021 4478818	Registered	24/May/2000	Other Health Services, Emergency medical services, Services to persons in need of immediate care, includes ambulatory services and paramedical emergency care, shock/trauma programs and lifeline programs; ambulance services
008-193	CCFm Trust	146 Main Road, Muizenburg, 7950, Avril I Thomas, Tel: (021) 788-9492, Fax: (021) 788-9493	Registered	13/Mar/2000	Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals
008-210	Nosango Educare Centre	T176 Site B Cosa Street, Khayelitsha, 7784, Ms T C Luke, Tel: , Fax:	De-Registered		Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
008-211	Ilitha Educare Centre	A443A Site C, Khayelitsha, 7784, Noma I P Jali, Tel: -, Fax:	Registered	12/Mar/2004	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
008-216	Lukhanyo Educare Centre	C1130A Site C, Khayelitsha, 7784, Khunjuzwa E Gqole, Tel: 021 387 4233, Fax:	Registered	24/Jul/2000	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
008-224	Church of Christ of S A	No 60 Mendi Road New Brighton, Port Elizabeth, , Rev Edward Madola, Tel: 041 454 6013, Fax: 041 581 1005	Registered	16/Mar/2000	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
008-258	Noluthando Educare Centre	N18 Bangani Rd, Nyanga, 7755, Ms N A Mxathule, Tel: 213851932, Fax:	Registered	21/Nov/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
008-267	Nobuntu Creche and Educare	20 891 Milton Street Nomzamo, Strand, 7129, Miss Amanda Mekile, Tel: 021 845 7695, Fax:	Registered	10/Aug/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
008-269	Pinnacle Solutions Foundation	5 Appollis Str Newton, Wellington, 7655, Mr B Morobe, Tel: (021) 8734355, Fax:	Registered	22/Mar/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
008-293	Cape Flats Development Association - Shelter	Cnr Prince George Drive and Eighth Ave, Grassy Park, 7965, Mr N T Pillay, Tel: (021) 7062050, Fax: (021) 7063013	De-Registered		Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
008-294	Bridges Community Programmes	21 Avignon 10 Hillcrest Road, Somerset West, 7129, S M Fisher, Tel: (021) 852-6065, Fax: (021) 852-6066	Registered	19/Feb/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
008-300	Athlone Gateway Club	16 A Thornton Road- Gleemoor, Athlone, 7764, Wendy Adams, Tel: 021 637 5480, Fax: 021 650 3663	Registered	15/May/2000	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
008-309	Gemeenskap Vroue Aksie - (CVA)	Marseillesweg 7 Malibu Village, Eerste River, 7100, Mrs J Mouton, Tel: 021-9095536, Fax: 021-9047979	Registered	16/Nov/2000	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
008-332	Peace Ministries - Ecclesia Body of Christ	19 Banier Street Southfield, Cape Town, 7965, Norman C Willis, Tel: 021 7063082, Fax: 021 7063082	Registered	6/Sep/2000	Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
008-338	Sivuyile Educare Centre	Zone 9 - 33 Langa, Cape Town, 7455, Mrs N M Sigenu, Tel: (021) 6942561, Fax:	Registered	26/Sep/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
008-356	Global for Disabled People	316 Monte Carlo Building- Heerengracht Foreshore, Cape Town, 8001, Mr S Kapangura, Tel: (021) 4489871, Fax: (021) 4238331	Registered	15/May/2000	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
008-389	The Congolese Foundation of Democracy	69 Astra Street, Vasco, 7505, Ms M Honey Your ref., Tel: 021-5912513, Fax: 021-5912513	Registered	5/Sep/2000	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Civil rights associations, Organizations that work to protect or preserve individual civil liberties and human rights
008-412	Disabled Children's Action Group	3rd Floor, Norlen House 16 Broad Road- Wynberg, Cape Town, 8001, Ms B Liedeman, Tel: 021-4624105, Fax: 021-4624665	Registered	4/Jun/2000	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
008-438	Cat Action Team	2 Rosa Gardens Gilmourhill Road, Tamboerskloof, 8018, Memory Woodford, Tel: (021) 423-2796, Fax: (021) 671-5638	Registered	9/Jul/2000	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
008-449	Zenzele Training and Development	Corner Spine Road & Lwandle Road, Khayelitsha, 7525, Carel P Le Roux, Tel: 021 361 1840, Fax: 021 361 1834	Registered	4/Dec/2000	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
008-460	Noluthando Day Care Project	Barry Road Imizamo Yethu, Hout Bay, 7872, Charmian Woodhouse, Tel: (021) 790-1464/, Fax: 712-4498	Registered	24/Oct/2000	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
008-526	Blommeland Crèche-Cum-Kleuterskool	Church Str Montana, Wolseley, 6830, Mr J F Goliath, Tel: (023) 2310215, Fax:	Registered	25/May/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care



## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
008-552	Sanca - George	1st Floor, Tommy Joubert Building Courtney Street, George, 6530, Mr R Febana, Tel: 044-8840674, Fax: 044- 8840587	Registered	23/May/2000	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
008-554	The Association of Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus (Western Cape)	409 Sixth Ave, Lotus River, 7808, Mr A G Kamies, Tel: (021) 7041361, Fax: (021) 7041361	Registered	8/Jan/2000	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
008-568	The Mission House	78 Surrey Street Harfield Village, Claremont, 7708, Michael Garry, Tel: (021) 683-6492, Fax: (021) 785-4070	Registered	16/Jan/2001	Emergency and Relief, Temporary shelters, Organisations providing temporary shelters to the homeless, includes travelers aid, and temporary housing
008-572	Ncedo-Lwethu Centre	Faith Mission Church Building Noxolo Street, Lwandle, 7129, D C B Digge, Tel: (021) 852-5130, Fax: (021) 851-1419	Registered	9/Jul/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
008-595	Sinethemba Educare Centre	No 41 Ndanda Str Joe Slovo Village, Mossel Bay, 6500, Mrs C E Klaas, Tel: 822574932, Fax:	Registered	28/Apr/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
008-634	Masimanyane Sewing Group	10 Beerhall Mbekweni Location, Paarl, 7626, Mrs H T Maxam, Tel: (021) 8681463, Fax:	Registered	6/May/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
008-650	Kuils River Support Group	9 Excelsior Str Highbury, Kuilsriver, 7580, Natasha Nasson, Tel: 021 9034262, Fax: 021 9034262	Registered	4/Mar/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
008-654	The Masakhane Community Trust	Evergreen Farm Klipheuwel, Paarl, 7538, Mrs J Bodholdt, Tel: (021) 8638274, Fax: (021) 8638268	Registered	7/Jul/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
008-668	The Problem Solving Partnership	13 Wade Road, Claremont, 7708, Graham Phippen, Tel: (021) 683-7695, Fax: (021) 68301763	Registered	24/May/2000	Business and Professional Associations, Unions, Professional associations, Organizations promoting, regulating, and protecting professional interests e.g.. bar association, medical association
008-696	Aanhouwen Work and Care Centre for Mentally Handicapped Adults	New Horizon Dummer Street, Somerset West, 7129, Ms A le Roux, Tel: 021-8513798, Fax: 021-8513798	Registered	23/May/2000	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
008-697	Nonkqubela Phambili Senior Service Centre	Jan van Riebeeck Road Ikwezi Centre, Paarl North, 7623, Ms Cynthia X Ngesi, Tel: 021 868 2708, Fax:	Registered	4/Mar/2002	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
008-711	Young Swallows Football Club	T 330 Site B, Khayelitsha, 7784, Ms J Mpotulo, Tel: 083-3404947, Fax:	De-registered		Sports, ,
008-746	Lower Breede River Conservancy Trust (LBRCT)	Otter Creek Melkhoutrivier, Breede River, 7280, S Hiscox, Tel: (028) 542-1741, Fax: (028) 542-1741	Registered	19/Mar/2001	Environment, Natural resources conservation and protection, Conservation and preservation of natural resources, including land, water, energy and plant resources for the general use and enjoyment of the public
008-747	Call-to-serve Community Care	Monrose Street 30, St Helena Bay, 7390, Christina du Plessis, Tel: 083 587 5444, Fax:	Registered	29/May/2000	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
008-748	Sorgvliet Tehuis vir Bejaardes	21 Van Riebeeck Str, Calvinia, 8190, Mrs S M J Smith, Tel: (027) 3411223, Fax: (027) 3412869	De-registered		Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
008-792	P P H C - Centre for Learning	2nd Floor Ledger House Aden Ave, Athlone, 7760, Mr M L Walton Your ref: ML, Tel: (021) 6970400, Fax: (021) 6970222	Registered	18/May/2000	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
008-800	Lingeletu Community Project	Gubanja Street B159 A Site C, Khayelitsha, 7784, Nomvuzo Kewana, Tel: 021 387 6822, Fax: 021 360 1136	Registered	13/Jun/2000	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
008-801	Lingeletu Blocks	Gubanja Str B159 A Site C, Khayelitsha, 7784, Mrs M Hoza, Tel: (021) 3876822, Fax:	Registered	19/Jun/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
008-803	Masizame Cleaning Project	Gubanja Street B159A, Site C, Khayelitsha, 7784, Ms T Hoza, Tel: 021-3876822/546, Fax:	Registered	27/Sep/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
008-808	Siyazama Aftercare Centre	M Section Trevor Vilakazi Site B, Khayelitsha, 7441, Ms S N Gaba, Tel: 021-5551940, Fax: 021-3616218	Registered	24/Jul/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
008-809	Wezokuhle Day Care	18 Galaxy Crescent, Kwezi Park, 7784, Zelpha Z Magobiane, Tel: 021 387 3028, Fax:	Registered	17/Oct/2000	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
008-827	God's Kingdom Ministries	63 1St Ave, Ravensmead, 7493, Mr C A van Schalkwyk, Tel: (021) 9328554, Fax:	Registered	22/May/2000	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
008-837	Kinderfonds 2000	4 Royston Main Reef Road, Lakeside, Muisenberg, 7945, Mrs M E B Smith, Tel: 824851591, Fax: (021) 7880414	Registered	22/May/2000	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
008-839	Hoeko Voorskoolse Versorgingsentrum	Hoeko VGK Kerkgronde Dist. Ladismith, Ladismith, 6655, Mr D Ambros-Francis, Tel: 028-5611626, Fax:	Registered	22/May/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
008-853	The Serenity Care	Thesen House 6 Long Str, Knysna, 6570, Mr G Cooper, Tel: (044) 3431395, Fax: (044) 3822253	Registered	10/Aug/2001	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
008-890	Millennium Childrens Fund (The Organisation for Handicapped and Abused Children)	35 Costa Mews Costa da Gama, Prince George Drive, Muizenberg, 7945, Catherine Uys, Tel: 083 952 0034, Fax:	Registered	23/May/2000	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
008-944	Nontsebenziswano Educare	1855 Sagwityi Street, Philippi, 7785, Noxolile Tatase, Tel: 021 310 381\371, Fax:	Registered	8/Jan/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
008-957	Falsebay Developing Forum	B 159 A Gubangxa Street Site C, Khayelitsha, 7784, Mr P Thethani, Tel: 021-3875464, Fax:	Registered	8/Aug/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
008-964	Nomhle Educare Centre	B977B Site C Tukai Crescent, Khayelitsha, 7785, Nathalia Ntliziyombi, Tel: (021) 387-3895, Fax:	Registered	19/Feb/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
008-972	Rosecourt House	25 Breda Street Gardens, Cape Town, 8001, Stella M Furman, Tel: 021 465 4200, Fax:	Registered	21/Nov/2000	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
008-975	Habitat International Coalition (South Africa)	146 Lawrence Rd Athlone, Cape Town, 7937, Eldridge G Jerry, Tel: 021 696 2205/7, Fax: 021 696 2203	Registered	8/Jul/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Economic Development, Programs and services to improve economic infrastructure and capacity; includes building of infrastructure like roads, financial services such as credit and savings associations, entrepreneurial programs, technical and managerial consulting & rural devel
009-006	Silver Leaf Performing Arts Association	14 Fourth Avenue, Fish Hoek, 7975, Christian J Pince, Tel: (021) 782-3760, Fax: (021) 782-2937	Registered	12/Jul/2000	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
009-021	Burgernessie Senior Service Centre	57 Lang Street, Porterville, 6810, Ms S S Zincke, Tel: 022-9312542, Fax:	Registered	26/Sep/2000	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
009-033	Luncedo Child Development Centre	D249 Taurus Str Mbekweni, Paarl, 7655, Ms L Sibeko, Tel: (021) 8684040, Fax: (021) 8684040	Registered	6/May/2000	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
009-056	Phila-Ncedo Community Base Nutrition and Food Garden	N37 Site B, Khayelitsha, 7784, Ms Patience N Qhina, Tel: 021 364 2787, Fax: 021 361 6218	Registered	19/Mar/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
009-061	Ikhaya Labantwana Educare Organisation	1742 Ntantiso Road, Fish Hoek, 7975, Ms Doreen Zanyiwe, Tel: 021 785 4022, Fax: 021 788 6597	Registered	13/Sep/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
009-066	Helderberg Drug and Alcohol Action Committee	Lyndhurst Rotary Community Centre Corner Dummer & Dorhill Road, Somerset West, 7129, Nigel Pepperell, Tel: (021) 852-4820, Fax: (021) 842-2854	Registered	19/Mar/2001	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
009-090	Reënboog Kleuters	Afgunst Hopsplaas, Herold, 6615, Mr E van Heerden, Tel: 044 8881600, Fax: 044 8881813	Registered	3/Jun/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
009-094	The Heal Association (SA)	25 Dunbar Street, Parow Valley, 8000, Ms Z Mc White, Tel: 021-9336701, Fax: 021-9317861	Registered	5/Sep/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
009-097	New African Church in Zion of S A	No 72 T Ndanda Str Joe Slovo Village, Mossel Bay, 6500, Rev N N Jemsana, Tel: (044) 6930947, Fax:	Registered	30/Aug/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
009-107	Stellenbosch Werknemer - Werkgewer Skakelkantoor	C/o Rhyneveldt & Banghoek Str, Stellenbosch, 7601, Mrs E C Augustyn, Tel: (021) 8866993, Fax: (021) 8870977	Registered	14/Jun/2000	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
009-109	Mickey Mouse ( Crèche)	H.v. Zebraweg en Waterboklaan Bridgton, Oudtshoorn, 6625, Mr F Fransen, Tel: 044-2740023, Fax: 044-2722459	Registered	11/Jun/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
009-112	Die Heuwel Speelskool	St Helena Road, Calitzdorp, 6660, Mr J Cloete, Tel: (044) 2133498, Fax:	Registered	13/Jun/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
009-131	Klein Begin Bejaardeklub	17 Helm Street Riverview, Worcester, 6850, Katy Pieterse, Tel: 023 3472890, Fax: 023 3426888	Registered	4/Mar/2001	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
009-133	Kathleen Nathan Relief Centre	2 Hibus Way, Rustdal, 7580, Kenneth C Van Schalkwyk, Tel: (021) 376-5087, Fax: 083 498-4454	Registered	10/May/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
009-142	The Heaven Shelter House	25 Rambler Street Mitchell's Plain, Cape Town, 7785, Mrs Zulpha Morris, Tel: (021) 376-4423, Fax:	Registered	5/Nov/2001	Emergency and Relief, Temporary shelters, Organisations providing temporary shelters to the homeless, includes travelers aid, and temporary housing
009-156	Usiko	8 Glynville Terrace Gardens, Cape Town, 8018, Andrew Kirkwood Muir, Tel: (021) 462-3995, Fax: (021) 461-7013	Registered	14/Jun/2000	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
009-179	Abigail Woman's Movement	14 Galaxy Crescent Khwezi Park, Khayelitsha, 7792, Diana Motolwana, Tel: 021 387 4627, Fax: 021 638 5117	Registered	8/Jan/2000	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
009-197	Sophumelela Educare	R304 Site B, Khayelitsha, 7784, Nomacebo M Sulani, Tel: 021 361 7356, Fax:	Registered	26/Jul/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
009-201	Prins Albert Gemeenskaps Vereniging	Uit en Tuis Enslin Straat 30, Prince Albert, 6930, Mr Ismael Roberts, Tel: (021) 541-1891, Fax:	Registered	18/Dec/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
009-203	Inter Outreach Ministries	163 Ocean View Drive Sea Point, Cape Town, 8000, Marge Ballin, Tel: 021 439 2528, Fax: 021 439 2528	Registered	27/Sep/2000	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
009-206	The Formosa Garden Village	4 Ferdinand Street, Plettenberg Bay, 6600, Roy K Futter, Tel: (044) 533-1485, Fax: (044) 533-4209	Registered	20/Oct/2000	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
009-226	Rainbow Youth Interaction South Africa	17 Windsor House, Main Road, Fish Hoek, 7974, Mr T D Fredericks, Tel: 021-7826040, Fax: 021-7922937	Registered	26/Jul/2000	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
009-228	Masibambisane Youth Educational Drama Group	Q133 Site B, Khayelitsha, 7784, Mluleki D Sam, Tel: 021 465 3689, Fax: 021 465 2008	Registered	20/Nov/2000	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
009-260	Beheerliggaam van die Hugo Rust Laerskool	Jan Van Riebeck Straat, Wellington, 7654, P A Krynauw, Tel: (021) 873-1598, Fax: (021) 873-2334	Registered	20/Dec/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
009-263	Knysna Plett Animal Welfare Society	Marlin Street, Knysna, 6570, Mrs J Sprong, Tel: 044 382 4272, Fax:	Registered	6/Aug/2001	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
009-265	Instituut vir Dowes	De La Batroad, Worcester, 6849, Guilleame R Potgieter, Tel: (023) 342-5555, Fax: (023) 324-8866	Registered	28/Jun/2000	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
009-278	Langa Cheshire Home	Rhodes Avenue, Langa, 7455, Lineo Witbooi, Tel: (021) 694-2844, Fax: (012) 694-2844	Registered	12/Jul/2001	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
009-292	Oudtshoorn Vroue Gesondheidsorganisasie	Allied Building Church str, Oudtshoorn, 6621, Mrs E September, Tel: (044) 2725739, Fax: (044) 2725739	Registered	26/Jul/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
009-303	Nelspoort Development Forum	Woonstel 4, Nelspoort, 6973, Mrs J Jonas, Tel: (023) 4161878, Fax: (023) 4161777	Registered	9/Jul/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
009-348	Ilingelihle Old Age Service Centre	5 Kunana Street Kwanonqaba Location, Mossel Bay, 6500, Sisiwe E Sibawu, Tel: (044) 693-1486, Fax:	Registered	3/Aug/2001	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
009-374	Bellville Local Business Service Centre	2nd Floor Saambou Bldg 14 Kruskal Ave, Bellville, 7535, Jonathan L Brauns, Tel: 021 9494002, Fax: 021 9494003	Registered	28/Jun/2000	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
009-376	The Health Promotion Media Communications & Advocacy Network	108 4th Ave, Melville, 7530, Mrs R H J Scholtz, Tel: (011) 7264169, Fax: (011) 7266313	Registered	26/Jul/2000	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
009-412	Charity Beyond 2000	68 Abelia Ave Helnervue, Somerset West, 7129, Aubrey J de Villiers, Tel: 021 855 3809, Fax: 021 855 3809	Registered	21/Aug/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives



## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
009-419	Diepkloof Voorskool	c/o Rooirivier, De Rust, 6650, Nancy Meiring, Tel: 044 734 1004, Fax: 044 734 1020	Registered	20/Dec/2000	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
009-420	Cape Women's Forum	Aan-de-Wagen Road, Stellenbosch, 7599, Ms E Engelbrecht, Tel: 021-8832490, Fax: 021-8832491	Registered	10/May/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
009-480	The Big Issue Cape Town	Community Centre 73 Burns Road, Salt River, 8000, Shane P Halpin, Tel: 021 4486690, Fax: 021 4486691	Registered	17/Apr/2001	Other Education, Vocational/technical schools, Technical and vocational training specifically geared towards gaining employment; includes trade schools; paralegal training, secretarial schools
009-492	Brigitte Lopian Foundation	22 Barnard Street Newtown, Beaufort West, 6970, Antonie Arnold, Tel: (023) 415-3952, Fax: (023) 415-3952	Registered	24/Oct/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
009-500	Shack Dwellers International (South Africa)	Unit 7, Campground Centre- Durban Road, Mowbray, 7705, Joel L Bolnick, Tel: 021 447 4740, Fax: 021 447 4741	Registered	10/May/2000	International Activities, International human rights and peace organizations, Organizations which promote and monitor human rights and peace internationally
009-512	The Muizenberg Historical Conservation Society	18 Beach Road, Muizenberg, 7945, Mr A Harvey, Tel: 021-7889272, Fax: 021-7889261	Registered	10/Oct/2000	Environment, Natural resources conservation and protection, Conservation and preservation of natural resources, including land, water, energy and plant resources for the general use and enjoyment of the public
009-565	Abantwana Boxolo Gospel Choir	D 229 Mbekweni Location, Paarl, 7626, Bulelani I Skiti, Tel: 021 868 2152, Fax: 021 868 2468	Registered	16/Nov/2000	Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals
009-566	Wesbank Community Forum	8 Algoa Str Wesbank, Kuils River, 7460, Rabia Philander, Tel: 021 591 2711, Fax:	Registered	9/Apr/2000	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
009-573	Vanrhyndorp Veeldoelige Gemeenskapsentrum	Vanrhyndorp Municipality Church Street, Vanrhyndorp, 8170, Ms J J Riddles, Tel: 027-2191917, Fax: 027-2191317	Registered	5/Jul/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
009-578	Ons Plek Projects	Ons Plek 4 Albertus Str, Cape Town, 8000, Mr P S Jackson, Tel: (021) 465 4829, Fax:	Registered	24/Aug/2000	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
009-623	Cape Argus Charity Jackpot Fund Trust	122 St Georges Mall, Cape Town, 8000, Mr I Davidson, Tel: 021 486 4006, Fax: 021 488 4018	Registered	29/Apr/2004	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Fund-raising organizations, Federated, collective fund-raising organizations, includes lotteries
009-676	Garden Route Botanical Garden Trust	34 Caledon Street, George, 6530, Mr D F King, Tel: 044-8744096, Fax: 044-8744159	Registered	10/Oct/2000	Environment, Natural resources conservation and protection, Conservation and preservation of natural resources, including land, water, energy and plant resources for the general use and enjoyment of the public
009-677	James House	Cnr Main & Hughenden Rd, Hout Bay, 7800, K Scott, Tel: 021 7905616, Fax: 021 790 0928	Registered	29/Nov/2000	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
012-289	Rural Areas Development Foundation	3613 Lizo Nkonki Street Weltevrede Vally, Michels Plain, 7785, Siphumeze S, Tel: 021 374 7306, Fax: 021 503 4249	Registered	16/Oct/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
009-700	Peninsula Association of Youth Clubs	18 Maruis Way, Ottery-East, 7941, Wedea Jappie, Tel: 021 704 2506, Fax: 021 704 2506	Registered	8/Jan/2000	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
009-703	The Salvation Power of God Church in Zion	AA107 Khakisa Street Griffiths Mxengge Town Two, Khayelitsha, 7784, Mr B M B Gelekeja, Tel: 021-3614461, Fax: 021-7041932	Registered	26/Sep/2000	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
009-715	Impact the Nations Ministries International	11 Mostert Str, Melkbosstrand, 7440, MM Labuschagne, Tel: 082 572 6435, Fax:	Registered	16/Oct/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals
009-771	Mom's Playground	38 Zone 14 Langa, Cape Town, 7455, Mercy N Matanda, Tel: 021 694 5443, Fax: -	Registered	29/Nov/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
009-782	Noncedo Educare Centre	N37 Site B Thango Jabavu Str, Khayelitsha, 7784, Mrs P N Qhina, Tel: (021) 3615002, Fax:	Registered	16/Nov/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
009-798	Unemployed Western Cape Organisation	818 Empumelelweni Street New Crossroads, Nyanga, 7750, M Honey, Tel: 083-5197764, Fax: 021-3850712	Registered	8/Jul/2000	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
009-810	Selfhelp Manenberg	2A Scheldt Rd, Manenberg, 7767, Chris Giles, Tel: 021 691 5924, Fax:	Registered	8/Jul/2000	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
009-831	Instituut vir Blindes Nywerhede	126 Kerk Str, Worcester, 6849, Mr D Brand, Tel: (023) 3472745, Fax: (023) 3473665	Registered	12/Jul/2000	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
009-846	(Greater) Muizenburg Tenants Association	175 Main Road, Muizenberg, 7945, Ms M Turok, Tel: 021-7886830, Fax:	Registered	8/Jul/2000	Housing, Housing assistance, Organizations providing housing search, legal services and related assistance
009-848	Business for Good	Office 6, Mezzanine Mill Street, Gardens, 8060, Matthew Walton, Tel: 021 461 0184, Fax: 021 4610232	Registered	3/Sep/2001	Employment and training, Vocational counselling and guidance, Vocational training and guidance, career counseling, testing, and related services

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
009-874	The College of Medicine of South Africa	17 Milner Road, Rondebosch, 7700, Mrs B Bothma, Tel: (021) 6899533, Fax: (021) 6853766	Registered	26/Jun/2001	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
009-878	Highway Home Projects	29 Mantague Road, Maitland, 7824, J Evans, Tel: (021) 510-4554, Fax: (021) 510-1066	Registered	25/Jun/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
009-879	Masizakhe Young People Empowerment Centre	20 Zingisa Street Kwa-Nonqaba Location, Mossel Bay, 6502, Mr E Mongezi, Tel: 044-6931253, Fax:	Registered	29/Aug/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
009-882	Western Cape Foundation For Community Work	c/o Early Learning Centre (ELC) Springbok Street, Athlone, 7779, Dr Lionel R Louw, Tel: (021) 637-9144, Fax: (021) 638-766	Registered	12/Nov/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
009-883	Peter Pan Down Syndrome Centre	Cnr. Essex and Coronation Roads, Maitland, 7915, Ms Z Benjamin, Tel: 021-5108670, Fax: 021-5108671	Registered	26/Sep/2000	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
009-897	Gontlesang Disabled Club	House no M33 Chiefblock, Tlakgameng, 8616, Mr R Basinyi, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	4/Mar/2002	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
009-901	Prince Albert Work Creation - and Skill Training Committee	Oudekloof Farm, Prince Albert, 6930, Mr D Gouws, Tel: (023) 5411723, Fax: (023) 5411723	Registered	8/Aug/2000	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
009-912	Tiny Todds	Poiet Straat, Mamre, 7349, Verna Liedeman, Tel: (021) 576-0160, Fax:	Registered	13/Feb/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
009-919	Hou Moed Shelter	Old Flying Club Premises Swartdam Road, Hermanus, 7200, Mr T C H De Meyer, Tel: 028-3131085, Fax: 028-3130119	Registered	21/Aug/2000	Emergency and Relief, Temporary shelters, Organisations providing temporary shelters to the homeless, includes travelers aid, and temporary housing
009-975	Self Improvement Centre	110 Montagu Str, Mossel Bay, 6500, Mr C T Lotter, Tel: (044) 6903302, Fax: (044) 6904002	Registered	29/Aug/2000	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
009-978	Welgemoed Pre-Primêr	64 Kommissaris St, Welgemoed, 7538, Andries P van Niekerk, Tel: 021 9132400, Fax: 021 9133112	Registered	26/Jun/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
009-983	The Social Change Assistance Trust	3rd Floor Scat House 19 Loop Stret, CapeTown, 8001, Miriam Du Toit, Tel: 0211 4182575, Fax: 021 4186850	Registered	2/May/2001	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Grantmaking foundations, Private foundations, including corporate foundations, community foundations and independent public-law foundations
009-984	Kabouterland	C/o Hermes Primary School Hermes Ave, Saxonsea, 7349, Ms R J M Lewack, Tel: (021) 5722343, Fax:	Registered	27/Sep/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
009-992	Parakletos Dienssentrum	Verenigende Gereformeerde Kerk Keerom Str, Kleinvlei, Eersterivier, 7581, Mr J F Phillips, Tel: (021) 9051456, Fax: (021) 9042302	Registered	15/Sep/2000	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
009-995	Project Sunbeam	23 3rd Rd, Heathfield, 7880, P H Malan, Tel: 021 7155990, Fax: 021 7058957	Registered	4/May/2001	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
010-007	Agapé Kleuterland	3 Heuwel Street Rustdene, Beaufort West, 6970, Pedro Graaff, Tel: (023) 415-2818, Fax:	Registered	4/May/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
010-010	Siyazama Service Centre	88 Lusiba Str Zwelihle Location, Hermanus, 7200, Mrs N N Tebele, Tel: (028) 3130874, Fax: (028) 3130709	Registered	24/Aug/2000	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
010-022	Township Music Education for Children and Youth	Guguletu Sports Complex Cnr NY1 and NY2, Gugulethu, 7750, Ms N Mantanga, Tel: (021) 6372113, Fax: (021) 6376726	Registered	19/Sep/2000	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
010-027	Sonstraal Kleuterskool	1 Hick Street Rosemoore, George, 6530, Mr P Moolman, Tel: 044-8751347, Fax:	Registered	21/Nov/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
010-046	Vukani Bantu Community Project	Cnr Washington & Church Stret Langa Location, Cape Town, 8000, Simphiwe P Speelman, Tel: 021 6948814, Fax:	Registered	11/Jun/2000	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
010-052	Balance Your Life (Incorporating Drugsonline and Aidsonline)	42 Zand Kloof Avenue Vitzicht, Durbanville, 8002, Paul Kruger, Tel: (021) 975-6591, Fax: (021) 975-6591	Registered	21/Jun/2002	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
010-085	Guguletu Economic Empowerment and Development Foundation	C/o Sivuyile College Cnr NY1 & NY4, Guguletu, 7491, Mrs M Makasi, Tel: (021) 4033220, Fax: (021) 4032073	Registered	29/Aug/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
010-093	Mick Leary Educational Trust	2A Milton Road, Observatory, 7935, Ms K Pahl, Tel: 021-4473014, Fax: 021-4485053	Registered	1/Aug/2001	Higher Education (university level), Higher education, Higher learning, providing academic degrees; includes universities, business management schools; law schools; medical schools
010-095	Serenity Care Shelter	Thesen House 6 Long Str, Knysna, 6570, Mr G Cooper, Tel: (044) 3431395, Fax: (044) 3822253	Registered	29/Aug/2000	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
010-116	Institute for Justice and Reconciliation	46 Rouwkoop Rd, Rondebosch, 7701, Dr Charles Villa-Vecencio, Tel: 0211 6865070, Fax: 021 6897465	Registered	23/Jan/2001	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Civic associations, Programs and services to encourage and spread civic mindedness
010-123	Emergency Control Centre	The Old Boiler House False Bay Hospital 17th Avenue, Fish Hoek, 7975, Donald Kirkwood Henderson, Tel: 021 7852409, Fax: 021 7852409	Registered	27/Sep/2000	Law and Legal Services, Crime prevention and public safety, Crime prevention to promote safety and precautionary measures among citizens
010-152	Faith Tabernacle Ministries	Cumberland Hof 5 Sherwoodpark, Atlantis, 7349, Mr A van Wyk, Tel: 022-9132673, Fax:	Registered	26/Sep/2000	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
010-178	Phaphamani Educare Centre	166 Gentswana Drive Kwanonqaba, Mossel Bay, 6500, Florence Gentswana, Tel: (044) 693-1542, Fax:	Registered	9/Jul/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
010-184	Uitsig Senior Klub	Community Hall Uitsig Ave, Uitsig, 7493, Mrs K Kruger, Tel: (021) 9329626, Fax:	Registered	19/Sep/2000	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
010-190	Rural Development Support Program (RDSP)	2nd Floor Grimley Bldg 14 Tuinplein, Cape Town, 8001, Rosanne Shields, Tel: 021 4624555, Fax: 021 4658338	Registered	4/Feb/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Economic Development, Programs and services to improve economic infrastructure and capacity; includes building of infrastructure like roads, financial services such as credit and savings associations, entrepreneurial programs, technical and managerial consulting & rural devel
010-209	Beaufort West Development Forum	11 David St Newlands, Beaufort West, 6970, Michael J R de Villiers, Tel: 023 415 3427, Fax: 023 414 4891	Registered	23/Apr/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
010-229	National Trust for Christian Outreach and Education	36 Durban Road Mowbray, Cape Town, 7760, Mrs L Bishop, Tel: (021) 6853033, Fax: (021) 6853087	Registered	27/Sep/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
010-234	Protea Primary Pre - School	Wolf Avenue Bridgton, Oudtshoorn, 6625, Frecia McGregor, Tel: 044 272 4897, Fax: 044 272 0371	Registered	10/Feb/2000	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
010-283	Lofdal Community Projects	Bella Vista Road, Kraaifontein, 7569, G Du Toit, Tel: (021) 988-9935, Fax: (021) 988-9935	Registered	19/Sep/2000	Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals
010-298	Athlone Young Men's Christian Association	Cnr Dr Abdurahman Ave & Cross Boulevard Keultown, Athlone, 7760, James Benjamin, Tel: 021 637-5150, Fax: 021 637-1993	Registered	26/Jun/2001	Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals
010-304	Sonskyn Klub vir Bejaardes	c/o St Martin Catholic Church Cnr Tafelberg Rd & Kasteelberg Rd, Lavistown, 7460, Ursula Piet, Tel: 021 934 2387, Fax: 021 934 2389	Registered	30/May/2001	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
010-308	Vulindlela Educare Centre	Mantlane and Dudumashe Ave Erf 602 Zolani, Ashton, 6715, Billy Boy Xabela, Tel: 023 6153779, Fax:	Registered	14/Dec/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
010-309	Anne Fredericks Pre-Primêre Skool	Heide Ave, Robertson, 6705, Mr M Munnik, Tel: (023) 6262307, Fax:	Registered	19/Jan/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
010-322	Koekenaap Kinder en Gesinsorg	Spoortjies Kleuterskool R K Kerksaal, Koekenaap, 8165, Aletta K Titus, Tel: 02721 71673, Fax: 02721 71673	Registered	4/May/2001	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
010-324	Ebenhaezer Child and Family Welfare	Nuwestasie, Ebenhaezer, 8165, Jasson Mattheus, Tel: 027 217-1611, Fax: 027 217-1611	Registered	28/Nov/2000	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries



Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
010-325	Klaver Kinder en Gesinsorg	Smurfies Kleuterskool, Klaver, 8145, Pieter Kock, Tel: 027 2161735, Fax:	Registered	4/Feb/2001	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
010-344	Christian Brother's College Mothers' Auxilliary	Dutoitspan Road, Kimberley, 8315, Mrs M L Ketley, Tel: )(053) 8311558, Fax: (053) 8311669	Registered	11/Jun/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
010-346	Bhongolethu Child Care Centre	13th Avenue, Oudtshoorn, 6620, Eunice Noyile, Tel: -, Fax:	Registered	5/Aug/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
010-349	Openbarings Herlewing Kerk van S A.	4 Soldaat Plein, Factreton, 7405, Mod S Dantjies, Tel: 021 5934348, Fax:	Registered	17/Jan/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals
010-361	Vredendal Child and Family Welfare	Bultweg Vredendal Noord, Vredendal, 8160, Johannes P Muller, Tel: 027 2132621, Fax:	Registered	3/Jun/2001	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
010-362	Flinke Pikkewyntjies	1 Kerk Str, Doringbaai, 8151, Mrs D A Classe, Tel: (021) 2151068, Fax:	Registered	20/Nov/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
010-380	Integrated Human Ennoblement Project	29 Van Der Stel Str Mostertsdrift, Stellenbosch, 7600, Mr F H Opperman, Tel: (021) 8833081, Fax: (021) 8833081	Registered	10/Oct/2000	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
010-394	Special Childrens Fund	No 2 Sagitarias Flat Pollsmoor, Tokai, 7945, Mr E Britz, Tel: 021 702-1888, Fax: 021 715-3145	Registered	15/Sep/2000	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
010-415	The Franschhoek Belgian Development Trust	19 Dirkie Uys Street, Franschhoek, 7690, David Albert Prince Mort, Tel: 021 876-2084, Fax: 021 867-2572	Registered	29/Jan/2001	Other Education, Vocational/technical schools, Technical and vocational training specifically geared towards gaining employment; includes trade schools; paralegal training, secretarial schools
010-420	Spread the WordMulti - Purpose Community Centre	51 Park Ave Summerville, Kraaifontein, 7350, Mr G G Albertyn, Tel: (021) 9884441, Fax: (021) 9884441	Registered	20/Nov/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
010-434	Médecins Sans Frontières	Town One Properties Sulami Drive, Site B, Khayelitsha, 8000, Dr Eric Goemaere, Tel: (021) 364-5490, Fax: (021) 364-5490	Registered	20/Sep/2001	Other Health Services, Health treatment, primarily outpatient, Organisations that provide primarily outpatient health services- e.g., health clinics, vaccination centers
010-473	Evangelistic Revival Mission	149 Fifth Avenue Hillview, Willowmore, 6445, Mr H D T Erasmus, Tel: 044-9231721, Fax:	Registered	26/Mar/2001	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
010-512	Busy Bee Educare Centre	12 Azalea Str Louville, Vredenburg, 7380, Mrs M Vos, Tel: 836940804, Fax: (022) 7141633	Registered	16/Nov/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
010-515	The Open Africa Initiative	Wilderness Leadership School Stone Cotta Cnr Kirstenbosch & Rhodes Ave, Newlands, 7735, Mr A Muir, Tel: (021) 6839639, Fax: (021) 6839639	Registered	26/Sep/2000	Environment, Pollution abatement and control, Organizations that promote clean air, clean water, reducing and preventing noise pollution, radiation control, hazardous wastes and toxic substances, solid waste management, recycling programs, and global warming
010-517	The Tereo Project	41 Allmond Drive, Somerset West, 7130, Huibrecht E Jones, Tel: 021 8551402, Fax: 021 8833715	Registered	20/Nov/2000	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
010-520	The Cape Jewish Aged Home	234 Upper Buitenkant Street- Vredehoek, Cape Town, 8001, Mr H J Burman, Tel: (021) 4611100, Fax: (021) 4651538	Registered	11/Jun/2000	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
010-523	Reach	C/o Michael And All Angels Anglican Chur Cnr Lethworth Drv & Louis Thibault Rd, Edgemean, 7579, Mr E Kampher, Tel: (021) 5594148, Fax: (021) 5594148	Registered	26/Sep/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
010-558	Sadesi Zion Faith Apostolic Church	Bristol Road No 1 Phillipi, Cape Town, 7441, Zamuxolo E Yekelo, Tel: 021 551 8520, Fax:	Registered	27/Mar/2001	Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals
010-570	New Horizon Educare Centre	37 Ntlazane Road Litha Park, Khayelitsha, 7784, Ms N M Madikane, Tel: 021-3640609, Fax:	Registered	1/Apr/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
010-571	Erinvale Care & Help Organisation	75 Guardian Crescent Erinvale Estate, Somerset West, 7130, Mrs J E Rossouw, Tel: (021) 8471782, Fax: (021) 8471782	Registered	13/Nov/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
010-578	Eagle's Nest Hope Centre	Ruby Crescent, Tamsui-Industria Pacaltsdorp, George, 6560, Mr G Matthews, Tel: 044-8771283, Fax: 044-8771283	Registered	27/Sep/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
010-665	Vrolike Vinkie Kleuterskool (Creche)	Petersen St, Calitzdorp, 6660, Henry Murphy, Tel: 044 21333257, Fax:	Registered	5/Oct/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
010-707	Blommeland Dagsorgsentrum	Remhoogte Boerdery Appletizer Road, Grabouw, 7160, Ms T Kotzè, Tel: 021-8598311, Fax: 021-8598370	Registered	16/Nov/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
010-713	Khulani Small Business Development Project	Room 608, 6th Floor, Pearl House Herengracht Street, Cape Town, 8000, Mr P R Mbana, Tel: 021-4214528, Fax: 021-4256416	De-Registered		Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
010-726	Waboomskraal Gemeenskaps - Ontwikkelings Forum	Hoofweg Waboomskraal, George, 6539, Mr Q C James, Tel: 044 886 0006, Fax: 044 886 0006	Registered	12/Jul/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
010-730	Uxolo	13, 15th Avenue, Ravensmead, 7501, Geoffrey Coetzee, Tel: 021 9093438, Fax: 021 9302389	Registered	4/Mar/2001	Emergency and Relief, Temporary shelters, Organisations providing temporary shelters to the homeless, includes travelers aid, and temporary housing
010-736	The Mission to Seafarers in Southern Africa - Cape Town Station	660 Duncan Road Port of Cape Town, Cape Town, 8000, Mr P W G Hugo, Tel: 021-4193117, Fax: 021-4193154	Registered	20/Nov/2000	Recreation and social clubs, Recreation and social clubs, Provision of recreational facilities and services to individuals and communities; includes playground associations, country clubs, men's and women's clubs, touring clubs and leisure clubs
010-744	RAPCAN - Resources Aimed at the Prevention of Child Abuse and Neglect	197 Lower Main Road, Observatory, 7701, Carol Bower, Tel: 021 448-9034, Fax: 021 448-9042	Registered	28/Nov/2000	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
010-745	Zoar Gemeenskaps Projek (Besige Bytjies)	Braklaagte, Zoar, 6656, Ms D Hardien, Tel: 028-5611704, Fax: 028-5611704	Registered	11/Jun/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
010-747	Happy Valley, Bonnievale Dienssentrum vir Bejaardes	Newcross Street Happy Valley, Bonnievale, 6730, Mr R H J Theunissen, Tel: 023-6162496, Fax: 023-6162084	Registered	21/Nov/2000	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
010-751	Enkosi Educare Centre	2194 Nyhila Street Driftsaands, Mfuleni, 7100, Zobwa F Tika, Tel: 021 9090151, Fax:	Registered	15/Feb/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
010-753	The Mission to Seafarers in Southern Africa - East London Station	3 Lukin Road Selborne, East London, 6530, Mr S N Colam, Tel: 044-8743518, Fax: 044-8743528	Registered	16/Nov/2000	Recreation and social clubs, Recreation and social clubs, Provision of recreational facilities and services to individuals and communities; includes playground associations, country clubs, men's and women's clubs, touring clubs and leisure clubs

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
010-765	Nceduluntu Soap Project	No 1 Ngulube St Luzuko Park, Phillipi East, 7791, Xolise R Somkhenke, Tel: 083 732 1599, Fax:	Registered	13/Aug/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
010-792	Leliefontein Telecentre	Shaw Street Leliefontein, Kamiesberg, Namaqualand, 8261, Ms P B Cloete, Tel: 027-6721980, Fax: 027-6721980	Registered	19/Jun/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
010-804	Die Fraserburg Kinder-en Gesinsorgvereniging	7 Cilliers Street, Fraserburg, 6960, Dr E Groenewald, Tel: 023-7411098, Fax: 023-7411257	Registered	18/Dec/2001	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
010-807	The Western Cape Emergency Relief Trust	11 Woodcutters Close, Hout Bay, 7872, Ms C De Buske, Tel: 021-7900412, Fax: 021-7906171	Registered	28/Nov/2000	Emergency and Relief, Disaster/emergency prevention and control, Organisations that work to prevent, predict control and alleviate the effects of disasters, to educate or otherwise prepare individuals to cope with the effects of disasters, or provide relief to disaster victims, includes volunteer fire departments, life
010-811	Sardesi Zion Faith Apostolic Church	W244 Site B Khayelitsha, Cape Town, 8002, Richard F Mazinyo, Tel: 083 366-1512, Fax:	Registered	24/Oct/2000	Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals
010-816	Noxolo Educare Centre	18 Sinagogo Street Nobuhle Village, Khayelitsha, 8000, Ms N P Buqa, Tel: 021-3643924, Fax:	Registered	12/Dec/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
010-837	Ekuhlaleni Community Pre-School Project	Sithandathu Avenue Nyanga Medical Centre, Nyanga East, 7784, Yoliswa Khusu, Tel: 021-3861265/6, Fax: 021-3861970	Registered	12/Jul/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
010-844	Sacred Heart Kleuterskool	Impala Road Bridgton, Oudtshoorn, 6620, Sr T Kellner, Tel: 044-2725805, Fax:	Registered	20/Nov/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
010-852	Alabama Voorskoolse Projek	Karoolande, Zoar, 6656, Ms B Maasdorp, Tel: 028-5611404, Fax:	Registered	11/Jun/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
010-854	The Organization for the Homeless and Handicapped Children	8 Mimosalaan, George, 6530, Julize Swanepoel, Tel: 082 666-0840, Fax: 044 874-3119	Registered	24/Oct/2000	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
010-928	Stellenbosch Waldorf School Trust	Farm Tweefontein Off R44 (Strand Road), Stellenbosch, 7500, Mr W Mödinger, Tel: (021) 8801039, Fax: (021) 8801039	Registered	14/Mar/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
010-933	Creating Effective Families	9 George Road, Mossel Bay, 6500, Mrs J C Gildenhuis, Tel: (044) 6911411, Fax: (044) 6911411	Registered	21/Nov/2000	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
010-945	Hugs & Stitches - Reaching Out to Babies in Need	28 South Avenue Westridge, Somerset West, 7130, Ms K V van der Westhuizen, Tel: 021-8522142, Fax: 021-8522142	Registered	12/Dec/2000	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
010-951	Kabouternessie Creche	Dyssels Road, Dysseldorp, 6628, Ms D Booysen, Tel: 044-2516320, Fax: 044-25168	Registered	31/Aug/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
011-036	Luberon Educare Sentrum	Hartebeeskraal Kompleks Sherwood Park, Atlantis, 7349, Mrs W Frans, Tel: (021) 5722329, Fax:	Registered	16/Nov/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
011-039	The Uitsig Community Development Forum	44 President Steyn Street, Parowvallei, 7500, Sharon Alexander, Tel: 021 931-4793, Fax: 021 931-2155	Registered	20/Nov/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
011-065	Eric Miles Cheshire Home	18 Corsair Road, Sanddrift, 7435, Gordon A Alchin, Tel: (021) 552-2120, Fax: (012) 551-1495	Registered	20/Nov/2000	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
011-067	Santa Mbekweni Branch	K79 Mbekweni, Paarl, 4645, Mrs C Johnson, Tel: (021) 8682656, Fax:	Registered	17/Jan/2001	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
011-068	Afrikavision - Umbono We Afrika	Tshezi's Stationery and Books Sanlam Business Centre, Khayelitsha, 7708, Mr D Evans, Tel: 021-6834999, Fax: 021-3615633	Registered	26/Jun/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
011-074	George Community Church	37 Virgo Street Parkdene, George, 6539, Gavin M Biegnaar, Tel: 082 975-0361, Fax:	Registered	20/Nov/2000	Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals
011-076	Stellenbosch Coordinating Group for the Older Person	5 McCoy Str Idas Valey, Stellenbosch, 7600, Mr A J Brooks, Tel: (021) 8865523, Fax:	Registered	20/Nov/2000	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
011-077	Newton Diensentrum	Die Ou Skoolsaal Skool Street, Newton, Wellington, 7635, Mr J de Jongh, Tel: 021-8641585, Fax:	Registered	1/Sep/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
011-087	The Friends of Lenteguur Hospital	Lenteguur Psychiatric Hospital Highlands Drive, Lenteguur, Mitchell's Plain, 7785, Ms I Oliver, Tel: 021-3715937, Fax: 021-3717359	Registered	1/Dec/2001	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped
011-103	Butterfly Educare Centre	Sea Breeze Hall, Langebaan, 7357, Mrs G D Titus, Tel: (022) 7721082, Fax:	Registered	28/Sep/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
011-109	Joyland Voorskoolse Sentrum	8 Kaktus Street Protea Park, George, 6530, Ms B Jantjies, Tel: 083-7223161, Fax:	Registered	1/Feb/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
011-151	Mustardseed Foundation	148 Milner Road, Claremont, 7708, Ms E Ellis, Tel: 021-6719811, Fax:	Registered	1/May/2001	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped, includes homes, other than nursing homes, transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services
011-169	Pinkster Protestante Gemeenskapsontwikkelings Vereniging	Roode Str Roodewal, Worcester, 6849, Mr S Geswindt, Tel: (023) 3431734, Fax:	Registered	16/Jan/2001	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
011-183	Phumalanga Educare Centre	2 Fosters Str Delft South, Cape Town, 7800, Mrs N G Sono, Tel: (021) 6964905, Fax: (021) 6964906	Registered	28/Sep/2001	Other Education, Adult/continuing education, Institutions engaged in providing education and training in addition to the formal educational system; includes schools of continuing studies, correspondence schools, night schools, sponsored literacy and reading programs
011-213	Youth Action Team Western Cape	111 9th Str, Strand, 7139, Mr R Titus, Tel: 827463699, Fax: (021) 8504155	De-Registered		Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
011-227	Parousia Entrepreneurial and Community Development Organisation	29 Puma Street Dellville Park, Pacaltsdorp, 6539, Ms A A Hendricks, Tel: 044-8780241/875, Fax: 044-8712781	Registered	1/Apr/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
011-228	The Organisation for the Mentally Handicapped and Abused Children	59 Costa Muise Prince George Drive, Muizenberg, 7450, Johannes M P Hibbert, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	28/Nov/2000	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
011-232	Uyesu Unathi	2A Cleveland Road, Claremont, 7708, Mr K Jenkins, Tel: 021-6712284, Fax: 021-6712284	Registered	1/May/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives



## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
011-236	Community Care for the Aged	27 - 20th Avenue, Elsiesrivier/ River, 7490, Ms M Davis, Tel: 021-9324611, Fax: 021-9329119	Registered	29/Jan/2001	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
011-238	Vredehoek Bewaarskool	Vredehoek, Klawer, 8145, M du Toit, Tel: 027-2161647, Fax: 027-2161647	Registered	30/May/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
011-239	Trawal Bewaarskool	Boplaas, Trawal, 8145, Mrs M du Toit, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	5/Oct/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
011-240	Children's Resource Centre	65 Michigan Way Portlands, Mitchell's Plain, 7915, Mr M C Solomon, Tel: 021-3717303, Fax: 021-3724810	Registered	28/Nov/2000	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
011-270	Marsh Memorial Homes	16 Norton Way Rondebosch, Cape Town, 7700, Michael Aubin, Tel: 021-689-9301, Fax: 021-686-4501	Registered	25/Jun/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
011-297	A C V V Dysselsdorp	Bokkraalweg, Dysselsdorp, 6628, Ester Jantjies, Tel: 044 251 6721, Fax: 044 251 6721	Registered	29/Jan/2001	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Ethnic associations, Organizations that promote the interests of, or provide services to, members belonging to a specific ethnic heritage
011-303	Strand Dienssentrum vir Seniors	29 De Villiers Street, Strand, 7140, D A Hanekom, Tel: (021) 8544552, Fax: (021)8544326	Registered	1/Feb/2001	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
011-309	Humanitarian Program for Orphan Children	30 Parow Rd Maitland, Cape Town, 7405, Simao Filipe, Tel: 021 510 4965, Fax: 021 5105079	Registered	2/May/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
011-315	Animal Anti-Cruelty League - Bredasdorp Branch	Factory Street- Industrial Area, Bredasdorp, 7280, Antonio J M Guia, Tel: 028 423 3297, Fax:	Registered	5/Aug/2001	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
011-324	Karoo S P C A (Beaufort West)	Kardo SPCA Municipal Pounds, Beaufort West, 6970, Anthonie B Scholtz, Tel: 023-415-1599, Fax: 023-415-2062	Registered	31/May/2001	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
011-325	A C V V -Dienstak Bambi Versorgingsoord	93 Canterbury Street, Cape Town, 8001, Ms J E Haupt, Tel: 021-4652553, Fax:	Registered	12/Jul/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
011-326	Azaleahof A C V V - Dienssentrum Dienstak	11 Van Riebeeck St, Stellenbosch, 7600, Beulah E Oberholster, Tel: 021 887 0136, Fax: 021 887 0201	Registered	2/May/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
011-330	Santa Bredasdorp Tak	Parkstr 08, Bredasdorp, 7280, Joan Mageni, Tel: 028 425 1157, Fax: 028 425 1186	Registered	6/Aug/2001	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
011-331	Skiereiland Beheer Komitee van die A C V V -Dienstak	37 Hely Str, Maitland, 7404, Mrs M Koornhof, Tel: (021) 5112972, Fax: (021) 5106397	Registered	12/Jul/2000	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
011-333	A C V V Touwsrivier	Rivier Avenue, Touws River, 6880, Ms H Steyn, Tel: 023-3581396, Fax: 023-3581506	Registered	12/Jul/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
011-336	Christian Revival Centre	Sefaans Titus Street, Citrusdale, 7340, Nicodemus Dirks, Tel: 022 921 2951, Fax:	De-Registered		Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals

Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
011-337	Eensaamheid Speelgroep	Eensaamheid Reddor Farms, Langkloof, 6615, Ms L Reinecke, Tel: 044-7451228, Fax: 044-7451227	Registered	2/Jul/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
011-338	Molenrivier Speelgroep	Molenrivier Reddor Farms, Langkloof, 6615, L Reinecke, Tel: 044 745 1228, Fax: 044 745 1227	Registered	6/Jul/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
011-340	The Starfish 2000 Trust	Cnr Klipfontein Spingbok, Athlone, 7760, J F Louw, Tel: 021 637 8040, Fax: 021 633 9022	Registered	28/Jun/2002	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Voluntarism promotion and support, Organizations that recruit, train, and place volunteers, and promote volunteering
011-342	Santa Blaauwberg Branch	c/o Santa Western Cape Vlei Street, Bellville, 7352, Mrs S M Viljoen, Tel: 021 5725380, Fax: 021 5720339	Registered	12/Jun/2001	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
011-347	Huppelkind - Kleuterskool	Breëvlei - Boerdersy Breëvlei, Paleisheuwel, 8115, Mr N J Schippers, Tel: (022) 9421783, Fax: (022) 9421783	Registered	1/Dec/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
011-351	Western Cape Network on Violence Against Women	Saartjie Baartman Womens Centre Klipfontein Road, Athlone, 7760, Mrs C Davids, Tel: (021) 6335287, Fax: (021) 6373487	Registered	25/Jan/2001	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
011-376	Mitchells Plain Service Centre and "Meals on Wheels"	cnr. Vaalrivier and Liesbeeck Westridge, Mitchell's Plain, 7789, Mr O J Oosthuizen, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	29/Oct/2001	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
011-379	Lavistown Service Centre and "Meals on Wheels"	Chadway, Nootgedacht, 7490, Okkert J Oosthuizen, Tel: 021-9343854, Fax: 021-9343854	Registered	20/Sep/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
011-383	George A D R A and "Meals on Wheels"	Frikkie Gericke Str, George, 6530, Okkert J Oosthuizen, Tel: 044 874 1870, Fax: 044 874 1870	Registered	29/Oct/2001	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
011-384	Hout Bay Educare Centre	Captain Street, Hout Bay, 7806, Ms E S Boonzaier, Tel: 021-7901900, Fax: 021-7904193	Registered	12/Jul/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
011-385	The Women's Hope, Education and Training Trust	1 Scott Road, Observatory, 7705, Mr R Rosenthal, Tel: (021) 447 3366, Fax: (021) 448 8419	Registered	4/Oct/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
011-395	Santa Tulbagh Tak	243 Second Avenue, Tulbagh, 6820, Ms S Schippers, Tel: 023-2300826, Fax:	Registered	12/Jul/2000	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
011-404	Siyakhula Day Care	1575 Nzuzo St Silvertown Area, Mbekweni Township, 7626, Sonia T Nongwedle, Tel: 021 868 4873/86, Fax:	Registered	3/Jun/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
011-408	New Zazi Jerusalem Church in Zion of South Africa	292A White City, Mbekweni, 7626, Mzawuvumi Mselane, Tel: 021 868 1382, Fax:	Registered	2/May/2001	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
011-433	Langabuya Educare	Mbekweni Location, Paarl, 7626, Mrs N Tybosch, Tel: (021) 8682221, Fax:	Registered	4/Oct/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
011-453	Ysterplaat-Dienstak van die A C V V	Van Riebeeck Str, Ysterplaat, 7405, Mrs J Zietsman, Tel: (021) 5118119, Fax: (021) 5102982	Registered	12/Jul/2000	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
011-461	Santa Villiersdorp Tak	Hoof Str C/o Munisipaliteit, Villiersdorp, 6848, Mr M J Ferndale, Tel: (028) 8401460, Fax: (028) 4801460	Registered	12/Jul/2000	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
011-475	Baruch-Haba Community Development	Rotary Community Hall C/o Lavis Drive & Helderberg Road, Cape Town, 7490, Mr P L Jeptha, Tel: (021) 9341875, Fax: (021) 9341875	Registered	12/Jul/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
011-485	Langkloof Ontwikkelingsvereniging	Uniondale Magisterial District and George Magisterial District, Uniondale, 6460, Ms L Reinecke, Tel: 044-7523174, Fax:	Registered	4/May/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
011-487	Deaf Federation Western Cape	Bastion of the Deaf Cnr Thicket & Hemlock Road, Newlands, 7700, Mr S Lombard, Tel: (021) 6834665, Fax: (021) 6712644	Registered	12/Jul/2000	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
011-507	Saxon Sea Gemeenskap Ontwikkelings Project	Zeeland Str Ext 13 Saxon Sea, Atlantis, 7349, Mrs S Brown, Tel: (021) 5726869, Fax:	Registered	28/Sep/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
011-511	Donald Duck Cum-Creche	11 School Str, Laingsburg, 6900, Mrs M B Esau, Tel: (023) 5511236, Fax:	Registered	25/Jan/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
011-538	Diakonale Dienste Nuwerus	1 Kambro Street, Nuwerus, 8201, Mr S A Esterhuizen, Tel: 027-6422057, Fax: 027-6422057	Registered	12/Aug/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
011-541	Retinal Preservation Foundation of South Africa (Cape of Good Hope Branch)	7 Dingle Road, Goodwood, 7459, Roy Abbott, Tel: 021) 5926099, Fax: 021 5913407	Registered	22/Jan/2002	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
011-547	Huis Malan Jacobs - A C V V Tehuis vir Bejaardes, Laingsburg	Wollie Bronkhorst Street, Laingsburg, 6900, A E Montgomery, Tel: 023 551 1400, Fax: 023 551 1400	Registered	6/Jul/2001	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
011-558	The Foundation of the Apostles and Prophets' Church	648 Nolela St New Crossroads, Nyanga, 7441, Z J Sautana, Tel: 021 385 0481, Fax: 021 624 3920	Registered	2/May/2001	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
011-570	Ceres Community Cervices	36 Lyell Street, Ceres, 6835, Abigail H Balie, Tel: 023 312 2308, Fax: -	Registered	2/Jun/2001	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
011-588	Masomelele Celestial Youth	686 White Office Hall Unathi Section, Old Crossroads, 8000, Mluleki G Sinuku, Tel: 021 386 1106, Fax: 021 386 8882	Registered	13/Feb/2001	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
011-589	JH Community Care Services	3 Bato way, Melkbosstrand, 7440, Mr H A Kempen, Tel: (021) 9756994, Fax:	Registered	12/Dec/2000	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Fund-raising organizations, Federated, collective fund-raising organizations, includes lotteries
011-633	Elizabeth Roos Home	61 Caledon Street, Zonnnebloem, 8001, Augusta Grobbelaar, Tel: 021 462 1638, Fax:	Registered	4/Oct/2002	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped
011-646	Cravenby Care Centre	12 Cravenby Str Cravenby Estate, Elsies River, 7490, Mrs M Naidoo, Tel: (021) 9333477, Fax:	Registered	12/Dec/2000	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
011-649	Agapé Aids Support Group	T C Newman Hospital Broadway St, Paarl, 7655, Zeld F Fortuin, Tel: 021 8620672, Fax: 021 8620672	Registered	26/Jun/2001	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
011-652	Sonskyn Kleuterskool	Gamka Oos, Calitzdorp, 6660, Ms S Adams, Tel: 044-2133138, Fax: 044-2133948	Registered	1/Aug/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
011-653	Vermont Sentrum vir die Versorging van Verswakte Bejaardes, asook Fisies en Psigologies Gestremde	Cnr Vivilance Drive & Gladstone Street Hornlee, Knysna, 6583, Alice M Levendal, Tel: 044 385 0593, Fax: 044 385 1616	Registered	18/May/2001	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
011-663	Light - Tshedza Welfare	14 Toplands Street Voorbrug Delft, Tygerberg, 7100, Cedric Netshivhumbe, Tel: 021-954-3825, Fax: 021-954-3825	Registered	19/Jun/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
011-676	Belle Vue Creché	Belle-Vue, Avontuur, 6490, Mr F Dauw, Tel: 044-7523065, Fax:	Registered	12/Dec/2000	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
011-687	South African Black Empowerment Lobbyists	17 Tuscany Village Rochester House, West Beach, 8000, Jacqueline L Luthuli, Tel: 021 685 3260, Fax: 021 6853276	De-Registered		Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Civil rights associations, Organizations that work to protect or preserve individual civil liberties and human rights
011-692	Mercy Ministries South Africa	28 Sangster St, Worcester, 6849, Stephanus G Engelbrecht, Tel: 023 3470087, Fax: 023 3470087	Registered	26/Jun/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
011-700	Santa Graafwater Tak	26 Sonneblom St, Graafwater, 8120, Bridgette Kotze, Tel: 027 422 1215, Fax: 027 422 1215	Registered	2/Jun/2001	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
011-701	Santa Lambertsbaai Tak	18 St Peters Str, Lamberts Bay, 8130, Mrs C Somer, Tel: (027) 4322639, Fax: (027) 4321969	Registered	22/Jan/2001	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services

Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
011-704	A C V V Bothasig Crèche Dienstak	6 Oranje Str, Bothasig, 7406, Mrs J Zietsman, Tel: (021) 5584314, Fax: (021) 5593305	Registered	4/Feb/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre- school organizations other than day care
011-705	Stellenbosch Business and Learning Centre	Satie Community Service Centre CNR Banhoek & Van Ryneld Sreet, Stellenbosch, 7600, Veronica L Scholtz, Tel: (021) 883 8344, Fax: (021) 886 4896	Registered	6/Nov/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Economic Development, Programs and services to improve economic infrastructure and capacity; includes building of infrastructure like roads, financial services such as credit and savings associations, entrepreneurial programs, technical and managerial consulting & rural devel
011-706	Smurfie Pre- Primere/Bewaarskool	Ooievaar Street Louwville, Vredenburg, 7380, Ms H Williams, Tel: 022-7133046, Fax:	Registered	29/Aug/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre- school organizations other than day care
011-708	Silvertown Educare Centre	Petunia Str Lower Klipfontein/ Silvertown, Athlone, 7766, Mr G P Wyngaard, Tel: (021) 6377198, Fax: (021) 6384193	Registered	14/Mar/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre- school organizations other than day care
011-709	Quaker Peace Centre	3 Rye Road, Mowbray, 7700, Jeremy Routledge / Finance Department, Tel: 012- 685-7800, Fax: 021-686-8167	Registered	22/Jan/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
011-721	Huis Vergenoegd Dienstak	188 Main Street, Paarl, 7622, Ms C M Rens, Tel: 021-8724012, Fax: 021- 8725834	Registered	12/Dec/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
011-722	Pophuis Voorskoolse Sentrum	11 Scorpio St Ballitoview, George, 6530, Anna Alkaster, Tel: 044 8750769, Fax:	Registered	12/Jul/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre- school organizations other than day care
011-732	Foundation for Contemporary Research	7th Floor Heereigracht, Foreshore, 8000, Mukta Dhanjee, Tel: 021 4184173, Fax: 021 4184176	Registered	1/Feb/2001	Research, Social sciences, policy studies, Research and analysis in the social scienses and policy area



## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
011-735	Aksie Samaritaan	14 Koedoe Str, Kuils River, 7580, Rev P J Vollgraaff, Tel: (021) 9038185, Fax: (021) 9035990	Registered	12/Dec/2000	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
011-739	A C V V Noorder-Paarl	5 Gimnasium Str, Paarl, 7620, Mrs T Oosthuizen, Tel: (021) 8723487, Fax: (021) 8720865	Registered	18/Dec/2000	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
011-740	Ons Tuiste (ACVV) Dienstak	Dreyerstraat, Belville, 7530, G Swart, Tel: (021) 948 2688, Fax: (021) 948 2688	Registered	1/Feb/2001	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
011-741	A C V V Elandsbaai	19 Strand Street, Elands Bay, 8010, Ms S Smith, Tel: 022-9721515, Fax:	Registered	25/Jan/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
011-742	Edelweiss ACVV Dienssentrum en Wooneenhede Dienstak	Mountain View Drive, Eversdal, 7550, Ms M P Nell, Tel: 021 9761150, Fax: 021 9761151	Registered	18/May/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
011-743	De Grendel - A C V V - Dienstak	Kompanje Str, Bothasig, 7441, Mrs E M Steenkamp, Tel: (021) 5580705, Fax: (021) 5580705	Registered	4/Mar/2001	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
011-744	Zonnebloem A C V V - Dienstak	61 Caledon Street, Cape Town, 8001, Ms M A Abel, Tel: 021-4621037, Fax:	Registered	18/Dec/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
011-746	Utopia A C V V Tehuis Vir Bejaardes Dienstak	Dorp Street, Stellenbosch, 7600, Anna Marais, Tel: 021 8876884, Fax:	Registered	2/Jun/2001	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
011-747	Weskusnessie Dienstak	cnr. Venus and Saturnus Street, Vredenburg, 7380, Ms C van der Merwe, Tel: 022-7131806, Fax:	Registered	2/Jun/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
011-749	Huis van Niekerk-Benadehof A C V V Dienssentrum Dienstak	30 Neethling Street, Strand, 7140, J C de Waal, Tel: 021 8531040, Fax: 021 8531040	Registered	2/Jun/2001	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
011-750	A C V V Mitchells Plain	Westridge Creche c/o Simonsig and Boschendal, Westridge, Mitchell's Plain, 7802, Ms D F Dryding, Tel: 021-3924147/8, Fax: 021-3924148	Registered	18/Dec/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
011-753	A C V V Loeriesfontein	1 Werda Street, Loeriesfontein, 8185, Mrs A J Opperman, Tel: (027) 6621488, Fax: (027) 6621329	Registered	15/Jan/2001	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
011-755	Magnolia A C V V - Dienstak	Huis Magnolia Baxter Street, Bellville, 7530, Ms M S C de Waal, Tel: 021-9486085, Fax:	Registered	18/Dec/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
011-757	Pikkie Dikkie Versorgingsoord-Dienstak	Strand Str Laingville, St Helena Bay, 7380, Mrs A E de Beer, Tel: (022) 7361440, Fax:	Registered	1/Dec/2001	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
011-761	La Belle A C V V Dienstak	1 Alleyne Str Labiance, Bellville, 7530, Mrs M L C du Toit, Tel: (021) 9482019, Fax: (021) 9482765	Registered	18/Dec/2000	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
011-785	Noluthando Educare	18 Bangani Road, Nyanga, 8000, Mrs M Sotshonda, Tel: (021) 3851932, Fax:	Registered	18/Jan/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
011-786	Work Centre for Adult Persons with Disabilities	1 Patrys Avenue- Under Papegaaiberg-, Stellenbosch, 7600, Philip M Williams, Tel: (021) 887 8688, Fax: (021) 887 8504	Registered	14/Jun/2001	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
011-815	Ebenhaeser - Dienssentrum	Kerk Street, Ebenhaeser, 8149, Ms M Love, Tel: 027-2172609, Fax:	Registered	25/Jan/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
011-821	Moreson A C V V Kinderhuis	18 Charlotte Str Denneoord, George, 6539, Mrs D N de Jager, Tel: (044) 8744798, Fax: (044) 8742159	Registered	16/Jan/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
011-823	Northpine Rainbow Women	16 Kerna Road Northpine, Brackenfell, 7561, Ms E Zimri, Tel: 021-9810117, Fax: 021-9810117	Registered	2/Jul/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
011-869	Real Life Christian Centre	C/o Wayside and Tafelberg Road, Bishop Lavis, 7490, Mr G Minnaar, Tel: (021) 9341843, Fax: (021) 9341843	Registered	19/Jun/2001	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
011-877	Khanyisa Home Base Educare	2241 Chris Hani Square Mbekweni Location, Paarl, 7626, Mr M Vumguvumgu, Tel: (021) 8681243, Fax:	Registered	6/Aug/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
011-888	Siyazama Pre-School Centre	3739 Lower Crossroads Phillippi Easr, Cape Town, 7701, Mrs K A Christie, Tel: (021) 3746426, Fax: (021) 4472399	Registered	25/Jan/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
011-890	Dienssentrum Strandcare Service Centre vir / for Senior Burgers / the Aged	Derde Street Rusthof, Strand, 7139, W D Steve, Tel: 021-8457310/854, Fax: 021-8544676	Registered	17/Jan/2001	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
011-891	BADISA	NG Church Centre Grey's Pass, Cape Town, 8000, William C van der Merwe, Tel: 021 424 5307/8, Fax: 021 423 2745	Registered	29/Jan/2001	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
011-892	W.J. Le Roux Dagsorgsentrum	Voorbaat, Ladismith, 6655, Mr M J le Roux, Tel: (025) 5511581, Fax:	Registered	20/Dec/2000	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
011-894	Volunteer South Africa 2001	Room 801, Olivetti House- 8th Floor, 241 Schubert Street, Pretoria, 2, Mr P Mbetse, Tel: 021-4181116, Fax: 021-4183707	Registered	20/Dec/2000	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Voluntarism promotion and support, Organizations that recruit, train, and place volunteers, and promote volunteering
011-895	Democratic Alliance	Room 118, 1st Floor Marks Building, Parliament Street, Cape Town, 8000, Mr D W Swanepoel, Tel: 021-4615833, Fax: 021-4615329	Registered	17/Oct/2000	Political organizations, Political parties and organizations, Activities and services to support the placing of particular candidates into political office; includes dissemination of information, public relations and political fundraising
011-896	International Life Sciences Institute of South Africa	9 Quarry Road, Fish Hoek, 7975, Mr A MacKenzie, Tel: 021-7857231, Fax: 021-7857231	Registered	12/Jun/2001	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
011-910	Riversdale Child and Family Welfare Society	Alderidge, Riversdale, 6670, Eugene J S Le Fleur, Tel: 028 7131986, Fax: 028 7131865	Registered	13/Feb/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
011-933	Beaufort Aids Action Group	Community Health Centre Daavid St, Beaufort West, 6974, Mr Andrew Lyon, Tel: 023 4152188, Fax: 023 4152811	Registered	13/Aug/2002	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
011-946	Unemployed Movement	14 Mannewick Street Bhongolethu Township, Oudtshoorn, 6620, Ms P Mkwambu, Tel: 044-2741077, Fax:	Registered	1/Apr/2001	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
011-957	Valley Development Project	Hydra Avenue, Ocean View, 7975, Louda M Delcarme, Tel: 021-7832807/783, Fax: 021-7832687	Registered	29/Jan/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
011-976	Genadendal Ontwikkelings Trust	Meyer Centre Meyer Street, Genadendal, 7234, Bishop J J Ulster, Tel: 028-2518397, Fax: 028-2518397	Registered	20/Dec/2000	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
011-977	Donkerbos Nasorg Sentrum	Donkerbos, Koue Bokkeveld, 6836, J E Burger, Tel: 023 3170838, Fax: 023 3170804	Registered	13/Aug/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
011-978	Kabouterland Crèche	Donkerbos, Koue Bokkeveld, 6836, Ms J E Burger, Tel: 023-3170838, Fax: 023-3170804	Registered	4/Mar/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
011-981	Deafblind South Africa	10 A Porter Street, Worcester, 6850, Mr A van Deventer, Tel: 023-3477542, Fax: 023-3477581	Registered	2/May/2001	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
011-985	Margaret's House	61 Rouxton Rd, Lansdowne, 7780, Thea Patterson, Tel: 021 7970233, Fax: 012 7972430	Registered	20/Sep/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
011-995	Whale - Mark	23 Rickett Street De Tijger, Parow, 7499, Mr K J Botes, Tel: 021-9302295, Fax: 021-9302295	Registered	21/Nov/2000	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
012-004	New Siseko Educare Centre	NY 43, Gugulethu, 7750, Ms A Booi, Tel: 021-6333705, Fax: 021-7973390	Registered	2/Jun/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
012-018	The Riebeeck West Valley Association	4 Dennerhof Street, Riebeeck West, 7306, Basil A Friedlander, Tel: 022-4612672, Fax: 022-4612692	Registered	4/Mar/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
012-048	Genadendal Educare Centre	Georg Schmidt Avenue, Genadendal, 7234, Rev A Joemath, Tel: 028-2518183, Fax: 028-2518196	Registered	16/Oct/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
012-049	Voorstekraal Educare, Genadendal	Disa St, Voorstekraal, 7234, Mrs L F M Joemath, Tel: 028 2518446, Fax: 028 2518446	Registered	12/Jul/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
012-053	Free Bethesda Zion Faith Apostolic Funeral Service	Head Quarters F-501 Makayi Cres, Khayalitsha, 7784, Jentile M.M, Tel: 021 3612331, Fax: 021 9378826	Registered	22/Jan/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
012-063	The Kenyans in South Africa Association	43 Short Market Street, Cape Town, 8001, Simon K Ndungu, Tel: 021 422 0077, Fax: 021 422 0077	Registered	13/Feb/2001	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Ethnic associations, Organizations that promote the interests of, or provide services to, members belonging to a specific ethnic heritage
012-064	Klub 100	Unit 5 Kenridge Centre- Crn. Mildred & Tyger Valley Road, Kenridge, 7460, Mr F S Immelman, Tel: 021-5912281, Fax: 021-5918340	Registered	23/Dec/2003	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Fund-raising organizations, Federated, collective fund-raising organizations, includes lotteries
012-065	Our Children Our Future	32 Costa Mews Minorca Ave, Muizenberg, 7950, Bridgette A Steward, Tel: 083 522 9428, Fax:	Registered	29/Oct/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
012-069	Liewe Heksie Speelgroep	21 Arnold De Jager Rylaan Toekomsrus, Oudtshoorn, 6620, H A Jurims, Tel: 044-2741536, Fax:	Registered	12/Apr/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
012-070	Agape Family Ministries	1 Ceder Street Dennekruin, Pineview, 7160, Pastor A G W Coetzee, Tel: 021-8595722, Fax: 021-8595722	Registered	2/Jul/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
012-083	Street Universe	1 Titus Way Constantia, Cape Town, 7806, Linzi Thomas, Tel: 083 987 2047, Fax: 021 712 4934	Registered	6/Aug/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
012-088	Zanokuhle Voluntary Association	31 Langmark Street, Stanford, 7210, B Whittaker, Tel: 028-3410322, Fax: 028-3410430	Registered	2/Jul/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
012-103	Christelike Radio Dienste	9 Nobel Park Old Paarl Rd, Belleville, 7536, E J Zevenster, Tel: 0211 94888801, Fax: 021 9488870	Registered	15/Feb/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
012-149	Lamberts Bay Animal Welfare	12 Church Street, Lamberts Bay, 8130, Claudia Faraoni, Tel: 027 432 1469, Fax:	Registered	2/Jun/2001	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
012-169	Mama's Love Speelgroep	135 Golf Street Ballots View, George, 6532, Ms D Booysen, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	27/Mar/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
012-180	Bonteheuwel Development Golf Academy	7 Melrose Street, Muizenberg, 7764, Garth P Fortuin, Tel: 021 6944654, Fax: 021 6943948	Registered	26/Jun/2001	Recreation and social clubs, Recreation and social clubs, Provision of recreational facilities and services to individuals and communities; includes playground associations, country clubs, men's and women's clubs, touring clubs and leisure clubs
012-181	Emvelwano Daycare Centre	39-154 Harare, Khayelitsha, 7784, Ms C N Maxengana, Tel: 021-3610171, Fax:	Registered	2/Jun/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
012-194	Brakfontein Landgoed Bewaarskool	Brakfontein Landgoed, Citrusdal, 7340, Ms A Du Plessis, Tel: 022-9213405/7, Fax: 022-9213165	Registered	4/Mar/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
012-252	Izwi Labembola "Liveni"	B333A Site "C" Khayelitsa, Cape Town, 7779, Daluxolo Hoho, Tel: 021 3871188/054, Fax: 021 3870299	Registered	19/Mar/2001	Culture and Arts, Visual arts, architecture, ceramic art, Production, dissemination and display of visual arts and architecture, includes sculpture, photographic societies, painting, drawing, design centers and architectural associations
012-259	Ulwazi Career and Information Resource Centre	7 Bikhwe Crescent Litha Park, Khayelitsha, 7784, Mr N Mcani, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	1/May/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
012-261	Claremont Children's Shelter	1 Fir Street, Claremont, 7824, Pieter Jansen, Tel: 021 683 5756, Fax: 021 797 3390	De-Registered		Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
012-275	Eluxolweni Educare Centre	27 Mateza Street Kwa Nonqaba, Mossel Bay, 6502, Ms V Williams, Tel: 044-6931423, Fax:	Registered	2/Jul/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
012-284	Wolseley Vlytige Naaldwerk	Eiland Street, Wolseley, 6830, Sophie Van Wyk, Tel: 023 2311769, Fax:	Registered	14/Jun/2001	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
012-299	Sakh'ulutsha: The Scripture Union Lifeskills Education Initiative	83 Campground Road, Rondebosch, 7700, Mr E D Valentine, Tel: 021-6868595, Fax: 021-6855861	Registered	25/Jun/2001	Other Education, Adult/continuing education, Institutions engaged in providing education and training in addition to the formal educational system; includes schools of continuing studies, correspondence schools, night schools, sponsored literacy and reading programs
012-324	Ulwazi Educare	19 Nielsen Road, Delft South, 7100, Ms P P Bongani, Tel: 083-6837243, Fax: 021-9561958	Registered	7/Nov/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care



## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
012-326	The Aids Take Care Foundation	2 Forest Road Oranezicht, Cape Town, 8012, Kurt Stiefsohn, Tel: 021 4614614, Fax: 021 4624614	Registered	21/Jun/2002	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
012-328	Inclusive & Affirming Ministries	18 Hopkirkweg Gencairn, Simon's Town, 7990, P. Oberholzer, Tel: 021 7865900, Fax: 021 7865900	Registered	25/Sep/2001	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
012-333	The Mooihawens Community Care Centre	16 Railway House, Klapmuts, 7625, Mr G W Ryan, Tel: 021-8755533, Fax:	Registered	1/May/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
012-338	De Wetshof Estate Creche	Goudmyn Area, Robertson, 6705, Ms A Coetzee, Tel: 023-6151853, Fax: 023-6151915	Registered	20/Jun/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
012-339	Kapteintjies se Dagsorg	Kapeinsdrift Farm, Bonnievale, 6730, David Prins, Tel: 023 6163263, Fax: 023 6162937	Registered	19/Jun/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
012-341	Byekorff Kleuterskool	Buitekant Street, Mcgregor, 6708, Ms E M Arendorf, Tel: 023-6263097, Fax: 023-6263098	Registered	13/Aug/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
012-342	Langverwacht Day Care Centre	Lnagverwacht Day Care Centre, Bonnievale, 6730, Simon Prins, Tel: 023 6163263, Fax: 023 6162937	Registered	6/Nov/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
012-346	Lucerne Creche	Lucerne, Robertson, 6707, Ms H McLean, Tel: 023-6262098, Fax: 023-6264621	Registered	4/Mar/2001	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
012-357	Die Dierebeskerming van Heidelberg Wes-Kaap	c/o 81 Van Riebeeck Street, Heidelberg, 6665, J Altona, Tel: 028-7222279, Fax: 028-7222279	Registered	19/Feb/2002	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
012-384	The Angel's Home	20 Hoop Street Kuilsriver, CapeTown, 7551, Angelo Ferrigno, Tel: 021 9754836, Fax: 021 8754836	Registered	2/Jun/2001	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
012-457	Babbels en Krabbels Speelgroep	33 Lupin Street Toekomsrus, Oudtshoorn, 6625, Ms J Loabile, Tel: 044-2741127, Fax:	Registered	1/Sep/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
012-463	No Greater Love,Hiv-Aids Organisation	46 Ashford Road, Heathfield, 7945, Trevor Titus, Tel: 021 7122397, Fax: 021 7122397	Registered	14/Feb/2002	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
012-469	Siyazama Home Base Educare	No 3403 Langa Buya, Mbekweni, 7626, Agnes N Nkelemba, Tel: 021 868 1301, Fax:	Registered	19/Jun/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
012-471	The Khululeka Womens Group	660 Smile Avenue Kwa-Mandlenkosi, Beaufort West, 6970, Ms. Nonkululeko Kolobe, Tel: 023-4145408, Fax: 023-4142128	Registered	1/Sep/2001	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
012-472	Murraysburg Unlimited	19 Burger Street, Murraysburg, 6995, Alida Vermeulen, Tel: 082 933 5976, Fax: 049 222 397	Registered	8/Jul/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
012-481	Resource and Development Foundation (Western Cape)	Zonnebloem Estate, Cambridge Street Zonnebloem, Cape Town, 8000, Mr J H F Muller, Tel: 021-4620387, Fax: 021-4620387	Registered	17/Sep/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
012-482	Forum for African Women Educationalists - South Africa	Room 718 Law Kramer Bldg University of Cape Town, Rondebosch, 7701, Ms M Honey, Tel: 021 6865815, Fax: 021 6852142	Registered	6/Nov/2001	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
012-483	The Sunday Inner Circle	22 Briana Avenue, Windso Park, 7864, I K Young, Tel: 021 712 6543, Fax:	Registered	16/May/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
012-500	Hope House Trust	32 peak Drive- Pinelands, Cape Town, 7405, Mr. David Bevil Borman, Tel: 021-4616668, Fax: 021-4616697	Registered	12/Dec/2000	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped
012-530	Strandlopertjie Bewaarskool	Dahliastraat 18 Blompark, Gansbaai, 7220, Ms. Rachel van der Radt, Tel: 028-3840151, Fax:	Registered	6/Aug/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
012-561	The McGregor Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals	c/o Mrs Werdmuller von Elgg Darling Street Erf 905, McGregor, 6708, Ms. Patricia Jean Lesley Werdmuller Von, Tel: 023-6251867, Fax: 023-6251867	Registered	15/Jun/2001	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
012-574	New Covenant Christian Church	New Covenant Christian Church Town Centre, Mitchell's Plain, 7888, Mr T J Noble, Tel: 021 7010894, Fax: 021 7023828	Registered	27/Sep/2001	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
012-577	Computers for Kids	5 Warren Str, Parow, 7500, Mr J S van Taak, Tel: (021) 9394497, Fax: (021) 9398625	Registered	25/May/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
012-581	Methodist Homes for the Aged (Cape) - Sencit Resthaven Old Age Home	c/o Broadlands and Gordon's Bay Road, Strand, 7140, Mr A Bovey, Tel: 021-8458502, Fax:	Registered	31/May/2001	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
012-587	Fish Hoek Baptist Church Community Trust	Bull Louw Drive Sun Valley, Fish Hoek, 7975, Dr John W Hendrikse, Tel: 021 785 4113, Fax: 021 785 3586	Registered	4/Mar/2001	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Grantmaking foundations, Private foundations, including corporate foundations, community foundations and independent public-law foundations
012-592	Dou-Druppel Creche	VGK Bishop Lavis Cnr 8th Ave & Koppiesdam Ave, Bishop Lavis, 7490, Mr F Beukes, Tel: (021) 9343346, Fax:	Registered	3/Sep/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
012-593	Franschhoek Legal Advice Centre	Stiebevel Street Community Building, Franschhoek North, 7690, Ilse De Vlieger, Tel: 021 876 4510, Fax: 021 876 4510	Registered	2/Jun/2001	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Ethnic associations, Organizations that promote the interests of, or provide services to, members belonging to a specific ethnic heritage
012-596	Billy's Preprimêre Skool	8 Petersen St Mountain View, Paarl, 7646, Margaret Liza Williams, Tel: 021 862 7691, Fax:	Registered	12/Jul/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
012-597	" Little Angels" Playground Educare	12 Russel Crescent, Belhar, 7493, Mrs C Daniels, Tel: (021) 9520284, Fax:	Registered	2/May/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
012-609	Pinnocchio Educare Centre	22 Fountain Way, Matroosfontein, 7490, Charmaine Sonti, Tel: 021 9338844, Fax:	Registered	8/Jul/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
012-617	Mbekweni Community Health Worker Project	Matukata Street Mbekweni Old Library, Paarl, 7626, Neliswa Mzuzwana, Tel: 021 8682866, Fax: 021 8612866	Registered	5/Aug/2002	Mental Health and Crisis Intervention, Mental health treatment, Outpatient treatment for mentally ill patients; includes community mental health centers, and halfway homes
012-644	Bimbo Crèche	Onderplaas P.O. Box 192, Rawsonville, 6845, Mrs. R. Stofberg, Tel: 023-3491662, Fax:	Registered	6/Nov/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
012-651	Ikamvaletu Educare Pre-School	D77 Monwood, Philippi, 7750, Princess N Nxumalo, Tel: 082 290 8074, Fax:	Registered	29/Oct/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
012-654	Paarl Hospice	206 Main Str, Paarl, 7622, Mr E Waddington, Tel: (021) 8724060, Fax: (021) 8724060	Registered	15/Jan/2001	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped
012-660	Zoar Gesondheid en Welsynkoördinerings Forum	Main Str, Zoar, 6656, Mr R J Klaassen, Tel: (028) 5611522, Fax: (028) 5611305	Registered	15/Jan/2001	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
012-666	Joy Educare Early Childhood Development Organisation	6 Sterretjie Crescent Rosendale, Delft, 7100, Joyce Solomons, Tel: 021 956 5270, Fax:	Registered	4/Mar/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
012-677	The Caring Network	46 Roukoop Road, Rondebosch, 7701, Ms. Maria Nulty, Tel: 021-6894225/6, Fax: 021-6860182	Registered	6/Nov/2001	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped
012-685	Lappetiet Speelgroep	Klipkop, Herolds, 6615, Ms. Katriena Griffies, Tel: 044-8881747, Fax: 044-8881747	Registered	17/Jan/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
012-696	Impact Aid Foundation	11 Moster str, Melkbosstrand, 7440, Kenneth Johan Botes, Tel: (021)5534828, Fax: (021)5533886	Registered	2/May/2001	Hospitals and rehabilitation, Rehabilitation, Inpatient health care and rehabilitative therapy to individuals suffering from physical impairments due to injury, genetic defect or disease and requiring extensive physiotherapy or similar forms of care
012-709	Ceres Tuiste	Munnikstreet, Ceres, 6835, Mr D Scholtz, Tel: 023-3121315, Fax: 023-3161989	Registered	11/Aug/2001	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
012-712	Broken Bread Ministries Trust	Viben Avenue, Brackenfell, 7561, Mr. Come Theron, Tel: 021-9818914, Fax: 021-9815745	Registered	26/Jun/2001	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
012-715	Top Ten Work Centre for People with Disabilities	C/o Broadlands and Gordonsbay Road, Strand, 7140, Mrs C Marman, Tel: (021) 8544195, Fax: (021) 5552888	Registered	18/Jan/2001	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
012-732	Qhamani Educare Centre	4676 Albert Luthuli Street Village 4"A" Browns Farm, Phillipi, 7785, Nomsa Manxiswa, Tel: 021 3720804, Fax: 021 3713183/4 Q	Registered	29/Nov/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
012-739	South African New Economics Foundation	Room A305 Minolta House Fir Street, Obsevatory, Cape Town, 7735, Ms C Hitchman, Tel: 021-4475362, Fax: 021-4475408	Registered	21/Nov/2001	Law and Legal Services, Legal services, Legal services, advice and assistance in dispute resolution and court related matters
012-740	Heidi Kleuterskool	Molsvlei, Rietpoort, 8220, Emanuel W Matabele, Tel: 027 642 1032, Fax:	Registered	12/Mar/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
012-741	Hafiz Academy & Qur'an Literacy Trust	14 Blvd Yusuf Gool, Gatesville, 7501, Mr R Ismail, Tel: (021) 6381029, Fax: (021) 6990816	Registered	18/Jan/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
012-746	Crime Prevention Team	60 Hartenberg Str, Voorbrug, 7100, Mr B E Kammies, Tel: (021) 9544263, Fax: 837135936	Registered	14/Mar/2001	Law and Legal Services, Crime prevention and public safety, Crime prevention to promote safety and precautionary measures among citizens
012-783	" Good Hope" Educare	Paulus Street, Valhalla Park, 7490, Elaine Meyer, Tel: 021 9348171, Fax:	Registered	26/Jun/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
012-880	The Arts Junction	c/o Michail Rassool 208 Werdmuller Centre, Newry Street, Claremont, 7708, Mr M N Rassool, Tel: 021-6717634, Fax: 021-6717633	Registered	12/Dec/2000	Culture and Arts, Visual arts, architecture, ceramic art, Production, dissemination and display of visual arts and architecture, includes sculpture, photographic societies, painting, drawing, design centers and architectural associations
012-883	Ikamvalethu After School Care	Jantjies Street Mbekweni, Paarl, 7626, Nomihla Mgayi, Tel: 021-8683297, Fax: 021-8683297	Registered	4/May/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
012-892	Shiloah Foundation for Care Education Training and Development	9 Rochester Rd Heathfield, Cape Town, 7965, Kevin D Maxwell, Tel: 0211 7124988, Fax: 02111 71555364	Registered	5/Aug/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
012-905	The Prison Care and Support Network	46 Rouwkoop Road Rondebosch, Cape Town, 7764, Lesle Jansen, Tel: 021-697 1348, Fax: 021 697 4174	Registered	4/Mar/2001	Law and Legal Services, Rehabilitation of offenders, Programs and services to reintegrate offenders; includes half way houses, probation and parole programs, prison alternatives
012-906	Valhalla Park Educare	22 Doreen Street, Valhalla Park, 7490, Gail M Petersen, Tel: 0211 934 8644, Fax:	Registered	3/Jul/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
012-907	Masibulele Home Edu	T S 1860 Silwertown Mbekweni, Paarl, 7626, Mrs A Nceza, Tel: (021) 8680113, Fax:	Registered	27/Mar/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
012-910	Agapé School for Cerebral Palsied Children	c/o Sentinel & Yellowwood Roads Tafelsig, Mitchell's Plain, 7785, Paul R Swart, Tel: 021 3924162, Fax: 021 3925496	Registered	19/Jun/2001	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
012-911	Jam'eyyatul Qurraa	47 Bryant Str, Cape Town, 8000, Mr S Y Booley, Tel: (021) 4231781, Fax: (021) 9453170	Registered	25/Jan/2001	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
012-926	The National Prisoners and Detainees Civil Rights Union	39 Groote Kerk 306 Adderley Street, Cape Town, 8000, Abraham M, Tel: (021)412 6527, Fax:	Registered	31/May/2001	Law and Legal Services, Rehabilitation of offenders, Programs and services to reintegrate offenders; includes half way houses, probation and parole programs, prison alternatives
012-927	Geluksoord Bejaardesorg	Tarentaal Roaf, Stellenbosch, 7600, Magrieta Elizabeth Retief, Tel: 021-8873124, Fax: 021-8838408	Registered	29/Jan/2001	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped
012-935	Namib Koelte	21 4th Avenue, Ravensmead, 7493, Benjamina Links, Tel: 021 9334300, Fax:	Registered	23/Nov/2001	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped
012-958	Springroses Dienssentrum	Wilhelm Theys Avenue, Montagu, 6720, Ms C H C Du Preez, Tel: 023-6142132, Fax: 023-6141945	Registered	6/Aug/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
012-959	Silver Threads Dienssentrum	3 Disa Street, Ashton, 6715, Anna M M Jaftha, Tel: 023 6153728, Fax:	Registered	12/Oct/2001	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
012-964	Mbekweni Area Development Programme	Mattukata Street Old Library, Mbekweni, 7626, Mr P Ndimande, Tel: 021 8680890, Fax: 0211 868 2527	Registered	12/Apr/2001	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
012-966	Life Community Welfare Organisation	(34-148) 17 Biza St Harare Khhayelitsha, Caoe Town, 7784, Joseph Simons, Tel: 021 363 5959, Fax:	Registered	26/Jun/2001	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
012-978	The People's Mission	13 Rembrandt Street Scottsville, Kraaifontein, 7570, Pastor B B Micheals, Tel: 021-9876510, Fax:	Registered	2/Jul/2001	Emergency and Relief, Temporary shelters, Organisations providing temporary shelters to the homeless, includes travelers aid, and temporary housing



## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
012-986	The Nonceba Centre Trust	323 Nongezi Rd, Khayelitsha, 7784, Lennox Boyce, Tel: 021 3640135, Fax: 021 3640135	Registered	5/Nov/2001	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
013-003	Sonstraal Speelgroep	Blomnek, De Rust, 6650, Magrieta Makier, Tel: 044 2412033, Fax: 044 2412526	Registered	3/Jun/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
013-010	Ramodikwe Day Care Centre	Mokonyaka New Stand', Makanyaka, 459, Maleswini M, Tel: 083 5108006, Fax:	Registered	23/Nov/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
013-048	Sports Coaches' Outreach	Sport Science Institute of South Africa, Boundary Road, 7705, Stefan A Howells, Tel: 021 689 7395, Fax: 021 6897436	Registered	27/Mar/2001	Sports, Sports, Provision of amateur sport, training, physical fitness, and sport competition services and events; includes fitness and wellness centers
013-128	Suiderlig Dienssentrum	Kwikkie Street, Struisbaai, 7285, Mr A H de Villiers, Tel: (02843) 56140, Fax:	Registered	4/Feb/2001	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
013-134	Langebaan Beach Disaster Action Group	1 Station Str, Langebaan, 7357, Mrs E E Smith, Tel: (022) 7722793, Fax:	De-Registered		Emergency and Relief, Disaster/emergency prevention and control, Organisations that work to prevent, predict control and alleviate the effects of disasters, to educate or otherwise prepare individuals to cope with the effects of disasters, or provide relief to disaster victims, includes volunteer fire departments, life
013-149	N & J Huissskool	8ste Laan 1493 Bridgton, Oudtshoon, 6623, Naomi Jonkers, Tel: 833569344, Fax:	Registered	4/Feb/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
013-181	AMABELE: UBUBELE: UKWABELANA	D2185 Site C, Khayelitsha, 7709, Mr M Ndudula, Tel: 7222544078, Fax:	Registered	4/Mar/2001	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
013-182	Noluthando Pre-School	Zone 15 No 3 (Langa) Washington Street, Cape Town, 7456, Holden Velile Qilo, Tel: 021 6941467, Fax:	Registered	26/Jun/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
013-197	Little Angels	1 Cherry Lane, Tokai, 7945, Mr P N J van Rensburg, Tel: 021-7129940, Fax:	Registered	4/May/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
013-241	Southern African Association for Learning and Educational Difficulties	C/O F Hillbrow Road, Kenilworth 7708, 7740, Louisa M, Tel: 021 762 6306, Fax: 021 762 6306	Registered	23/Apr/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
013-258	Masibambane Soup Kitchen	289 Siwangaza Street Zwelethemba, Worcester, 6852, Piet Hermanies, Tel: 023 352943, Fax:	Registered	29/Nov/2001	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
013-266	Aunty's Pre-School	9 Hloba Street Ilitha Park, Khayelitsha, 7785, Ms E Bosman, Tel: 021-3612525, Fax:	Registered	31/Aug/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
013-267	Nozukile Educare	V546 Site B, Khayelitsha, 8000, Mrs J Ngubombi, Tel: (021) 3615192, Fax:	Registered	25/Jan/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
013-293	Lakeview Adolescent and Young Adult Special Day Care Centre	Ontario Road Lakeview, Retreat, 7965, Ms W Abrahams, Tel: 021-7153775, Fax:	Registered	4/Mar/2001	Employment and training, Vocational rehabilitation and sheltered workshops, Organizations that promote self sufficiency and income generation through job training and employment
013-308	Bellville People Against Women Abuse (BEPAWA)	1 Kasselsvlei Road, Bellville, 7530, E.J. Mathysen, Tel: 021 7512013, Fax: 021 7511979	Registered	19/Feb/2002	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
013-312	Assembly of God, Community Team, Southern Africa	Table View Assembly of God cnr. Wood and North Roads, Table View, 7439, Ms C Toms, Tel: 021-5572155, Fax: 021-5578838	Registered	25/May/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
013-313	Family and Marriage Society of South Africa: Boland, Drakenstein Area	17 Rossiter Str, Wellington, 7654, Dr A Janse van Rensburg, Tel: 021 8641149, Fax:	Registered	5/Nov/2001	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
013-323	Zizamele Educare	Zone 18 Gospel Mission, Langa, 7455, Ms W N Nkanuka, Tel: 021-6941467, Fax:	Registered	5/Nov/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
013-336	New Heart For Africa	Shop 2 30 Main Road, Sea Point, 8050, Mrs B L Petersen, Tel: 021 4332016, Fax: 021 4343477	Registered	14/May/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
013-539	Koo Sending Pinkster Kerk van Suid Afrika	33 Eike Avenue Ashbury, Montagu, 6720, Mr J Pekelir, Tel: 023-6141150, Fax: 023-6141906	Registered	25/Oct/2001	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
013-757	Sowers Ottery Shelter	22 B Jasmyn Street Ferness Estate, Ottery, 7800, Natasha Collins, Tel: (021) 703-5161, Fax:	Registered	27/Sep/2001	Law and Legal Services, Crime prevention and public safety, Crime prevention to promote safety and precautionary measures among citizens
013-953	Practical Affirmative Lifestyle Solutions	25, 16th street, Kensington, 7405, Rev. Dr Michael Gaffley, Tel: 021-5931709, Fax: 021-6964174	Registered	26/Jun/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
014-384	Eekhorinkies Kleuterskool	Azeljacht District Herold, Langkloof, 6620, Felicia Hazel Jonker, Tel: 044 203-3200, Fax: 044 203-3217	Registered	19/Feb/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
014-386	Lategansvlei Kleuterskool	Lategansvlei, Oudtshoorn, 6620, Felicia H Jonker, Tel: 044 203-3218, Fax: 044 203-3217	Registered	17/Oct/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
016-118	Western Province Horse Society	33A Kendal Road Diep Rivier, Cape Town, 7947, Allan Prudence L, Tel: 021 712 4765, Fax: 021 7120446	Registered	18/Dec/2001	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
017-217	Kalksteenfontein Community Based Organisation	c/o :De Klerk & Van Gend Attorneys 132 Adderley Street, Cape Town, 8000, Lorian George Lawrence, Tel: 214249200, Fax: 214236628	Registered	28/Feb/2002	Law and Legal Services, Crime prevention and public safety, Crime prevention to promote safety and precautionary measures among citizens
013-403	Akkertjie Pre-Primér	Church Street, Pacaltsdorp, 6530, Ms I Sullwald, Tel: 044-8780696, Fax:	Registered	15/May/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
013-420	TB & Aids Masiphile Health Information Centre	NY 1 Guguletu Community Clinic, Guguletu, 7750, Mrs N Memani, Tel: 021 6379075, Fax: 021 6991833	Registered	6/Jul/2001	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
013-424	Immanuel Faith Centre	1 Uitsig Van Wyk Street, Montagu, 6720, Merwin N. Pekeur, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	28/Sep/2001	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
013-429	Macassar Haven for Children	5 Ray Str, Macassar, 7129, Mrs A Becker, Tel: 021 8572362, Fax: 021 8477724	Registered	16/Jul/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
013-501	C C F Cheetah Outreach Trust	Cheetah Outreach Trust Spier, Lyneclloch, 8001, Mrs H Blackburn, Tel: 021 8091188, Fax: 021 8813634	Registered	15/Oct/2001	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
013-514	Mizpah Educare	D-95 Monwood Phillip, Gugulethu, 7750, TiTi Angelina Mnge, Tel: 827397066, Fax:	Registered	22/Oct/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
013-554	Revival Welfare Organisation	6 Delphenium Way Forest Heights, Blue Downs, Eerste Rivier, 7103, Mr Pieter P Lewack, Tel: (021) 902-0102, Fax:	Registered	18/May/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
013-563	Atlantic Community Services	30 Main Road Sea Point, Cape Town, 8060, Jenny Reid CA (SA), Tel: 021 439 4721, Fax: 021 434 3477	Registered	28/Sep/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
013-576	Sabbath Rest Advent Church	Miga Village, Ramatlabama, 2756, Lebakeng John Hlapane, Tel: 021-6377651, Fax: 021-6386139	Registered	12/Nov/2001	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
013-597	Vukucinge Educare Centre	B516b Site C Khayelitsa, Cape Town, 7784, Nomava Cynthia Dlongodlongo, Tel: 021 3871814, Fax:	Registered	10/Sep/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
013-610	Ladismith Kinder en Gesinsorg Vereniging	46 Albert Street, Ladismith, 6655, Mrs B S Everts, Tel: 028 5511250, Fax: 028 5511402	Registered	27/Mar/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
013-619	The Comprehensive Child Therapy Centre	13 Lower Wheelan Street, Newlands, 7700, Fred Roed, Tel: 021 6741794, Fax: 021 6711518	De-Registered		Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
013-625	Fountain of Life Community Development	27 Market Street, George, 6534, Elizabeth Ann Sass, Tel: 448734552, Fax: 448734552	Registered	19/Jun/2001	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
013-639	Phambili Educational Projects	132 Rosmead Avenue Kenilworth, Cape Town, 7700, Mr P L Jafta, Tel: 021-4613855, Fax: 021-4613877	Registered	6/Aug/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
013-655	Community Organisation of Extion 12	12513 Kologha Hof Extension 12, Sherwood Park, 7349, Cedric Appolis, Tel: 824349035, Fax:	De-Registered		Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
013-700	Soyisile Pre-School	Bush Road Hlazo Village, Nyanga, 7491, Mrs E. Sopangisa, Tel: (021) 3850866, Fax:	Registered	4/Oct/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
013-721	Bennie Boekwurm Kleuterskool	Matt.Zondagh landgoed, Avontuur, 6490, Eurika Stemmet, Tel: (044) 752-3107, Fax: (044) 752-3256	Registered	25/May/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
013-762	Listenline	31b Liedla Street, Kuilsriver, 7530, Francois David Olivier, Tel: 861077077, Fax: 861100049	De-Registered		Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
013-806	Agency for Refugee Education, Skills Training and Advocacy	c/o CRIC Corner Klipfontein and Springbok Roads, Kewton, 7764, Alan Michael Lapsley, Tel: 021 6378040, Fax: 021 6339022	Registered	26/Sep/2001	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
013-807	Leonsdale Senior Burger Klub	27. 11th Avenue, Elsie River, 7490, Naomi van Blommestein, Tel: 9323828, Fax:	Registered	23/Apr/2002	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
013-808	Western Cape Sports Academy (WECSA)	Department of sport science, Stellenboch, 7602, Bressan E, Tel: 021 808 4722, Fax: 021 808 4817	Registered	6/Jul/2001	Sports, Sports, Provision of amateur sport, training, physical fitness, and sport competition services and events; includes fitness and wellness centers

Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
013-812	Karmenaadjie Speelgroep	Buffelsdrift District, Oudtshoorn, 6620, Katrien Blaauw, Tel: (011) 272-2394, Fax:	Registered	18/May/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
013-873	Lusanda Educare Centre	14059 Bharu Street Wallacedene, Kraaifontein, 7570, Ms N M Mtsitshe, Tel: 021-9882215, Fax: 021-9753525	Registered	4/Oct/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
013-880	The Kuyasa Fund	3 Wrench Road, Observatory, 7525, S.C.E Custers, Tel: 021 448-7886, Fax: 021 447-1987	Registered	6/Jul/2001	Housing, Housing association, Develop, construction, management, leasing, financing and rehabilitation of housing
013-895	Westlake United Civic Organisation	48 West Lake Drive West Lake, Cape Town, 7966, Hengang MN, Tel: 083 35229859, Fax: 021 797 6532	Registered	6/Jul/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Economic Development, Programs and services to improve economic infrastructure and capacity; includes building of infrastructure like roads, financial services such as credit and savings associations, entrepreneurial programs, technical and managerial consulting & rural devel
013-897	iLingelethu Dienssentrum	100 4th Avenue Bongolethu, Oudtshoorn, 6620, Sarah Selani, Tel: 044 274-0466, Fax:	Registered	6/Aug/2001	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
013-907	Death Education and Counselling South Africa	2 Vredelust Court Thirteenth Avenue, Boston Estate, Bellville, 7535, Jim Thorne jnr, Tel: 021 949-9347, Fax: 021 949-9347	Registered	19/Jun/2001	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
013-910	Nonkqubela Senior Citizen Club	c/o Day Hospital Lwandle Road, Site B, Khayalitsha, 7784, Harrington S Mkonjiswa, Tel: 021 361-1072, Fax:	Registered	23/Apr/2002	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
013-941	Eduhealthcare	2 Bedford Mews Bedford Street, Vredehoek, 8001, Ms V B Douglas, Tel: 021-4620408, Fax: 021-4620408	Registered	15/Aug/2001	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
013-944	Community Courier Services	3 Kweper Street Delft South, Parow, 7499, Warren J Mc Gregor, Tel: 021 955-0019, Fax: 021 955-0019	Registered	6/Aug/2001	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
013-945	St. Mary Magdalene Educare	152 St Vincent Drive, Belhar, 7490, Wendy Koopman, Tel: 021 952-9866, Fax:	Registered	19/Feb/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
013-964	Zeekoevlei Environmental Education Programme	Peninsula Road, Zeekoevlei, 7941, Beva Lill, Tel: 021-7067899, Fax: 021-7062405	Registered	27/Mar/2001	Environment, Environment beautification and open spaces, botanical gardens, arboreta, horticultural programs and landscape services; includes organizations promoting antilitter campaigns, programs to preserve the parks, green spaces in urban or rural areas, and city and highway beautification programs
013-966	Ndomeleze Educare Centre	6353 Bothlandl Mdingi Street Samora Machell Park, iver Thambo, 7785, Nomaphelo L, Tel: 082 7427020, Fax:	Registered	23/Apr/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
013-967	Nontsikelelo Sewing Group Project	No.35 Nobuhle Street Kwa-Nonqaba Township, Mossel Bay, 6500, Sandile Jeffrey Stimela, Tel: 044-6932683, Fax:	Registered	27/May/2002	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
013-973	Piet Julies Vigsaksie Groep	54 Mardela Street Heiderand, Mossel Bay, 6511, Maria Hough, Tel: 044-6931252, Fax: 044-6911438	Registered	28/Sep/2001	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
013-980	Burundian Student Association	502 Parkwood Flats Lower Nursery Road, Rosebank, 8000, Honore Ndiwimana, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	17/Jan/2002	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Ethnic associations, Organizations that promote the interests of, or provide services to, members belonging to a specific ethnic heritage
013-988	Health, Opportunity, Partnership and Employment in Africa	Diocese Of Capetown Zonnebloem College-Upper Cambridge street-Walmer Estate, CAPETOWN, 8000, Denel M Mark, Tel: 021 465 1555, Fax: 021 465 571	Registered	24/Aug/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being



## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
014-007	Project Abaqondisi C21	D 139 Monde Crescent Kaya Mandi, Stellenbosch, 7600, E M Hermans, Tel: 021 889-9104, Fax: 021 872-7327	Registered	25/Sep/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
014-035	Rural Support Network	University of Cape Town Faculty of Health Sciences, Anzio Road, Observatory, 7925, Mukwevho Israel Thwhulani, Tel: 837594155, Fax: 021-4478955	Registered	6/Nov/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
014-045	Queen's Home for the Disable	D 2185 Site C Khayelitsha, Cape Town, 7709, Kholeka M Ndudula, Tel: 072-254-4078, Fax:	Registered	18/Dec/2001	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
014-058	Lusizo Educare Centre	13109 Luphulwana Street Wallacedene, Kraaifontein, 7570, Adolphina Lehana, Tel: 021-9870605, Fax:	Registered	23/Nov/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
014-059	The Robin Trust	Ward 27 Valkenberg Estate Alexandre Road, Pinelands, 7450, Mrs L Macleod, Tel: 021 4471565, Fax: 021 4471564	Registered	4/Oct/2002	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
014-067	Disselfontein Crèche	Disselfontein, Koue Bokkeveld, 6836, Mrs L van Zyl, Tel: 023 3170742, Fax: 023 3170762	Registered	31/Aug/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
014-074	Loving Arms Care Association	Kroutzstraat Erf 769 Graslaagte, Humansdorp, 6300, Mervin Hensan Pockbass, Tel: 042-2952416, Fax:	Registered	4/Mar/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
014-121	The Saartjie Baartman Centre for Women and Children	Klipfontein Road Centre for woman and ch, Athlone, 7766, Synnov S, Tel: 021 6335287, Fax: 021 6370785	Registered	6/Nov/2001	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
014-153	Teach Fund Trust	122 St George Mall, Cape Town, 8000, To Whom It May Concern, Tel: 021 488 4911, Fax: 021 4884762	Registered	25/Feb/2002	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Grantmaking foundations, Private foundations, including corporate foundations, community foundations and independent public-law foundations
014-178	Masibambane Counselling Centre	Sanco Offices Lwandile, Strand, 7129, Nomahlubi T Zali, Tel: 083-581-1143, Fax:	Registered	18/Dec/2001	Mental Health and Crisis Intervention, Pshychiatric hospitals, Inpatient care and treatment for the mentally ill
014-191	Civic Park Kleuter en Bewaarskool	63 Mooney Str Civic Park, Mossel Bay, 6500, Mr H P Bruinders, Tel: 044 6939038, Fax:	Registered	29/Jun/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
014-203	Ligstraaltjie Creche	Slanghoek, Rawsonville, 6845, Mrs P E van Eeden, Tel: 023 3493104, Fax: 023 3493104	Registered	4/Mar/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
014-232	Kopanang Ma-Afrika	Kuils Rivier, Ga Matlala, 1030, Mathebe MD, Tel: 722774018, Fax:	Registered	26/Jun/2001	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
014-242	Khulananthi Creche	14255 Billy Street, Wallacedene, 7570, Ntombeni, Tel: 021 9872198, Fax:	Registered	4/Oct/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
014-245	Stolsvlakte Speelgroep	697, Nerina Laan, Bridgton,, Oudtshoorn, 6625, Jane Freeks, Tel: 044-2727066, Fax:	Registered	17/Oct/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
014-262	Help Mekaar Bejaardes	Buiitekans Straat 162, Esselen park, 6850, Hellena E, Tel: 021 0233426004, Fax:	Registered	18/Dec/2001	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
014-263	Sakulumzi Club	Zone 27 No.20, Langa, 7456, K.S. Njuze, Tel: 021-6945714, Fax:	Registered	26/Jun/2001	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
014-328	Solomon's Haven	23 Hugo Naude Crescent New Woodlands, Mitchells Plain, 7785, A K E Solomon, Tel: 021 372-1293, Fax:	Registered	29/Jun/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
014-348	S A N T A Touwsrivier Tak	Lighuis Christein Senta Huis Albermtyn, Oostraut, Touws River, 6880, Carl Sonnenberg, Tel: 023 358-1591, Fax:	Registered	22/Oct/2001	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
014-371	Kwa-Nontuthuzelo Workshop for the Disabled	Uluntu Centre NY 108, Gugulethu, 7491, Daleen De Klerk, Tel: 021 638-7174, Fax: 021 699-1856	Registered	2/Dec/2002	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
014-391	Knysna Aids Council	Officew 6 Pelgrim Place1 Long Str, Knysna, 6570, Janet Stanford, Tel: 044-3821177, Fax: 044-3823479	Registered	29/Oct/2001	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
014-392	Rape Crisis Helderberg	c/o hottentots Holland Hospital lowrensford Rd, Somerset West, 7129, Renette Evans, Tel: 083-484-9409, Fax: 021 852-5620	Registered	29/Jun/2001	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
014-406	Fidelia Toddler College and Community Services/Training	c/o 14 Sisonke Street Ekuphumleni, Khayelitsha, 7760, MrsA L Mrubata, Tel: 021 697-4070, Fax: 021 697-4070	Registered	29/Jun/2001	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
014-430	Friends of Wolfgat	16 Gazelle Street Eastridge, Mitchells Plain, 7785, Keith Lennox, Tel: 021 392-5903, Fax:	Registered	10/Aug/2001	Environment, Natural resources conservation and protection, Conservation and preservation of natural resources, including land, water, energy and plant resources for the general use and enjoyment of the public

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
014-444	Vrugtekkelkies Bewaarskool	Ashton Canning 41 Main Rd, Ashton, 6705, Michelle van Schalkwyk, Tel: 023-6151140, Fax: 023-6151992	Registered	22/Oct/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
014-447	Military Christian Fellowship of South Africa	The Well Coffee Bar Main Road, Simon's Town, 7995, Malcom W Lourens, Tel: 021 787-2430, Fax: 021 786-3160	Registered	28/Sep/2001	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
014-458	The Dopstop Association	C/O Bird & Langhoven Street, Stellenbosch, 7601, Dausab, Tel: 021 8875111, Fax: 021 88779365	Registered	4/Oct/2002	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
014-485	The Fathers Heart	Savoy Building 48 Halt Road, Elsie's River, 7490, Sanora Elizabeth Morris, Tel: 021-9325110, Fax: 021-9387473	Registered	31/Aug/2001	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
014-500	The Vine Christian School	AGS Koinonia Porter Street, George, 6530, Mr G D De Jager, Tel: 044-8740162, Fax: 044-8740162	Registered	7/Nov/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
014-505	Philippi Horticultural Area Community Service & Projects	102 Coronation Street Park Mitchell's, Park Mitchiel, 7785, Willem A, Tel: 021 3712440, Fax:	Registered	14/Dec/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
014-525	Life Community Services	121 Cradock Street, George, 6530, Mr P F De Vries, Tel: 044-8733922, Fax: 44	Registered	22/Oct/2001	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
014-539	Babbel en Krabbel Creché	P O Box 50, Leeu-Gamka, 6950, Ms J Bruintjies, Tel: 023-5212333, Fax: 023-5212049	Registered	12/Jul/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
014-540	Helping Hands	14 Gruman Street, Kensington, 7405, Knoll VL, Tel: 021 593 9348, Fax: 021 593 2576	Registered	15/Oct/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
014-603	Multi-Functional Business Association	11 Dahlia Street Pacaltsdorp, George, 6530, Present AW, Tel: 044 878-2904, Fax: 044 878-2904	Registered	15/Oct/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
014-634	Project Chrysalis Fund Western Cape	Porter Estate Tokai Main Road, Tokai, 7966, Hendrik Jacobus Bester, Tel: 021-7121023/4, Fax: 021-7121075	Registered	16/Aug/2001	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
014-656	Education and Training Unit	7 Greenpoint Mews 99 Main Road, Green Point, 8018, Jill Gwyneth Pointer, Tel: 021-4345531, Fax: 021-4345550	Registered	16/Aug/2001	Other Education, Adult/continuing education, Institutions engaged in providing education and training in addition to the formal educational system; includes schools of continuing studies, correspondence schools, night schools, sponsored literacy and reading programs
014-659	The Christian Centre Church International	Corner OF NYS And NY6, Gugulethu, 7750, Ngcwanitwa, Tel: 021 6990597, Fax:	Registered	20/Aug/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
014-671	Lavender Hill Sports and Recreation Project	17 St Thomas Street St. Monique Village, Retreat, Cape Town, 7945, Bouwers R, Tel: 021-6744141, Fax:	Registered	21/Dec/2001	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
014-735	Grebos Gesondheids - en Welsyn Komitee	c/o Greyton Primary School, Greyton, 7233, Patricia Ellen Bailles, Tel: 028-2549425, Fax: 028-2549425	Registered	23/Apr/2002	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
014-770	The Students Partnership Worldwide (SPW) South Africa Trust	1105 Dumbarton House Cnr Church & Adderly Street, Cape Town, 8001, Kromkor, Tel: 021 426 4742, Fax: 021 426 4733	Registered	2/Aug/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
014-772	Worcester Aids Action Committee	Van Huysteen Avenue, Worcester, 6851, Van der Merve, Tel: 023 3426940, Fax: 023 3426940	Registered	23/Nov/2001	Mental Health and Crisis Intervention, Pshychiatric hospitals, Inpatient care and treatment for the mentally ill
014-815	Bread of Life Ministries	7 Vilage Lane 16 Clevedon Road, Muizenberg, 7945, Alexandra DB, Tel: 021 7885344, Fax: 021 788 5344	Registered	24/Aug/2001	Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals
014-819	Die Rosemoor Dienssentrum vir Bejaardes	Attakwa Str Rosemore, George, 6539, Elrich Garth Meyer, Tel: 044-8758749, Fax: 044-8751327	Registered	25/Oct/2001	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
014-845	Turfhall Cheshire Home	Cnr Turfhall Road & Bellmore Avneue, Hanover Park, 7779, Mr I W Charles, Tel: 021-6921220, Fax: 021-6921221	Registered	4/Oct/2002	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
014-850	Omkhai Afrika	41 Milton Road Observatory, Cape Town, 7705, Lincoln Bernardo, Tel: 021-4489955, Fax: 021-4489955	Registered	30/May/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
014-895	Early Learning Centre	Springbok Street Kewtown, Athlone, 7760, Valerie Erasmus, Tel: 021-6379154, Fax: 021-6387661	Registered	18/Dec/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
014-900	A.L.G. Bewaarskool	Karnemelksvlei, Citrusdal, 7340, Esther E. van der Merwe, Tel: 022-9213600, Fax: 021-9213814	Registered	14/Feb/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
014-912	Vera School for Autistic Learners	20 Anglesey Road, Rondebosch East, 7740, Anita Reed, Tel: 021-6962844, Fax: 021-6964877	Registered	29/Oct/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
014-939	Thand'Abantwana Day Care	S 57 Site B, Khayelitsha, 8000, Mr A B Skunyana, Tel: 021-4096180, Fax: 021-4217665	Registered	22/Oct/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
014-971	Youth Futures Data (Development and Training Applications)	Crescent Street, Plettenberg Bay, 6600, Malan CL, Tel: 044-5332307, Fax: 044-5332311	Registered	28/Sep/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
015-005	The Shuttleworth Foundation Trust	12 Plein Street, Durbanville, 7551, Mr G Bayne, Tel: 021-9701000, Fax: 021-9701201	Registered	17/Oct/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
015-017	Bafalo Indigenous Fellowship Revival Churches Association	N 62 Cala Road, Nyanga East, 7755, Mr H M Qaku, Tel: 021-3851240, Fax:	Registered	17/Oct/2001	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
015-025	The Foundation for Education and Community Development	North Dame Street, Klein Parys, 7646, Frolicks F, Tel: 021 8628696, Fax: 021 8628096	Registered	14/Dec/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
015-034	Arisen Women Foundation	Corner Johannes Meintjies and Hugo Naude New Woodlands, Mitchells Plain, 7785, Ms C V Scoble, Tel: 021-3711439, Fax: 021-3711439	Registered	28/Feb/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
015-068	Masithembane Development Foundation Association	NY 102 No 37, Gugulethu, 7756, Mr J Krotso, Tel: 021-6337765, Fax:	Registered	11/Feb/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
015-098	Persatuan Seni Silat Pukulan Melaka South Africa	6 Morris Street Bokaap, Cape Town, 8001, Muhamad GH, Tel: 021 402-6574, Fax: 021 402-6000	Registered	28/Sep/2001	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
015-121	Initiative for Rural Health and Development	Department of Social Work University of Western Cape, Bellville, 8000, Erasmus Sbongiseni Philani Msomi, Tel: 083 475 0269, Fax: 021 959 2845	Registered	28/Sep/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
015-123	House of Serai	24 Lakeview Drive Lakeview, Retreat, 7945, Mr E E Matthews, Tel: 021-7124740, Fax: 021-4832027	Registered	10/Sep/2001	Law and Legal Services, Rehabilitation of offenders, Programs and services to reintegrate offenders; includes half way houses, probation and parole programs, prison alternatives
015-136	Paul Mission, South Africa	2 Belmont Street Denneberg, Paarl, 7646, Mun-yeong Kim, Tel: 021 872-6283, Fax:	Registered	17/Jan/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
015-143	Oikos Community Services	49 Wynne Str, Parow, 7501, Mr F S Abrahams, Tel: 021 9307676, Fax: 021 9309643	Registered	28/Sep/2001	Other Education, Adult/continuing education, Institutions engaged in providing education and training in addition to the formal educational system; includes schools of continuing studies, correspondence schools, night schools, sponsored literacy and reading programs
015-151	Friends of the Hermanus Hospital	6 Musson Str, Hermanus, 7200, Dr D M Curry, Tel: 028 3121166, Fax:	Registered	17/Jan/2002	Hospitals and rehabilitation, Hospitals, Primarily inpatient medical care and treatment
015-157	Joseph's Mission	34 Lochner Str, Strand, 7140, Mr W Martheze, Tel: 021 9489962, Fax: 021 9489962	Registered	10/Sep/2001	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
015-197	Azaad Youth Services	200 Constitution Str Zonnebloem District 6, Cape Town, 7805, Mr H A Ghaniem, Tel: 021 4626185, Fax: 021 4626185	Registered	4/Oct/2002	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
015-203	Helder Valley Community Forum	Tonko Bosman Skool , Avontuur, San Gabriel, Helderberg, 7135, Ernest Johannes, Tel: 021-8423663, Fax: 021-8553905	Registered	12/Oct/2001	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)



## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
015-213	Amaleki Faith Mission in Zion of Southern Africa	O R 356, Willington, 7645, Wandile J Nyabaza, Tel: 7655, Fax: 021 868-1959	Registered	23/Apr/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
015-227	Drakenstein Centre for Persons with Disabilities	12 Louw Avenue, Paarl South, 7620, Solomon Ronald Hendriks, Tel: 021-5552881/2, Fax: 021-5552888	Registered	10/Aug/2001	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
015-233	People's Dialogue on Land and Shelter	12 Barrington Street Observatory, Cape Town, 7937, Matthew L Walton, Tel: 021 447-4740, Fax: 021 447-4741	Registered	10/Aug/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
015-278	Caring and Sharing Foundation	114 Victoria Road, Grassy Park, 7941, Mary L Buhe, Tel: 021 706-7803, Fax: 021 706-7803	Registered	12/Jul/2001	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
015-286	Mossel Bay Recreation Club	14 Aal Str Ext 26, Mossel Bay, 6500, Edward J Meyer, Tel: 044 693-1502, Fax: 044 693-1502	Registered	11/Feb/2001	Recreation and social clubs, Recreation and social clubs, Provision of recreational facilities and services to individuals and communities; includes playground associations, country clubs, men's and women's clubs, touring clubs and leisure clubs
015-330	Medlink Health Care Centre	101 Bertha Street, Cravenby Estate, 7493, Mr F Sayed, Tel: 021-9318777, Fax: 021-9331369	Registered	11/Feb/2001	Mental Health and Crisis Intervention, Mental health treatment, Outpatient treatment for mentally ill patients; includes community mental health centers, and halfway homes
015-331	Human Rights Media Centre	30 Koring Rd, Crawford, 7780, Shirley R Gunn, Tel: 021 696-2663, Fax: 021 696-2663	Registered	28/Sep/2001	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Civil rights associations, Organizations that work to protect or preserve individual civil liberties and human rights
015-334	Paarl Stimulation Centre	Old Nurses Home Sonstraal Hospital- 63 Joepat Street, Paarl, 7646, Ernest Johannes, Tel: 021-5552881/2, Fax: 021-5552888	Registered	28/Sep/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
015-335	eThembeni Children Daycare Centre	Old Police Station Thambalethu, George, 6560, I A Janse Van Rensburg, Tel: 044 877-0204, Fax: 044 877-0204	Registered	25/Sep/2001	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
015-337	Abalimi	97 Lower Main Road, Observatory, 7935, Mr. Matthew L Walton, Tel: 021 447 1256, Fax: 021 4471256	Registered	15/Oct/2001	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
015-382	Vinknessie Creche/Kleuterskool	Middeltuyn, Clanwilliam, 8135, Charlotte Setzkorn, Tel: 027 482-2634, Fax: 027 482-2675	Registered	27/May/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
015-386	Lost City Educare Centre	No. 1 Erica Way Lost City, Tafelsig, Mitchells Plain, 7785, Nozibele Masingata, Tel: 021-3973711, Fax:	Registered	22/Oct/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
015-413	Thembalethu Aids and TB Awareness Volunteers	47F Mission Street, Pacaltsdorp, 6529, Constance Rutsa, Tel: 044-8780202, Fax: 044-8801183	Registered	12/Jul/2001	Mental Health and Crisis Intervention, Pshychiatric hospitals, Inpatient care and treatment for the mentally ill
015-438	United Nations of Africa Foundation	Wesport Avenue Westridge, Mitchellsplain, 7802, Richardo Julie, Tel: 021-3928925, Fax: 021-3924116	Registered	16/Jul/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
015-446	St. John's Pre-Primary School Cum Creche	32 Daniel Street, Beaufort West, 6970, Lizelle T Mitchell, Tel: 023 415-2408, Fax:	Registered	12/Jul/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
015-469	Dockda Rural Development Agency	C/Onational Acces Concoortium Western Cap Rondebosch, 46 Roukoop Road, 7700, Templeton A, Tel: 021 685 1236, Fax: 021 689 8319	Registered	14/Feb/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
015-473	The Friends of Mowbray Maternity Services	Mowbray Maternity Hospital HornseyRd, Mowbray, 7705, Lesley Moreton, Tel: 021 659-5555, Fax: 021 685-2991	Registered	11/Aug/2001	Hospitals and rehabilitation, Hospitals, Primarily inpatient medical care and treatment
015-546	Malibu Village Community Women's Organisation	12 london Way Malibu Village, Blue Downs, 7100, Endale M, Tel: 021 909 4832, Fax: 021 909 4524	Registered	17/Oct/2001	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
015-547	Athlone House of Strength	c/o Athlone Institute Trust 18 Gledholdt Street,Charleston Hill, Paarl, 7646, Patricia E Martin, Tel: 021 862-2362, Fax: 021 862-3041	Registered	18/Dec/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
015-576	Noncedo Educare	4533 Ubuntu Street Village 4A, Phillippi, 7785, Bolisi E, Tel: 021 3717567, Fax:	Registered	4/Nov/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
015-584	Mamelale Day Care	Mahlakole NEXT to Penapena General Dealer, Masemola, 1060, M.P. Mokalapa, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	20/Aug/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
015-596	Wortelgat Outreach Trust	Portion OF Farm Worstelgat Caledon, Caledon, 7210, Fehrsen JH, Tel: 028 341 0666, Fax: 028 341 0777	Registered	29/Oct/2001	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
015-619	Hlumani Organisation	9 Mafunag crescent settlers place, Langa, 7455, Nodumo P Ndengezi, Tel: 021 694-1184, Fax: 021 695-3328	Registered	30/Jan/2002	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
015-629	The Cyber Ubuntu Institute	19 Joheinhof cnr/o Paarl & Smart Street, Goodwood, 7535, Gideon Oliphant, Tel: 021 940-5642, Fax: 021 940-6172	Registered	25/Oct/2001	Business and Professional Associations, Unions, Business associations, Organizations that work to promote, regulate and safeguard the interests of special branches of business e.g.. Manufacturers associations, farmers association, bankers association

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
015-633	Dassie Pre- and Aftercare Centre	Dassie Road Bridgton, Oudtshoorn, 6620, Olislager I, Tel: 044 2720297, Fax: 442039156	Registered	14/Dec/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
015-634	Rural Education Access Programme (REAP)	23 Birdwood Street Athlone, Cape Town, 7764, John E Davids, Tel: 021 696-5500, Fax: 021 696-9572	Registered	11/Feb/2001	Higher Education (university level), Higher education, Higher learning, providing academic degrees; includes universities, business management schools; law schools; medical schools
015-655	Asakhe Development Organisation	31 Tinkers Rd Summer Greens, Milnerton, 7441, Modise Motloba, Tel: 021 424-5544, Fax: 021 424-5588	Registered	23/Nov/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
015-661	Asterix Pre-Primêr	Middelpos Farm, Malmesbury, 7299, Clara M Kayster, Tel: 022 487-1571, Fax: 022 487-1760	Registered	22/Oct/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
015-698	Wildlife Rehabilitation Centre	63 Owl Street East Joostenburg, Cape Town, 7439, Harry Arthur Woolf, Tel: 012-9882502, Fax: 012-9882502	Registered	10/Sep/2001	Environment, Natural resources conservation and protection, Conservation and preservation of natural resources, including land, water, energy and plant resources for the general use and enjoyment of the public
015-709	Kodesa	565 Suikebos Court Bridgton, Oudtshoorn, 6620, Elizabeth Booysen, Tel: 044 272-6958, Fax:	Registered	28/Sep/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
015-710	Community Intervention Centre	Milnerton Medi Clinic Suite 170 Race Course Road, Milnerton, 7441, Ronelle Raubenheimer, Tel: 021-5541533, Fax: 021-5541533	Registered	21/Dec/2001	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped
015-720	Heideveld Social & Welfare Civic	4 Rosa Court Zuurburg Rd, Heideveld, 7764, Ivan Wrenn, Tel: 633-5566, Fax:	Registered	17/Sep/2001	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Civil rights associations, Organizations that work to protect or preserve individual civil liberties and human rights

Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
015-747	Familie-en Huweliksvereniging Boland Overberg	73 Baring Street, Worcester, 6850, Edith Adele Claassen, Tel: 023-34775231, Fax: 023-3475231	Registered	20/Aug/2002	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
015-771	Poplap Kleuterskool	Meyer Street, Dysveldorp, 6628, R.G. Rossouw, Tel: 021-2516201, Fax:	Registered	20/Jun/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
015-781	Shining Star Corporation	1 Swellengrebel Avenue, Stellenbosch, 7613, Mr J Viviers, Tel: 021 8874662, Fax: 021 8874665	Registered	10/Aug/2001	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
015-783	Saamstaan Behuisings Kopp	11 A Park Road, Woodstock, 7925, Theofolus George Arend, Tel: 021-4480949, Fax:	Registered	5/Aug/2002	Housing, Housing association, Develop, construction, management, leasing, financing and rehabilitation of housing
015-787	Volunteers Africa	1 Amaryllis Street, Gordon's Bay, 8001, Petrus J Meyer, Tel: 082-493-1838, Fax: 021 419-8732	Registered	10/Aug/2001	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Voluntarism promotion and support, Organizations that recruit, train, and place volunteers, and promote volunteering
015-794	Philippi Trust of South Africa for Counselling and Training	21 Tharina Street Van Der Stel, Somerset West, 7130, David Norman Dennis Tate, Tel: 021-8527659, Fax: 021-8527659	Registered	2/May/2002	Hospitals and rehabilitation, Hospitals, Primarily inpatient medical care and treatment
015-795	Helping Hands	4 Franses Street, Bothasig, 7441, Koegelenberg K, Tel: 021 559 2733, Fax: 021 559 2733	Registered	10/Aug/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
015-822	Western Cape Primary Science Programme Trust	Uluntu Creche N Y 108, Gugulethu, 7450, Mascha Ainslie, Tel: 021 637-8179, Fax: 021 633-2994	Registered	15/Oct/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
015-840	United Sanctuary Against Abuse	12 Kent Crescent Saxon Sea, Atlantis, 7349, Gahsiena Van Der Schaff, Tel: 021-5728662/572, Fax: 021-5728662	Registered	12/Apr/2001	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
015-858	Radio West Coast	Protea Street 18 Laingville, St Helenabay, 7390, Francois Bernard Julius, Tel: 022-7361684, Fax: 022-7361302	Registered	10/Sep/2001	Culture and Arts, Media and communications, Production and dissemination of information and communication, includes radio and TV stations, publishing of books, journals, newspapers, and newsletters, film production, libraries
015-866	Xhasanani Project for Disabled People	R478 Site B, Khayelitsha, 8000, Mbilane Siyabonga, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	17/Jan/2002	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
015-878	Shiloh Community Service	Bruns Rd Community Centre Burns Rd, Salt River, Cape Town, 7800, Quentin D Ravells, Tel: 021 448-2617, Fax: 021 448-4944	Registered	17/Oct/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
015-888	Kranshoek Steen & Ontwikkelingswerke	367 Trekkerpad, Kranshoek, 6605, Willem J Damonds, Tel: 044 533-9336, Fax: 044 533-9673	Registered	17/Oct/2001	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
015-957	South African Health & Community Services	9 Imhofe Avenue, Tableview, 7439, B F Abrahams, Tel: 021 557-6419, Fax: 021 557-7158	Registered	17/Jan/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
015-964	Bonteheuwel Community-Based Para-Legal Office	Room No 4 C/O Jakkalsvlei Ave And Elder Street, Bonteheuwel, 7764, Samuel October, Tel: 021 695 2666, Fax: 021 6952666	Registered	21/Feb/2002	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Civil rights associations, Organizations that work to protect or preserve individual civil liberties and human rights
015-972	Tehillah Community Colaborative	Plot No 17896 Old Elsie River, Meisie Skool, Elsie's River, 7493, Mrs Magdalene M Kleyn, Tel: 083-411-0248, Fax: 021 932-4420	Registered	23/Nov/2001	Employment and training, Vocational counselling and guidance, Vocational training and guidance, career counseling, testing, and related services

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
015-978	The Bongoletu Development Society	12 - 2nd Avenue Bongoletu, Oudtshoorn, 6623, Booysen JPI, Tel: 442741842, Fax: 448743716	Registered	23/Nov/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
016-007	The South African Aviation Foundation Museum	AFB Ysterplaat, Cape Town, 7425, Wingrin D, Tel: 021 508 6377, Fax:	Registered	23/Nov/2001	Culture and Arts, Museums, General and specialized museums covering art, history, sciences, technology, culture
016-026	South African Entrepreneurs Foundation	244 B Voortrekker Rd, Parow, 7500, Rev Adam Jonathan J Cupido, Tel: 021 939-7224, Fax: 021 911-0875	Registered	15/Oct/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
016-034	Masibambane Senior Citizen Cllub	5329 Lillian Ngoyi Street Weltevrede Vally North, Samora Machel, 7785, Matinyana VJ, Tel: 021 372 5614, Fax:	Registered	15/Oct/2001	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
016-036	Khumbulani Orphanage Centre	I 225 Nanana Street, Khayelitsha, 7784, Nobelungu M Makeleni, Tel: 021 361-1921, Fax:	Registered	15/Oct/2001	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
016-044	A.F.M. Evergreen Welfare Centre	Cnr Valley & Evergreen Rd Austinville, Blackheath, 7580, Patricia Consul, Tel: 021 905-5323, Fax:	Registered	23/Nov/2001	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
016-045	Nosisa Educare Centre	M 503 Site B, Khayelitsha, 7784, Nowonongi Mentese, Tel: 021 364-0577, Fax:	Registered	15/Oct/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
016-050	Build a Better Society Women's Organization	Samora Moshell Township Phillippi, Mitchells Plain, 7785, Kululwa Mpongo, Tel: 021 392-0551, Fax: 021 400-1226	Registered	27/May/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
016-060	Samkelekile Women's Organisation	4066 Lower Crossroads, Phillippi East, 7785, Vuyiswa Mdyosi, Tel: 021 372-1120, Fax:	Registered	28/Sep/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
016-061	Masikhule Womans Organisation	Amander Street, Delft South, 7785, B Mathe, Tel: 021 955 2796, Fax:	Registered	17/Oct/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
016-062	Sisalinga Women's Organisation	Cnr. Lisbeek & Lansdowne Road unathi, Crossroads, 7755, Lilian Mapeyi, Tel: 386-3872, Fax:	Registered	12/Jul/2001	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
016-063	Masibonelelwa Women's Organisation	41-360 Qhekezana Street Macassar, Khayelitsha, 7784, Xoliswa Mkhefe, Tel: 021 362-8983, Fax:	Registered	15/Feb/2002	Law and Legal Services, Crime prevention and public safety, Crime prevention to promote safety and precautionary measures among citizens
016-064	Siyazenzela Women's Organisation	285 Section TWO old CrossROAD, Nyanga, 7753, Mbeka ulama, Tel: 021 3864779, Fax:	Registered	11/Aug/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
016-066	Siyasebenza Women's Organisation	7st James Park The Leagues, Weltevrede, 7785, Nomathembu Stulo, Tel: 021 371 9626, Fax:	Registered	20/Feb/2002	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
016-067	Sibanye	43 Mpinga Squire, Nyanga East, 7785, Libazi D, Tel: 832410298, Fax:	Registered	25/Oct/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
016-076	Sithandile	Boystown 247 Cross Road, Unathi, 7753, Mafuya Nosiphathese, Tel: 722839399, Fax:	Registered	15/Feb/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives



## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
016-079	Masizakhe Women's Organisation	1431 Unathi Location Old Crossroad, Nyanga, 7754, Ms F Kapoko, Tel: 073 2128 013, Fax: 021 386 3662	Registered	14/Feb/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
016-089	Adullam Community Projects	73 Burns Rd, Salt River, 8000, Eric S Hofmeyer, Tel: 021 448-2762, Fax: 021 448-2762	Registered	28/Mar/2002	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
016-097	Mitchells Plain Community Advice and Development Project	Room 13-1 O.S,SG Building Corner 1ST Street +4th Avenue, Mitchells Plain, 7798, Agmak Semaar, Tel: 021 3922000, Fax: 021 3922887	Registered	21/Nov/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
016-108	The Centre for Integrated Rural Development	Aandrag Bldg 11 Modderdam, Bellville, 7532, Georgia Smith, Tel: 021 949-4290, Fax: 021 949-4299	Registered	4/Oct/2002	Other Education, Vocational/technical schools, Technical and vocational training specifically geared towards gaining employment; includes trade schools; paralegal training, secretarial schools
016-155	Fellowship Bible Church of South Africa	c/o New Rd & Strandfontein Rd, Ottery, 7801, D N Du Plessis, Tel: 021 703-0611, Fax: 021 797-3853	Registered	2/Jul/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
016-169	Altruism	20 Vlei Rd Schaapkraal, Ottery, 7945, Waghied Abrahams, Tel: 021 704-0285/70, Fax: 021 704-0285	Registered	15/Feb/2002	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
016-193	Senior Citizen	5454 Robert Sobukhwe Street Welte Vrede Valley North, Samora Machel, Phillipi, 7785, Sedihilwe A Motlhabane, Tel: 021 372-1822, Fax:	Registered	23/Nov/2001	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
016-196	Conflict Zone Logistics	8 Belmont Street Chrismar, Bellville, 7536, Emilius G Streicher, Tel: 021 949-1911, Fax: 021 949-1270	Registered	20/Sep/2001	Emergency and Relief, Refugee assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, shelter and services to refugees and immigrants

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
016-248	Jedidiah Worship Centre	5 Georgia Drive, Colorado Park, 7785, Rix VC, Tel: 021 374 4521, Fax:	Registered	28/Mar/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
016-266	Place of Hope	233 Lawrence Rd Athlone, Cape Town, 7700, Keith Riddles, Tel: 021 697-2019, Fax: 021 697-2019	Registered	22/Oct/2001	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
016-277	Maranatha Speelgroep	Skoolstraat 7, Pacaltsdorp, 6529, Cecilia Bosman, Tel: 044-8780814, Fax:	Registered	21/Dec/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
016-287	The Community Chest of the Western Cape Section 18A	82 Bree Street, Cape Town, 8000, Robin Borcherds, Tel: 021 424 3344, Fax: 021 424 7387	Registered	15/Feb/2002	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Grantmaking foundations, Private foundations, including corporate foundations, community foundations and independent public-law foundations
016-295	Noncedo Day Care Centre	Extension 7 Goniwe Park, Villiersdorp, 6848, Nodendithini Pali G, Tel: 028 8402140, Fax: 028 840 1347	Registered	28/Mar/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
016-302	Tankiso Skill Development Project	44 Chris Hani Crescent Mandela Park, Khayelitsha, 7784, Paulinah Nothobile, Tel: 834323820, Fax: 021-3621035	Registered	29/Oct/2001	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
016-341	Sunshine Kids	10 Holland Road, Muizenberg, 7945, Botha ME, Tel: 021 788 7622, Fax: 021 712 3077	Registered	17/Jan/2002	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
016-388	You and Your Money	1 Soleon Court Liesbeeck Road West, Rosebank, 7705, Margriet Kraap, Tel: 021 686-5702, Fax: 021 686-5702	Registered	29/Oct/2001	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Civil rights associations, Organizations that work to protect or preserve individual civil liberties and human rights

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
016-392	Art & Culture Empowering Centre	6B Colorado Cresc Colorado Park, Mitchells Plain, 7785, Mr Juluis Mentoor, Tel: 021 376-4167, Fax: 021 376-4189	Registered	29/Oct/2001	Law and Legal Services, Crime prevention and public safety, Crime prevention to promote safety and precautionary measures among citizens
016-407	Feetjieland Kleuterskool	17 Kondor Straat Rosemoor, George, 6530, Sophia Spandiel, Tel: 082 504-1193, Fax:	Registered	21/Jun/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
016-430	South African Savings Institute	3rd Floor Letterstedt House Fedsure on Main Main Road, Claremont, 7735, Mrs Y Benn, Tel: 021 6707849, Fax: 021 6707880	Registered	12/Jul/2001	Other Education, Adult/continuing education, Institutions engaged in providing education and training in addition to the formal educational system; includes schools of continuing studies, correspondence schools, night schools, sponsored literacy and reading programs
016-442	Babalwa Educare	4470 Wilfred Str Village 4a, Phillip, 7785, Mrs N Bidli, Tel: 021 3720005, Fax:	Registered	27/May/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
016-445	Rape Crisis Stellenbosch	Stellenbosch Hospital Admin Building, 1st floor, Room 20, Stellenbosch, 7599, Lorraine Pretorius, Tel: , Fax: 021 8870326	Registered	21/Jun/2002	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
016-447	Masikhulisane Development Project for the Disabled	4596 Village 4 A, Phillipi, 7785, Mr M Ngingingini, Tel: 072-2292190, Fax:	Registered	27/May/2002	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
016-457	Kammaland Kleuterskool	Kammanasie Oudtshoorn, Oudtshoorn, 6620, Felizia Hazel Jonker, Tel: 442726720, Fax: 442726768	Registered	12/Jul/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
016-460	Visually Impaired Support Users Group for Computer Users	5 Annieslie court Kennilworth road, Kennilworth, 7708, Mark Cussoro, Tel: 216839076, Fax: 214215430	Registered	28/Mar/2002	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women

Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
016-476	Kleinbegin Bewaarskool en Môrester Nasorgsentrum	Môrester Landgoed, koue-Bokkerveld, 6836, Ms M Honiball, Tel: 023-3170757, Fax: 023-3170952	Registered	4/Oct/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
016-502	Lofdal Christian Centre	Hoop Str, Piketberg, 7320, Zola Lamla, Tel: 229133107, Fax:	Registered	14/Feb/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
016-503	Family Life Resource Centre	Lenin Centre 2-14 Old Klipfontein Road, Athlone, 7760, Ronald Botha, Tel: 021 696 6662, Fax: 021 696 6668	Registered	30/Oct/2001	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
016-518	Loaves and Fishes	1 Lower Rochester Rd Observatory, Cape-Town, 7705, Charles Mercer, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	15/Oct/2001	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
016-529	Philanathi Community Home Based Health Care	Steve Biko Street Samora Mashell, Phillipi, 7785, Mr K Mpongo, Tel: 021-3920551, Fax: 021-4001226	Registered	12/Apr/2001	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped
016-534	Sinikhathelele-Oikodome Community Centre	1 Eoan Lane, Scottsdene, 7570, Ms. Ester Blnaudt, Tel: 021 987-1076, Fax: 021 987-1076	Registered	28/Jan/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
016-538	Moorreesburg Ontwikkelingsinisiatief	6 Vlok Street, Moorreesburg, 7310, Ms M Huysamen, Tel: 022-4331226, Fax: 022-4331105	Registered	21/Dec/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
016-552	Zero- Clock	Uitkyk Street Cape Chamonix Wine Farm, Franschoek, 7690, Hoedekie G U Nelson, Tel: 083 566-9576, Fax:	Registered	21/Jun/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
016-561	Hermanus Transformation Association	c/o Cape Coastal Developments, Unit 5/2 Hemel & Aarde Craft Village, 28 Main & C, Hermanus, 7200, L Downie Gray, Tel: 028-3161540, Fax: 028-3161564	Registered	11/Feb/2001	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
016-587	Rainbow Place After School Care	Protea Park Primer Protea Park, Atlantis, 7349, Lorna Gertse, Tel: 215721052, Fax:	Registered	3/Jun/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
016-588	Cape Development and Dialogue Centre Trust	24 Longifolia Street, Stellenbosch, 7602, Dr. R Koegelenberg, Tel: 021 880-1734, Fax: 021 880-1735	Registered	2/Aug/2002	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Civic associations, Programs and services to encourage and spread civic mindedness
016-622	Helderberg Stroke Support Group	C/o 22 Helderzicht Road, Somerset West, 7130, Mrs J Cawood, Tel: 021 8521627, Fax:	Registered	12/Apr/2001	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
016-662	Klippieland Creché	Rocklands, koue-Bokkeveld, 6836, Ms C De Klerk, Tel: 023-3170913, Fax:	Registered	28/Mar/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
016-676	Kleinmond Animal Welfare Society	c/o 4310 Walker's Way, Betty's Bay, 7141, Mrs K Campbell, Tel: 835165535, Fax: 028 2729852	Registered	22/Jan/2002	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
016-721	Rainbow Aftercare School	Mamre Primary School 34 Loukiskloof Str, Mamre, 7347, Mrs C C Williams, Tel: 021 5761115, Fax: 021 5761206	Registered	2/Aug/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
016-722	Saxonsea After School Care	Grovenor Primary Grovenor Avenue, Saxonsea ,Atlantis, 7349, Galilee Lillian Papier, Tel: 215725487, Fax:	Registered	2/Aug/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
016-759	Elsies River Community Advice Office	Office 5 Hasman Centre c/o Halt Road & 28th Ave, Elsie's River, 7499, E.S Madella, Tel: 219327531, Fax: 219327531	Registered	3/Jul/2002	Law and Legal Services, Legal services, Legal services, advice and assistance in dispute resolution and court related matters
016-760	NaCl	24 A Hasting Road, Muizenberg, 7945, Mr B A Wade, Tel: 021 7883388, Fax: 021 7883388	Registered	11/Sep/2001	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
016-786	Geluksoord Bejaarde Klub Elim	Skool Str, Elim, 7284, Mr F Engel, Tel: 028 4821600, Fax: 028 4821600	Registered	4/Mar/2002	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
016-790	Nolukhanyo Educare Centre	54 Bunga Ave Langa, Cape Town, 7455, Mrs T S Mcontsi, Tel: 021 6951770, Fax:	Registered	3/Jul/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
016-807	Hillcrest Community Builders	1 Kwikkie Street, Wellington, 7655, Anne Vivienne Hawker, Tel: 218735047, Fax:	Registered	11/Sep/2001	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
016-828	Small Business Advice and Development Centre Trust	c/o :Grassy Park Shopping Centre Cnr.Victoria Road & Reddy Avenue, Grassy Park, 7945, Ms M Honey, Tel: 217055134, Fax: 217050643	Registered	12/Apr/2001	Law and Legal Services, Legal services, Legal services, advice and assistance in dispute resolution and court related matters
016-829	Bethlehem Bible Church	51 Main Road, Muizenberg, 7945, Mr. Joseph Nshimba, Tel: 021 788 7819, Fax: 021 788 8076	Registered	2/Jun/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
016-831	Nonkqubela Senior Club	Lutheran Church Eisleben Road, Vietnam Squatter Camp, Cape Town, 8000, Damile Doloni, Tel: 214618336, Fax: 214616823	Registered	5/Aug/2002	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
016-844	Computer Basix	130 Steward Street Goodwood, Cape Town, 7459, Ms. Alecia Bock, Tel: 021 591 2393, Fax:	Registered	20/Feb/2002	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
016-858	Heavenly Way Ministries	Bosduif Weg 15 Broadlands Park, Strand, , Jason Opperman, Tel: 218459918, Fax:	Registered	2/Jul/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
016-885	Cheetah Conservation Foundation	2 Baron van Reede Street, Oudtshoorn, 6620, Mr P A Erasmus, Tel: 044-2725593/6, Fax: 044-2724167	Registered	17/Jan/2002	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
016-891	Isolethu Hiv/Aids Youth Project	107 Thandabantu Str Du Noon, Killarney, 7441, Mr X F Maninjwa, Tel: 021 6381674, Fax:	Registered	21/Nov/2001	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
016-908	Nolukholo Senior Club	Nosiseko Community Centre X 532 Site B, Khayelitsha, 8000, Ms. Nobantu Badi, Tel: 021 461 8338, Fax: 021 461 6823	Registered	20/Feb/2002	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
016-909	Nomzamo Senior Club	Lwazi Community Centre Zone 18, Langa, 8000, Beauty Mashiya, Tel: 021 461-8338, Fax: 021 461-6823	Registered	23/Apr/2002	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
016-910	Nombasa Senior Club	Gugulethu Sport Centre NY1, Gugulethu, 8000, Ms N W Mabele, Tel: 021-6379625, Fax: 021-4616823	Registered	23/Apr/2002	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
016-911	Ncedisizwe Senior Club	K T C Community Hall Mjodo Str, Nyanga, 8000, Mrs S Kolanisi, Tel: 021 4618338, Fax: 021 4616823	Registered	23/Apr/2002	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
016-912	Nokhaya Senior Club	Recreation Hall Site C, Khayelitsha, 8000, Mr. Alfred Ntengento, Tel: 021 461 8338, Fax: 021 461 6823	Registered	2/Jun/2002	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
016-915	Noluthando 1 Senior Club	Bongani Close New Gross Roads, Nyanga, 7755, Mr S Puwani, Tel: 021 3850820, Fax: 021 4616823	Registered	27/May/2002	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
016-916	Noluthando Senior Club	Mvula Primary School Lusaka, Nyanga, 8000, Mrs. Nodoli Mnukwa, Tel: 021 461 8338, Fax: 021 461 6823	Registered	20/Feb/2002	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
016-929	Good Hope Development Fund	37a Somerset Road Green Point, Cape Town, 8000, Mrs. Pauline Ford, Tel: 021 425 2095, Fax: 021 425 4295	Registered	13/Dec/2002	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Grantmaking foundations, Private foundations, including corporate foundations, community foundations and independent public-law foundations
016-941	Monwabisi Senior Club	M. 1022 Zwelitsha Drive Nyanga East, Cape Town, 8000, Mr. Charles Mbungwana, Tel: 021 461 8338, Fax: 021 461 6823	Registered	20/Feb/2002	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
016-947	The Michael Oak Educational Trust	4 Marlow Road, kenilworth, 7708, Ms M Dix-Peek, Tel: 021-7979728, Fax: 021-7971207	Registered	2/Aug/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
016-955	Noncedo Senior Club	Masiphumelele Community Centre, Fish Hoek, 8000, Mr. Sipho Puwani, Tel: 021 461-8338, Fax: 021 461-6823	Registered	13/Aug/2002	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
016-964	Masibambane Senior Club	Resource Centre c/o Kulani Club, Khayelitsha, 8000, Mr. Tilton Malgas, Tel: 021 461 8338, Fax: 021 461 6823	Registered	20/Feb/2002	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women



## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
016-968	New Hope Mercy Ministries Gansbaai	Industry Road - Stand 1712 Industry Area, Gansbaai, 7220, Mr D Huysamen, Tel: 028-3841079, Fax: 028-3841079	Registered	23/Nov/2001	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
016-983	South African National Development Centre	20 Stockenström Street, Worcester, 6849, Mr S I Mavumengwana, Tel: 023-3451802/133, Fax: 023-3473282	Registered	3/Jul/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
017-014	Lwandle Pre-School	Vulindlela Str, Strand, 7140, Mrs N Mavungavunga, Tel: 083-6284125, Fax:	Registered	21/Jun/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
017-033	Choose Life Group	201 Warwick Place Clease Road, Claremont, 7535, Wesly O.J.Gailate, Tel: 021-6830274, Fax: 021-6834360	Registered	18/Dec/2001	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
017-036	Litha Women's Development	c/o Sarah polonsky 2 Park Villa Road, Observatory, 7925, Jane Solomon, Tel: 214247713, Fax: 214230391	Registered	18/Dec/2001	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
017-038	Santa Cedarberg Tak	Munisipaliteit Kliniek Bohemia Straat, Citrusdal, 7340, Sanette Engelbrecht, Tel: 229212734, Fax: 229212954	Registered	18/Dec/2001	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
017-043	Refugee Children Educational Support Organisation	2 Nice Road, Diep River, 7800, Chuma Himonga, Tel: 216502186, Fax: 216505662	Registered	18/Dec/2001	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
017-044	Christel House South Africa	38 Bamford Avenue, Athlone, 7450, Peter J Flanders, Tel: 021 697-3037, Fax: 021 697-3017	Registered	18/Dec/2001	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
017-070	West Coast Community Foundation	Goedgedacht Farm Malmesbury, Malmesbury, 7299, John Fortuin, Tel: 224824369, Fax: 224821411	Registered	21/Dec/2001	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Grantmaking foundations, Private foundations, including corporate foundations, community foundations and independent public-law foundations
017-104	The Krotoa Science Scholarship	Robben Island Museum, Robben Island, 7400, Zarina Maharaj, Tel: 214095160, Fax:	Registered	22/Jan/2002	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Grantmaking foundations, Private foundations, including corporate foundations, community foundations and independent public-law foundations
017-145	Western Cape Networking Hiv/Aids Community of South Africa	76 long Street 3th Floor, Cape Town, 8012, Luann Mabakoena Hatane, Tel: 214231041, Fax: 214231042	Registered	21/Jan/2002	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
017-154	The Home For All Campaign	c/o 365 Digital Publishing 7th Floor Letterstedt House, Fedsure, Newlands, 7740, Jennifer De Tolly, Tel: 216741409, Fax: 216741409	Registered	23/Jan/2002	Law and Legal Services, Legal services, Legal services, advice and assistance in dispute resolution and court related matters
017-177	Let's Save Oudtshoorn	Toekomsrus Supermarket Swart street, Toekomsrus, 6623, Andrew Peter Loxsen, Tel: , Fax: 442791432	Registered	20/Aug/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
017-180	The S A Red Cross Air Mercy Service Trust	General Aviation area Cape Town International Airport, Cape Town, 7525, John Raymond Stowe, Tel: 219340916, Fax: 219348700	Registered	20/Aug/2002	Other Health Services, Emergency medical services, Services to persons in need of immediate care, includes ambulatory services and paramedical emergency care, shock/trauma programs and lifeline programs; ambulance services
017-200	Edmund House	7 Orblin Street, Woodstock, 7925, Bromer Barry Lynch, Tel: 214488065, Fax: 214488065	Registered	22/Jan/2002	Emergency and Relief, Temporary shelters, Organisations providing temporary shelters to the homeless, includes travelers aid, and temporary housing
017-202	The African Initiative for Children	69 Castletown Road Wynberg, Cape Town, 7800, Belinda Jane Richie Bain, Tel: 2176167646, Fax: 217610925	Registered	22/Jan/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
017-241	Burundian Organisation for Peace and Reconciliation	13 Agora Flats Khanya Park, Khayelitsha, 8000, Elie Bagona, Tel: 722999587, Fax:	Registered	30/Jan/2002	Service clubs, Service clubs, Membership organizations providing services to members and local communities, for example: Lions, Zonta International, Rotary Club, Kiwanis
017-295	The Kidzpositive Family Fund	15th Floor Pleinpark Plein Street, Cape Town, 8001, Paul Roux, Tel: 214641400, Fax: 0214622256charl	Registered	2/Dec/2002	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Grantmaking foundations, Private foundations, including corporate foundations, community foundations and independent public-law foundations
017-330	Grassroots Initiatives Network Africa	Dept Molecular & Cell Biology,UCT Private Bag, Rondeberg, 7701, Daniel Mbinda, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	2/May/2002	Employment and training, Vocational rehabilitation and sheltered workshops, Organizations that promote self sufficiency and income generation through job training and employment
017-362	Chatsworth Mizaan Foundation	748 Hopefield Road Malmesbury, Chatsworth, 7785, Nazeem Gallie, Tel: 0218433592/3, Fax: 218433586	Registered	14/Feb/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
017-389	Western Cape Blind Association	2nd Floor Hills Building Buchanan Square 160 Sir Lowry Road, Cape Town, 8001, Avril Hoepner, Tel: 021 465 9231, Fax: 021 461 6823	Registered	14/Feb/2002	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
017-406	South African Female Empowerment	Nomzamo Community Hall Strand, Cape Town, 7139, Getrude Nomzwakazi Sgwentu, Tel: 218458759, Fax: 218454655	Registered	23/Jan/2002	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
017-428	Imbumba Yabantu Abadala	40 Chrid Hani Str, Kuils River, 7580, Josephina Dyantyi, Tel: 021 903 1454, Fax:	Registered	2/Aug/2002	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
017-439	Sinethemba Theatre Project (STP)	No.2 Schus Flats Heth Street, Worcester, 6849, Thabathani Zakwe, Tel: 233475867, Fax: 233475867	Registered	2/Aug/2002	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
017-441	United Hands for Africa Foundation	1 W Claude Road Athlone Industria, Athlone, 7766, Mogamad Juwaad Shabodien, Tel: 216991500, Fax: 216990200	Registered	2/Aug/2002	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
017-506	Liggaam van Christus	25 Sinastraat, Eendekuil, 7335, Jan Maarman, Tel: 229421286, Fax:	Registered	20/Aug/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
017-514	Langebaan Multipurpose Community Centre	7 antonio Slani Street, Langebaan, 7357, Nicolaas Johannes Heyns, Tel: 227722115, Fax: 227722825	Registered	2/Jul/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
017-519	Sisonke Association	3 Salford Road, Mowbray, Cape Town, 8000, Nestor Bimenyimana, Tel: 021 5102047, Fax:	Registered	2/Jul/2002	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
017-522	You Can Develop	7 Castle Str, Cape Town, 8000, Andre' Nolan Jacob, Tel: 083 632 8976, Fax:	Registered	2/Jul/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
017-527	Afrique Du Sud, Bidonvilles	8th Floor Wale Str Chambers 33 Church Str, Cape Town, 8000, Nicole Andree Iresch, Tel: 021 683 7125, Fax: 021 683 7139	Registered	2/Jul/2002	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
017-530	Embizweni Voluntary Association	E505 Scott Street, Khayelitsha, 7784, Xolile Speelman, Tel: 213616558, Fax: 213619334	Registered	2/Jul/2002	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
017-532	Nozuko Educare	148 Sanki Street, Victoria Mxenge, Phillipi, 7785, Elizabeth Nozuko Kofi, Tel: , Fax: 213747848	Registered	2/Jul/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
017-544	Zenande Women's Organisation	6786 Celu Crescent ,New Rest Lower Cross Road, Gugulethu, 7750, Noxolo Brenda Dunjwa, Tel: 731834627, Fax:	Registered	20/Feb/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
017-548	The Helping Hand	259 5th Ave Lotus River, Cape Town, 8000, Lorraine Deborah Morilly, Tel: 021 706 1493, Fax:	Registered	20/Feb/2002	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
017-555	Siyanithanda Disable Child Care Centre	9 Sukula Street Kwa-Nonqaba, Mossel Bay, 6501, Bokwe Regina Khunyulwa, Tel: 8333255557, Fax:	Registered	15/Feb/2002	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
017-561	Noluthando Pre-School	E 426 Wela Close, Khayelitsha, 7784, Mrs Kama, Tel: 213612771, Fax:	Registered	15/Feb/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
017-565	TeeSim Productions	B1 Ambleside Lower Hope Rd Rosebank, Cape Town, 7700, Simpiwe Mabuya, Tel: 083 402 1428, Fax:	Registered	15/Feb/2002	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
017-619	Stanford Volvertroue Dienssentrum	Poole Str, Standford, 7210, Emily Dreyer, Tel: 028 341 0873, Fax: 028 341 0830	Registered	21/Feb/2002	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
017-633	Women Organization for Development and Unity of Africa	26 Reidhof ,Loxton Road Milnerton, Cape Town, 7441, Madelein Mkunu, Tel: 215552390, Fax: 214065909	Registered	25/Feb/2002	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
017-636	C P Nel Museum (Oudtshoorn) Restourasiefonds	3 Baron van Reede Street, Oudtshoorn, 6625, Lionel Patrick Tait, Tel: 442727306, Fax: 442727306	Registered	25/Feb/2002	Culture and Arts, Museums, General and specialized museums covering art, history, sciences, technology, culture

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
017-640	Communicare Residents' Association	14 Roukoop rd Rondebosch, Welverdiend, 7700, John Henry Bruce, Tel: 072 1941 660, Fax:	Registered	25/Feb/2002	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
017-648	Faith Soup - Kitchen	75 Magnolia Str Proyea Park, Atlantis, 7349, Kennet Henry Rhodes, Tel: 021 572 0723, Fax:	Registered	25/Feb/2002	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
017-659	The Urban Resource Centre	12 Barrington Rd, Observatory, 7937, Bunita Kohler, Tel: 021 447 4740, Fax: 021 447 4741	Registered	28/Feb/2002	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
017-669	Masizakhe Service Centre	688 Ncamazane Street Thembalethu, George, 6530, Angelinah Jantjies, Tel: 448801379, Fax:	Registered	25/Feb/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
017-674	Personal Insight Youth & Adult Project	66 Bonaventura Ave, Avondale, 7349, Jeremiah Samuel Dampies, Tel: 021 572 0222, Fax: 021 572 0222	Registered	25/Feb/2002	Employment and training, Vocational rehabilitation and sheltered workshops, Organizations that promote self sufficiency and income generation through job training and employment
017-677	Alfred Turner Foundation	166 Main Rd, Somerset West, 7130, Jacques Martinus Van Niekerk, Tel: 021 851 4825, Fax: 021 851 5899	Registered	25/Feb/2002	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Ethnic associations, Organizations that promote the interests of, or provide services to, members belonging to a specific ethnic heritage
017-710	Cape Town Refugee Centre	359 Main Road Banako Centre, Wynberg, 7700, Christinah Ntombizakhe Henda, Tel: 0217629670/1, Fax: 217612294	Registered	28/Feb/2002	Emergency and Relief, Refugee assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, shelter and services to refugees and immigrants
020-821	Victory Skills Training	33 Alexander Road, Muizenberg, 7945, H J Phillips, Tel: 021 788-9554, Fax: 021 788-2999	Registered	26/Aug/2002	Other Education, Vocational/technical schools, Technical and vocational training specifically geared towards gaining employment; includes trade schools; paralegal training, secretarial schools

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
020-985	Khaya Gardening and Cleaning	E 154, Khyelitsha, 7784, M H Mabentsela, Tel: 0838 008526, Fax:	Registered	13/Sep/2002	, ,
020-990	End Time Social Upliftment Program	28 Falcon Ave Electric City, Eerste Rivier, 7100, S E Koopman, Tel: 021 904 0420, Fax:	Registered	26/Sep/2002	, ,
017-773	Nonkululeko Educare Centre & Parents Association	cnr NY 144 & NY 117, Gugulethu, 7705, Erica Gqosha, Tel: 021 637 3404, Fax:	Registered	3/Apr/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
017-778	Lawaai Kamp Service Centre	Mangaliso St, LaWaaikamp, 6536, Susan Ndiwa, Tel: 044 875 0827, Fax: 044 875 0827	Registered	28/Feb/2002	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
017-807	Masithandane Senior Club	South African Red Cross Society Community Hall, Khayelitsha, 8000, Patricia Ntshikose, Tel: 214618338, Fax:	Registered	3/Apr/2002	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
017-866	Kraaifontein/Scottsville/Eikendal Gemeenskaps Sentrum vir Bejaardes	Carnation Road Scottsville, Kraaifontein, 7570, Wellem Fortuin, Tel: 0231 987 8199, Fax: 021 987 2070	Registered	3/Jul/2002	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
017-869	Forum for the Promotion of African Renaissance	39 Adderley Str Room 316 Groote Kerk Building, Salt River, 8000, Beng Kenneth Tem, Tel: 214612960, Fax: 214611793	Registered	4/Nov/2002	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Civil rights associations, Organizations that work to protect or preserve individual civil liberties and human rights
017-873	Christian Welfare Organisation	12 Longkloof circle, Heideveld, 7764, Phillip Matthew Booyesen, Tel: 021 637 5445, Fax:	Registered	3/Dec/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
017-908	Krasivi Couture Study Fund	24 John Gainsford Street, Brackenfell, 7560, Franley Verwey, Tel: 219816730, Fax: 219816730	Registered	3/Dec/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Economic Development, Programs and services to improve economic infrastructure and capacity; includes building of infrastructure like roads, financial services such as credit and savings associations, entrepreneurial programs, technical and managerial consulting & rural devel
017-909	The Caring Group	Pof-Kantoor Waterkant Street, Bergsig, Springbok, 8240, Elizabeth Glodeen, Tel: 277122891, Fax: 277122033	Registered	3/Dec/2002	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
017-942	Ikukhanya Integrated Resource Management Institute	No 7 Vukuthu Street Ilitha Park, Khayelitsha, 7784, Emanuel Mandlenkosi, Tel: 213619308, Fax:	Registered	3/Dec/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
017-958	South African Association of Marital and Family Therapy	2 Baviaans Close Baviaanskloof, Hout Bay, 7872, S.Shuda, Tel: 217902785, Fax: 217902852	Registered	3/Dec/2002	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
017-970	Fisher Moravian Home for the Aged	cnr 2nd Avenue & Retreat Road, Retreat, 7848, Shiela Leukes, Tel: 217126969, Fax: 217156604	Registered	3/Jul/2002	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
017-978	De Kleine Bewaarskool	Kerkstraat Steinhof Steinhof Civic Centre, Steinkopf, 8244, Ronel Whiting, Tel: 277218259, Fax: 277218376	Registered	3/Jul/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
017-981	Community in Action	33 Washington Way, Portlands, 7785, Allan Walter Africa, Tel: 21, Fax: 021 392 1973	Registered	3/Dec/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
017-992	Goeie Hoop Môrewag	Le Roux Straat Calvinia Wes, Calvinia, 8190, Sarah Adonia Cloete, Tel: 273411317, Fax:	Registered	4/Mar/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care



## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
017-996	Hartebeeskraal Multi Purpose Community Centre	1 Nottingham Street Sherwood Park, Atlantis, 7349, Julia Mentor, Tel: 215721872, Fax: 215721872	Registered	4/Mar/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
018-010	Uku Khanya Kwemini Association	26 Rue Emmy Street Bellville South, Glenhaven, 7702, John Joseph Jansen, Tel: 217619886, Fax: 217619886	Registered	4/Mar/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
018-040	National Nutritional Support Programme	14 Rodger Street Valmary Park, Durbanville, 7551, Mr L.M.Green, Tel: 219755970, Fax: 214619690	Registered	20/Feb/2002	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
019-018	Makukhanye Development Project	4016 Block 9 1 Lower Crossroads, Phillipi East, 7785, Ms B Ntlabathi, Tel: 082 8453109, Fax: 021 372 0983	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
019-029	Montebello Design Centre	31Newlands Ave, Newlands, 7700, Mrs T C Graaf, Tel: 021 685 6445, Fax: 021 685 7403	Registered	29/May/2002	Culture and Arts, Visual arts, architecture, ceramic art, Production, dissemination and display of visual arts and architecture, includes sculpture, photographic societies, painting, drawing, design centers and architectural associations
019-035	Creative Access for Street People Organisation	4 Graham Stri Boston, Bellville, 7530, Ms M M Loubser, Tel: 021 949 6047, Fax: 021 949 6047	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Employment and training, Vocational rehabilitation and sheltered workshops, Organizations that promote self sufficiency and income generation through job training and employment
019-047	Drakenstein Helpende Hand - D.R.H	2 Brigitter Close1 Goren Heuwel, Paarl East, 7646, Ms S.W Davids, Tel: 021 862 0284, Fax: 021 862 8965	Registered	16/May/2002	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
019-052	Feeding in Love Always - FILA	53 Boschendal Way1 Westridge, Mitchell's Plain, 7785, N Newman, Tel: 021 392 0079, Fax: 0	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
019-057	Spinal Cerebellar Ataxia Association	47 Reddy Ave, Grassy Park, 7941, Mr A.P Andrews, Tel: 021 705 2875, Fax: 021 447 9758	Registered	29/May/2002	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
019-058	El Shaddai Christian School Educational Fund	Lord,s Walk, Durbanville, 7550, F B Budge, Tel: 021 975 1980, Fax: 021 975 1985	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
019-062	Knysna Christian School	19 Assegai road, Knysna, 6570, C Cloete, Tel: 443820733, Fax: 443820733	Registered	15/May/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
019-063	Westren Cape Youth Skills Development Initiative	36 Nwe Church Str, Cape Town, 8000, S Salie, Tel: 021 448 6761, Fax: 021 448 6759	Registered	19/Jul/2002	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
019-124	Gabriella Centre for Physically and Mentally Challenged Children	4 Helderberg Streett Stuarts Hill, Somerset West, 7130, N J Del Fabbro, Tel: 218529827, Fax: 218555846	Registered	19/Jul/2002	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
019-135	The Dharma Centre Association	26 White Str, Rebertson, 6705, R J Downey, Tel: 023 626 3515, Fax: 023 626 3515	Registered	29/May/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
019-158	Leading Individuals for Excellence Community Upliftment Projects	70 Sunderland Streett Kensington, Cape Town, 7404, Rev B V Wareley, Tel: 215939400, Fax: 215935363	Registered	24/Apr/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
019-160	Paarl Kushengel Klub	c/o S.J.Steyn 205 Main Street, Paarl, 7620, S J Steyn, Tel: 218721968, Fax: 218722678	Registered	29/May/2002	Service clubs, Service clubs, Membership organizations providing services to members and local communities, for example: Lions, Zonta International, Rotary Club, Kiwanis

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
019-170	His People Christian Ministries (Cape Town)	1st Floor , 2 Boundary Road Century City, 7441, J P Daniel, Tel: 215297100, Fax: 215297101	Registered	17/May/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
019-180	Alpha Educare	c/o Pentecostal Protestant Church NY 112 Plot No. 34, Gugulethu, 7750, A N Tobi, Tel: 021 633 6428, Fax:	Registered	29/Apr/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
019-194	Umlilo Photographers Association	Washington Stri Langa 7455, Cape Town, 8001, T S Nompunga, Tel: 021 694 9217, Fax: 021 695 3328	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Economic Development, Programs and services to improve economic infrastructure and capacity; includes building of infrastructure like roads, financial services such as credit and savings associations, entrepreneurial programs, technical and managerial consulting & rural devel
019-195	Mzomomhle Senior Club	45 Xmas Tinto Str, Makhya, 7784, S S Matika, Tel: 021 4618338, Fax: 021 272 1461	Registered	29/May/2002	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
019-213	Christian Community Centre	2500 Phola Park Mbekweni, Paarl, 7626, M Mntanga, Tel: 021 868 3400, Fax:	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
019-215	South African Scout Association	34 Palmyra Road Claremont, Claremont, 7708, N Nkomo, Tel: 216833910, Fax: 216833716	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
019-223	Zakheni Self Help Community Project	Guga S'thebe Multi-Purpose Langa Township, Cape town, 7455, N G Ngxizele, Tel: 216953328, Fax: 216953328	Registered	30/Apr/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
019-253	Siembamba Speelgroep	Sandkraal Road, George, 6530, L Danisa, Tel: 448750267, Fax:	Registered	29/May/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
019-256	Laingsburg Veeldoelige Gemeenskapsentrum	Van Riebeeck Str, LaingSburg, 6900, C Meyer, Tel: 023 551 1337, Fax: 023 551 1337	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
019-257	Woman Against Poverty and Unemployment	401 Erinhof ,De Lang Street Bellville, Bellville, 7530, M S Ngudle, Tel: 832388995, Fax: 219593411	Registered	28/May/2002	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
019-259	Ikhwezi Housing and Development Association	35-364 Nandi Stri Harare Village, Khayelitsha, 7784, Nyezi K.G, Tel: 021 363 5812, Fax: 021 363 3003	Registered	17/May/2002	, ,
019-271	Ministry to Community	5 Vlei Road, Ottery, 7808, J Petersen, Tel: 021 703 7181, Fax:	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
019-273	La Boheme Noir - Africa (The Peoples Opera)	30 Acre Road Kensington, Cape Town, 7405, Jill Ritchie, Tel: 021 593 243, Fax: 021 593 8227	Registered	31/Jul/2002	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
019-289	Samaritaan Huis	Markplein No 61 Kerkstraat, Wellington, 7654, P C Pieters, Tel: 218733363, Fax: 218735668	Registered	7/Oct/2002	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
019-298	Azamile Amakhosikazi Victim Empowerment & Trauma Support Centre	Victoria Hospital Lovedale Alice, Alice, 5700, S N Biko, Tel: 040 653 1141, Fax: 040 653 2452	Registered	30/Apr/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
019-308	Against Crime Together	Jacoma Court No 41 Strand, Strand, 7140, H Ras, Tel: 218531379, Fax: 218531379	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Law and Legal Services, Crime prevention and public safety, Crime prevention to promote safety and precautionary measures among citizens

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
019-342	Sinethemba Community Clean-up Volunteers Project	33 Ngcakana Street Tembalethu, George, 6530, Z Tylda, Tel: 82255089, Fax:	Registered	27/Jun/2002	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Voluntarism promotion and support, Organizations that recruit, train, and place volunteers, and promote volunteering
019-344	Bosa School Uniform Foundation for the Needy	Silo No 2, Mouldetsvlei, Klein Joostenberg Farm, Stellenbosch, 8001, E M Keys, Tel: 836639436, Fax:	Registered	5/Aug/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
019-362	Smart People Youth Development Project	18 Pieter Wium Str, Northern Paarl, 7646, S Hendricks, Tel: 021 872 9288, Fax: 021 872 9289	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
019-368	Stellenbosch AIDS Action	2 nd Floor Matie Community Service Building Banhoek Road, Stellenbosch, 7600, C Bremndge, Tel: 021 808 2931, Fax: 021 808 2930	Registered	29/May/2002	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
019-369	Woodside Village Management Association	21 Norton Way Rondebosch, Cape Town, 7700, R S Tonkin, Tel: 021 686 1390, Fax: 021 686 1310	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
019-387	Christen Vigsburo vir Suidelike Afrika te Hugenote Kollege	College Str, Wellington, 7654, E C Murray, Tel: 021 873 1181, Fax: 021 873 2377	Registered	28/May/2002	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
019-390	Die Burger-Kersfonds	40 Heerenracht, Cape Town, 8000, J Botha, Tel: 021 406 2131, Fax: 021 406 3221	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
019-404	Good Hope Foundation	1W Claude Road Athlone Industria, Athlone, 7764, G Parker, Tel: 216991600, Fax:	Registered	25/Jul/2002	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Voluntarism promotion and support, Organizations that recruit, train, and place volunteers, and promote volunteering

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
019-421	Fikelela AIDS Project	Cambridge Str Zonnebloem, Cape Town, 8000, Rev C Gregoroski, Tel: 021 361 5246, Fax: 021 361 2546	Registered	16/May/2002	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
019-423	Islamic Early Learning Foundation	8 Cecil Road, Salt River, 7925, A Abrahams, Tel: 021 447 7810, Fax: 021 447 4370	Registered	17/May/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
019-435	Institute for Democracy in South Africa	Domicilium 6 Spin Street, Cape Town, 8001, P M Graham, Tel: 123203820, Fax: 123202414	Registered	12/Dec/2002	Other Education, Adult/continuing education, Institutions engaged in providing education and training in addition to the formal educational system; includes schools of continuing studies, correspondence schools, night schools, sponsored literacy and reading programs
019-450	Masiphakamisane Educare Centre	20-177 Peter Mokaba St Mandela Park, Khayelitsha, 7784, M Snyman, Tel: 021 362 0438, Fax:	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
019-466	Oxygen Unlimited	1 Olyf Lane Sonnendal Parow, Cape Town, 7500, J P Tountas, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	29/May/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
019-469	Performing Arts Network of South Africa	15 Livingstone Rd, Claremont, 7735, M D van Groen, Tel: 021 674 0520, Fax: 021 674 0520	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
019-473	The Tabita Community Development Project	Hangklip Road 326, Pringlebay, 7196, D G Roux, Tel: 282715143, Fax: 282738602	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
019-477	Help the Needy Foundation	15 Downing Crescent, Montana, 7490, Y V Gawa, Tel: 219351818, Fax: 219464433	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
019-494	Women on Farms Project	37 Herte Str, Stellenbosch, 7600, R Edwards, Tel: 021 887 2960, Fax: 021 887 2963	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
019-502	Alpha & Omega Aids Group	19 D.F Malan Str Hillside, Beaufort West, 6970, B G Gom, Tel: 023 414 3351, Fax: 023 415 1735	Registered	26/Sep/2002	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
019-510	Operation Jabez - South Africa	cnr Van Crede & Albrecht St, Bothasig, 7441, S L Falconer, Tel: 021 559 3635, Fax: 021 559 4933	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Employment and training, Vocational counselling and guidance, Vocational training and guidance, career counseling, testing, and related services
019-511	Business Skills and Development Centre	4th Floor 4 Loop St, Cape Town, 8001, T M Thiant, Tel: 021 418 1690, Fax: 021 418 1792	Registered	16/May/2002	Other Education, Vocational/technical schools, Technical and vocational training specifically geared towards gaining employment; includes trade schools; paralegal training, secretarial schools
019-516	Emmanuel Dagsorgsentrum	7 Bunting Crescent Robinvale, Atlantis, 7349, R Osendorp, Tel: 021 572 0535, Fax:	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
019-520	Nederburg Pre-Primêr	Bo-Solomno St Lantana, Paarl East, 7646, H J Poggenpoel, Tel: 021 862 1900, Fax: 021 862 7685	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
019-530	Mkhaya Music School	Zolani Centre Sithandathu Ave, Nyanga East, 7755, A Hollow, Tel: 217902627, Fax: 217900026	Registered	25/Apr/2002	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
019-537	John Wycliffe Christian School Association	Belfast Road, Wynberg, 7800, C M R Warton, Tel: 214066284, Fax:	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
019-560	Joy Daycare Centre	70, Dune Drive Woodlands, Mitchells Plain, 7785, R M Edwards, Tel: 213978199, Fax:	Registered	17/May/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
019-566	The Everlasting Arm Ministries	No 8 Dunsheen Road, Wynberg, 7800, Y Togba, Tel: 837742840, Fax: 475370151	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
019-592	Intsengwanekazi Empowerment Institute	33 Leipolo St, Mandalay, 7785, P M Mfenyana, Tel: 072 297 4355, Fax: 021 414 2894	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
019-642	Grandmothers Against Poverty and AIDS	Mzamomhle Club Mandela Park, Khayelitsha, 7784, N Mrubata, Tel: 021 686 6369, Fax: 021 686 6369	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
019-655	Ilitha Development Trust	17 Scottesdeneshofi Cleveland Close, Kraaifontein, 7570, M K Mda, Tel: 219874690, Fax: 214264587	Registered	29/May/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
019-666	Rebotile Poultry & Community Development Project	Relela Village, duiwelskloof, 835, D M Senyolo, Tel: 015 309 9499, Fax:	Registered	29/May/2002	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
019-669	Uni Mandla Multi-Project	Xikuundu, Saselamani, 928, N J Shirinda, Tel: 015 853 0045, Fax:	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
019-670	Katekani Womens Club	Shigalo Thulamele Municipality, Shigalo, 981, M E Manganyi, Tel: 072 3146871, Fax:	Registered	29/May/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being



Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
019-671	Phumlani for the Aged	Ekuphumulemni Centre Ny 1, Gugulethu, 7750, V EKlaasen, Tel: 021 637 6256, Fax: 021 637 6460	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
019-713	United Herzlia Schools	MH Goldschmidt Avenue Highlands Estate, Cape Town, 8001, R Aronson, Tel: 214643309, Fax: 214612367	Registered	28/May/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
019-718	The House of Peace	120 A JakkalsVlei Ave, Bonteheuwel, 7764, Sampson M.S, Tel: 021 534 7079, Fax: 021 534 7079	Registered	29/May/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
019-761	Tygerberg Youth Development Council	4 Molteno Court Monteno St, Goodwood, 7460, I Mangaliso, Tel: 021 592 4885, Fax: 021 590 1627	Registered	31/May/2002	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
019-824	Greater Stellenbosch Development Trust	77 Dorp St, Stellenbosch, 7600, Hani Vuyiswa, Tel: 021 886 6574, Fax: 021 886 5326	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
019-826	Leonsdale Community Organisation	25 Crown Rd Elsie-River Leonsdale, Cape town, 7490, A J Skippers, Tel: 021 932 2692, Fax:	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
019-828	Eyona-Yona Skills Development and Placement Organization	2 Salm Rd Nooit Gedccht, Bishop Lavis, 7490, M Williams, Tel: 021 934 4178, Fax: 021 934 4178	De-Registered		Other Education, Vocational/technical schools, Technical and vocational training specifically geared towards gaining employment; includes trade schools; paralegal training, secretarial schools
019-832	The Western Province Rugby Football Union	The Mill House 12 Boundary Rd, Newlands, 7700, T.W Visser, Tel: 021 689 4921, Fax: 021 686 4061	Registered	21/Jun/2002	Sports, Sports, Provision of amateur sport, training, physical fitness, and sport competition services and events; includes fitness and wellness centers

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
019-854	Valley of Good Hope Peoples Forum	21 Hillside Rd, Fishhoek, 7975, E Hunter, Tel: 021 782 2712, Fax: 021 782 2712	Registered	21/Jun/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
019-862	Suid-Kaap Radio Ontwikkelingsprogram	20 Church Street, Oudtshoorn, 6625, L L Andries, Tel: 442726230, Fax: 442725864	Registered	21/Jun/2002	Other Education, Adult/continuing education, Institutions engaged in providing education and training in addition to the formal educational system; includes schools of continuing studies, correspondence schools, night schools, sponsored literacy and reading programs
019-881	Khanyisile Day Care Center	Site no 4517 Phase I, Braamfischerville, 1725, G T Mkhonto, Tel: 826702083, Fax:	Registered	21/Jun/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
019-899	Hamba Aid (Section21)	Unit 8E Nobel Park Centre Old Paarl Road, Bellville, 7530, C Daniels, Tel: 219482341, Fax: 219482351	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
019-900	Ba Tliseng Babysitter Day & Night Care Centre	c/o Liberg Street Bergsig, Springbok, 8240, A Links, Tel: 277181436, Fax: 277181190	Registered	5/Aug/2002	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
019-904	Assembly of God Worldwide Missions	309 Faults building 169 Voortrekker Rd, Parow, 7499, D Coetzee, Tel: 021 930 2536, Fax: 021 930 2526	Registered	30/Apr/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
019-908	Weltevrede Educare	12156 Boesak Street Wallacedene, Kraaifontein, 7570, N M Dube, Tel: 822168002, Fax:	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
019-914	Christians in Action Ministries	11 Magnolia Street Lentegeur, Mitchells Plain, 1185, E A J Abrahams, Tel: 213767003, Fax: 214182301	Registered	21/Jun/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
019-932	Bram Care Centre	Maqolo Avenue Zolani, Ashton, 6715, C J H Mevwenbroek, Tel: 236261635, Fax: 236261635	Registered	27/Jun/2002	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped
019-933	Transformation Through Training	72, High Riding 1 Sir Lowry's Pass 72, High Riding 1 Sir Lowry's Pass, Somerset West, 7133, M Walker, Tel: 218536208 Fax:	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Other Education, Adult/continuing education, Institutions engaged in providing education and training in addition to the formal educational system; includes schools of continuing studies, correspondence schools, night schools, sponsored literacy and reading programs
019-941	Methodist Homes for the Aged (Cape)	c/o Liberg Street Bergsig, Springbok, 8240, A Links, Tel: 277181436, Fax: 277181190	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
019-960	Robertson Community College	Robertson Mall, Robertson, 6705, M E Richter, Tel: 823999530, Fax: 236264121	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Higher Education (university level), Higher education, Higher learning, providing academic degrees; includes universities, business management schools; law schools; medical schools
019-975	Atlantis Co-ordinating Council for the Aged	Wesfleur Circle , Atlantis, 7349, M P Louw, Tel: 828136354, Fax: 21573117	Registered	5/Aug/2002	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
019-984	Ulwazi Project	Carel van Aswgnw street, Eikenfontein, 7569, J van Wyk, Tel: 219182300, Fax: 219522771	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
019-999	Sonskyn Dienssentrum	Le Roux Street Calrinia Wes, Calrinia, 8190, W Wena, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	26/Jun/2002	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
020-002	Apostolic Revival Centre	35 Protea Crescent Heuwelsig, Citrusdal, 7340, A Josephs, Tel: 229212899, Fax: 229212457	Registered	30/Apr/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
020-010	Three Cord Family Development Services	94 Dick Burton Road, Plumstead, 7800, B Clarke, Tel: 217612140, Fax: 216371286	Registered	27/Jun/2002	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
020-013	David Vollenhoven	AFM Church Coetzee Str, Lambertsbay, 8130, C M Coetzee, Tel: 274322818, Fax: 274322818	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
020-022	Vusisizwe Baking and Sewing Academy	Solomon Mahlangu Recreation Centre Macassar Khayelitsha, Cape Town, 7784, G M Welman, Tel: 213874701, Fax: 213626341	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Employment and training, Vocational rehabilitation and sheltered workshops, Organizations that promote self sufficiency and income generation through job training and employment
020-030	Colleens Place of Hope	99 Korfbal Str Beacon Valley, Mitchells Plain, 7785, C J Naidoo, Tel: 213765815, Fax:	Registered	27/Jun/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
020-038	Siyazama Parents Society for Disabled Children	NY 32 At the back of NY6 Shop Vukuhambe Building, Guguletu, 7750, T N Mamputa, Tel: 2163875333, Fax:	Registered	11/May/2002	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
020-058	The Sakhrol Society	47 Tyger Crescent, Parow Valley, 7500, R K Parker, Tel: 219173492, Fax: 217065801	Registered	25/Jul/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
020-079	Life	646 Da Gama Str Bella Vista, Ceres, 6835, N Nasson, Tel: 233165985, Fax: 233123082	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
020-083	iCare Childrens Foundation	1 Temple Road Shop No 21 Gateway Mall, Gatesville, 7764, M J Shabodien, Tel: 216990302, Fax: 216990302	Registered	27/Jun/2002	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
020-093	Extra-Mural Education Project	52 Trill Road, Observatory, 7925, N Haysom, Tel: 214480660, Fax: 214480661	Registered	27/Jun/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
020-107	Free Bethisida Zion Faith Apostolic Church	M623 Site B, Khayelitsha, 7784, S B Mpothulo, Tel: 839989169, Fax:	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
020-109	The Sowers Trust	36 Alexandra Road, Kenilworth, 7708, J A C McGregor, Tel: 217972600, Fax:	Registered	23/Apr/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
020-140	The African Church of Truth	7B Military Road Steenberg Business park, Steenberg, 7945, DE Brits, Tel: 217011861, Fax: 217023043	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
020-203	Cotton Road Residents Association	Cottom Road, Simons Town, 7975, J Marais, Tel: 217863450, Fax: 217891555	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
020-224	Community Arts Association	Elsies River Multi Purpose Centre Shawco Building Halt Road, Elsie River, 7490, JWR Davids, Tel: 215926822, Fax: 215922215	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
020-227	The Leadership South Programme	13 Wade Road, Claremont, 7708, G Phippen, Tel: 216837695, Fax: 216831763	Registered	7/Aug/2002	Other Education, Adult/continuing education, Institutions engaged in providing education and training in addition to the formal educational system; includes schools of continuing studies, correspondence schools, night schools, sponsored literacy and reading programs
020-235	Joseph Matwa Ouetehuis	Burwana Street Nkqubela, Robertson, 6705, Mev E VAn der Vyver, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	7/Aug/2002	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
020-255	Van Ewijck Stigting	Erich Von Bayer Street, Panorama, 7500, P E Westra, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	7/Nov/2002	Culture and Arts, Museums, General and specialized museums covering art, history, sciences, technology, culture
020-262	Drug Education Agency	Shop # 2, 30 Main Street Sea Point, Cape Town, 8000, D P Johnston, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Other Education, Vocational/technical schools, Technical and vocational training specifically geared towards gaining employment; includes trade schools; paralegal training, secretarial schools
020-277	Mossel Bay Environmental Partnership	Seenbrasstraati Tergnial Hoogle, Mosselbay, 6525, F Orban, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
020-296	Cape Town Church of Christ	4 Bertram Crescent, Rondebosch, 7700, J B Renton, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	7/Nov/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
020-308	Yekumunyu Community Development and Empowerment Programme	J - 123i Nothabie Square, Khayalitsha, 8000, L T Sidinana, Tel: 021 361 2253, Fax: 021 361 2100	Registered	24/Jul/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
020-317	Vulindlela Institute for Youth Empowerment	13 Apple Road Vrygrond, Steenberg, 7945, N C Qoboka, Tel: 731705281, Fax:	Registered	31/Jul/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
020-357	Jesus Feeds the Needy Outreach	105 Linaria Street Lenteger, Mitchells Plain, 7785, C Arendorff, Tel: 021 374 8056, Fax:	Registered	24/Jul/2002	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
020-363	Advance South Africa Fair	17-19 Buccaneer Crescent Rocklands Mitchells Plain, Cape Town, 7798, D J Christians, Tel: 021 391 5505, Fax: 021 415 4682	Registered	25/Jul/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
020-368	Silwerjare Dienssentrum	Gousblom Street lompark, Gansbaai, 7220, M Adams, Tel: 028 384 2109, Fax: 028 384 2109	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
020-392	Khululeka Educare Project	No. 5612 Debeza Str Village 2, Phillippi, 7785, Mzwakhe Manayo, Tel: 021 374 0408, Fax: 021 374 4468	Registered	8/Dec/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
020-402	The Isaac and Jessie Kaplan Jewish Museum	88 Hatfield Street , Cape Town, 8001, A Albert, Tel: 214193487, Fax: 214195238	Registered	8/May/2002	Culture and Arts, Museums, General and specialized museums covering art, history, sciences, technology, culture
020-413	Tygerberg Community Outreach Programme	13 Brahman Str Montana, Matroosfontein, 7490, Rita Hattingh, Tel: 021 930 7078, Fax: 021 930 7078	Registered	8/Dec/2002	Communities involvement in art and craft producyion., Improving the standard of living in community through income generation by means of craft production,
020-419	The Greater Hermanus Training Centre	170 Harbour Road, Hawston, 7202, W Moosa, Tel: 028 314 1895, Fax: 028 315 1895	Registered	25/Jul/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
020-453	Tuinqa Versorgingsentrum	Church Street, George, 6530, R Clark, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	7/Nov/2002	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
020-459	Catholic Hostel for the Deaf	12 Gordon Road, Heathfield, 7945, R Fairbiarn Cronwright, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
020-462	Sacred Heart (RC) Primary School	Hospital Street, Nababeep, 8265, FJK Fielding, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	7/Nov/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
020-467	Sive-Nathi Licensed Home for Children	59 Robert Street Blackheath, Cape Town, 7580, N Ledgerwood, Tel: 021 905 6048, Fax: 021 905 6048	Registered	27/Sep/2002	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
020-469	Community Connections	160 Sir Lowry Road Buchanan Building, Woodstock, 7925, A L Roman, Tel: 214618338, Fax: 214616823	Registered	8/May/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
020-470	Equal Rights Forum	85 Townsendi Goodwood, Cape Town, 7640, M Del Carne, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	23/May/2002	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Civil rights associations, Organizations that work to protect or preserve individual civil liberties and human rights
020-473	Family Law Centre	4th Floor, 77 Berg Street, Cape Town, 8001, Y de Jong, Tel: 021 423 6362, Fax: 021 423 8955	Registered	8/Jun/2002	Housing, Housing assistance, Organizations providing housing search, legal services and related assistance
020-479	Isiphephelo Research Institute	2 Biuccardi Court Biccard Street, Durbanville, 7550, J Z Jacobs, Tel: 021 975 3801, Fax: 021 403 3480	Registered	8/Jun/2002	Research, Medical research, Research in the medical field, includes research on specific diseases, disorders, or medical disciplines
020-482	Home for All Development and Reconciliation Trust Fund	c/o 365 Digital Publishing 7th Floor Letterstedt House main Road, Newlands, 7700, Diana Oliver, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	29/May/2002	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Civil rights associations, Organizations that work to protect or preserve individual civil liberties and human rights
020-513	Sijongephambili Creche	Noxolo Str Room 48 C Lwandle, Strand, 7140, Kapa Nombini Kapa, Tel: 0721 485092, Fax:	Registered	26/Sep/2002	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
020-514	Mount Hope Projects	257 Dahlia Str Heinz Park, Mitchell's Plain, 7785, Alfonso Allen Schilder, Tel: 021 371 7323, Fax:	Registered	13/Aug/2002	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids



## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
020-518	Haasbekkie Kleuterskool	223 Liks Str, Lekkering, 8283, Reggina Matthys, Tel: 027 8517344, Fax: 027 851 8638	Registered	13/Aug/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
020-521	C S Medical and Relief Services	22 Beer Str Rosemoor, George, 6530, G Fraser, Tel: 044 875 8288, Fax: 044 875 8088	Registered	20/Aug/2002	provide and establish health services to indigent people, Supporting health serves such as nursing, other health services to indigent people, Suporting health services to aids orphans, vagrants, and needy.
020-543	Xhasana	160 sir Lowry Rd, Woonstock, 7925, Christiaan Johannes Blygnaut, Tel: 021 854 8007, Fax: 021 854 8007	Registered	22/Aug/2002	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
020-570	Sisonke Drama Group	301 Luthango Street, New Cross Roads, 7755, M S Mesani, Tel: 083 210-3890, Fax:	Registered	8/May/2002	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
020-576	Franschhoek Hospice	cnr La Rochelle & Akademie Street, Franschhoek, 7690, G H M de Villiers, Tel: 021 876-3053, Fax: 021 876-3085	Registered	8/Jun/2002	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped
020-585	Siyakhula Adult Basic Education and Training Trust	c/o Old Mutual Trust The Par cnr Alenxander & The Park Ave Mawbray, Cape Town, 8000, T Viljoen, Tel: 021 508-4336, Fax: 021 510-8362	Registered	8/Jun/2002	Other Education, Adult/continuing education, Institutions engaged in providing education and training in addition to the formal educational system; includes schools of continuing studies, correspondence schools, night schools, sponsored literacy and reading programs
020-598	Western Cape Firefighters Association	c/o Milnerton Fire Station 14447 Koeberg Road Milnerton, Cape Town, 7441, W Solomons, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	7/Jan/2002	Business and Professional Associations, Unions, Business associations, Organizations that work to promote, regulate and safeguard the interests of special branches of business e.g.. Manufacturers associations, farmers association, bankers association
020-628	Vukani Centre for Children with Special Needs	L 651 Site B1 Khayelitsha, Cape Town, 7784, Lindiwe Madikane, Tel: 213646000, Fax: 213648407	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
020-629	Missio Dei Ministries	475 Reguit Street, Standford, 7210, J J Dickson, Tel: 028 341 0498, Fax: 028 341 0238	Registered	25/Jul/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals
020-635	New Wave Ministries	9 Boom Street, Bishop Lavis, 7490, D Pearson, Tel: 021 934 3216, Fax: 021 934 3216	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals
020-636	Bishop Lavis Community Training Centre	9 Boom Street, Bishop Lavis, 7490, D Pearson, Tel: 021 934 3216, Fax: 021 934 3216	Registered	13/Aug/2002	Employment and training, Vocational rehabilitation and sheltered workshops, Organizations that promote self sufficiency and income generation through job training and employment
020-647	Maradadi Handicraft Development Corporation	2nd Floor 66 Main Road, Claremont, 7708, R M Frasca-Burman, Tel: 021 683 4386, Fax: 021 671 2889	Registered	20/Aug/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
020-660	Silcer Tree Senior Citizens Club	8 algoa Stri Wesbank, Kuilsriver, 7579, Jaloedien Gallow, Tel: 021 955 6884, Fax:	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
020-669	Western Cape Forum for Inclusive Education	c/o Newlands Education Support Centre cnr Kildare Road Main Str, Newlands, 7700, S Mcdonald, Tel: 021 674 1422, Fax: 021 683 6379	Registered	11/Dec/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
020-719	Dirisanang Sewing Project	Room 1 Stand 1307 NWDC Small Industries 2 nd Str, Mafikeng, 2745, Nonyeza Josephine Sejong, Tel: 0721 367791, Fax: 018 384 2721	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
020-726	Vision Outreach Christian Ministries	14 Valley rd Austinville, Blackheath, 7580, Hendrick Edward Granfield, Tel: 021 905 7845, Fax:	Registered	11/Dec/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
020-728	Friends of the South African Bone Marrow Registry Foundation	c/o 89 Forest Glade Tokai Rd, Tokai, 7945, Odette Gillian Mendelsohn, Tel: 021 794 4407, Fax: 021 794 4407	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
020-733	The Bay Community Church	11 Henley Road, Muizenberg, 7945, J A Kidwell, Tel: 021 788 1171, Fax: 021 788 2999	Registered	26/Aug/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
020-743	Brown and Annie Lawrence Trust	11 Lanedowne Road Claremont, Cape Town, 8000, AG Dose, Tel: 021 670 1500, Fax:	Registered	26/Aug/2002	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
020-744	Amazone	42 Arnold Str, Observatory, 7925, H J Hawkins, Tel: 021 448 8929, Fax: 021 762 2150	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Environment, Natural resources conservation and protection, Conservation and preservation of natural resources, including land, water, energy and plant resources for the general use and enjoyment of the public
020-765	God is Good Church	Cnr Coronation & Essex Maitland, Cape Town, 7405, T Lokombekombe, Tel: 021 510 8670, Fax: 021 510 8671	Registered	26/Aug/2002	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
020-771	Overstrand Conservation Foundation	1 National Road Joeklip, Hermanus, 7200, G W Coetzee, Tel: 028 341 0309, Fax: 028 341 0309	Registered	9/Mar/2002	Environment, Pollution abatement and control, Organizations that promote clean air, clean water, reducing and preventing noise pollution, radiation control, hazardous wastes and toxic substances, solid waste management, recycling programs, and global warming
020-804	Sinethemba	Wesbank Clinic Disa Street, Malmesburg, 7300, EE Beukes, Tel: 022 482 4360, Fax: 022 482 4674	Registered	26/Aug/2002	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
020-864	South African National Tuberculosis Association - Western Cape	246 Voortrekker Str Vasco, Goodwood, 7460, I Anthony, Tel: 021 592 6271, Fax: 021 592 6289	Registered	28/Jun/2002	Hospitals and rehabilitation, Rehabilitation, Inpatient health care and rehabilitative therapy to individuals suffering from physical impairments due to injury, genetic defect or disease and requiring extensive physiotherapy or similar forms of care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
020-865	Lemoenland Educare	Kleinvlei Plase Kanaalpad, Clan William, 8135, K Bergh, Tel: 027 482 2844, Fax:	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
020-881	Happy Hearts	30P.M Louw Str, Mamre, 7347, C Arendse, Tel: 021 576 1012, Fax:	Registered	9/Mar/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
020-885	Sisonke Community 2002	36 Debeza Str Luyoloville, Gugulethu, 7750, O M Zondeka, Tel: 021 637 0481, Fax:	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
020-894	Wyzneusies Creche	wyzersdrift Goudini- Weg, Worcester, 6856, M C Prum, Tel: 023 349 3643, Fax: 032 349 3643	Registered	11/Dec/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
020-910	Karoo Animal Protection Society	Klipfontein P O Box 134, Barrydale, 6750, E Nell, Tel: 028 572 1717, Fax:	Registered	9/Mar/2002	Animal Protection, Wildlife preservation and protection, Wildlife preservation and protection; includes sanctuaries and refuges
020-920	Pentecostal Ebenaeser Church	Brakfontein Landgoed, Citrusdal, 7340, A J Visser, Tel: 022 921 3161, Fax:	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
020-922	Blaauwberg Development Forum	Room 103 Centre Point Buildng Koeberg Road, Milnerton, 7441, S Isaacs, Tel: 021 551 4139, Fax: 021 551 4139	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
020-925	Muizenberg Millenium Educational Trust	Melrose Place 6-8 Melrose Road, Muizenburg, 7945, B Turok, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Other Education, Adult/continuing education, Institutions engaged in providing education and training in addition to the formal educational system; includes schools of continuing studies, correspondence schools, night schools, sponsored literacy and reading programs

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
020-945	N2 South Cape Rural Development Forum	G A Keyser Building, 2nd Floor Van der Stel Square, George, 6530, K F Muller, Tel: 044 874-3716, Fax: 044 874-3716	Registered	13/Sep/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
020-981	Anthroposophical Society in the Western Cape	Rudolf Steiner Centre 12 Price Drive, Constantia, 7806, A Jannis, Tel: 021 794 6445, Fax: 021 794 6445	Registered	13/Sep/2002	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
020-994	We Care - Ons Gee Om - Sinjongile	1 Corsica Close Portlands, Mitchells Plain, 7785, H Africa, Tel: 041 372 1262, Fax:	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
021-000	All Risk Education for Africa Union	2 Cedar Road, Wilwood, Weltevree valley, Cape Town, 7785, D Esau, Tel: 021 372 0162, Fax: 021 372 0162	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
021-006	Etafeni Playgroup Project	A 413 Sihube Road Nyangai Cape Town, Wynberg, 7755, B Velele, Tel: 021 386 1644, Fax: 021 761 8578	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
021-018	Noluthando Institute of the Deaf	LandsDown Road Site B1 Khayelitsha, Somerset, 7784, CP Le Roux, Tel: 021 364 6243, Fax: 021 361 1849	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
021-044	Community Bible Society	P641 Site B, Khayelitsha, 7784, A Makizi, Tel: 021 361-8791, Fax: 021 361-5771	Registered	16/Sep/2002	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
021-058	Three Angels Broadcasting Network South Africa	10 Bollihope Crescent, Mowbray, 7700, S P Hayes, Tel: 021 689 1789, Fax: 021 689 4187	Registered	16/Sep/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
021-065	New Millennium Educare	44276 Hlutha Crescent- Macassar, Khayelitsha, 7784, N V Ngxenge, Tel: 021 362 6926, Fax:	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
021-077	Self-Help Addiction Rehabilitation and Prevention Drug and Alcohol Programmes	4 Island Rd, Somerset West, 7130, J McLullin, Tel: 0833 272586, Fax: 021 852 4479	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
021-079	Scalabrini Centre of Cape Town	36 Nile St District Six, Cape Town, 7925, M Tessarotto, Tel: 021 461 4324, Fax: 021 461 4324	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
021-091	Witzenberg Association for Persons with Disabilities	50 Voortrekker Str, Ceres, 6835, D Adams, Tel: 023 316 1854, Fax: 023 316 1877	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
021-098	Villiersdorp Paralegal Advice Centre	38 Main Str, Villiersdorp, 6848, Z S Sindelo, Tel: 028 840 1347, Fax: 028 840 1347	Registered	16/Sep/2002	Law and Legal Services, Legal services, Legal services, advice and assistance in dispute resolution and court related matters
021-123	New Birth Pinkster Sending Kerk	23 bailey Lane, Wellington, 7655, L Appollis, Tel: 021 873 1601, Fax:	Registered	16/Sep/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals
021-126	TLC Outreach	168 Pentz Drv 1 Flamingo Vlei, Table View, 7441, D Malotane, Tel: 021 556 3997, Fax: 021 557 8981	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
021-130	Masiphathisane Home Improvement Project	No 9 Gophe Crescent, Khayelitsha, 7784, Z Nokhatywa, Tel: 021 363 4212, Fax: 021 363 4212	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Housing, Housing assistance, Organizations providing housing search, legal services and related assistance

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
021-151	Gouda Educare Centre	Petunia Street, Gouda, 6821, H Holies, Tel: 023 232-0019, Fax:	Registered	19/Nov/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
021-190	Linge Lethu Business Support	9 Bright Str, Somerset West, 7130, N L Baba, Tel: 021 852 4018, Fax: 021 852 9728	Registered	19/Sep/2002	To provide support and business development services to development support organisations., training and support to small, medium and micro enterprises,
021-193	Sunshine Youth Project	Schaapkraal Rad, Ottery, 7941, Stanley William Fortuin, Tel: 021 703 1855, Fax: 021 703 1855	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
021-206	Phakamani Creche	Kalsi Ave Zolani, Ashton, 6715, A Mvunge, Tel: 023 615 1269, Fax:	Registered	19/Sep/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
021-264	Hyacinth Outreach Organisation	Office 2 Ravensmead Housing Office First Floor, Ravensmead, 7493, J Rhoda, Tel: 021 931 1827, Fax: 021 918 7283	Registered	20/Sep/2002	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
021-270	The Learning for Good Trust	Office M6, Mezzanini Floor Garden Centre Mill Street Gardens, Seapoint, 8060, R Meyer Silver, Tel: 021 461 0184, Fax: 021 461 0232	Registered	10/Aug/2002	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
021-291	Khutis Home Care and Development	A 69 Zodiac Str Kulani Park, Khayelitsha, 7784, P K Mtyali, Tel: 021 361 7644, Fax: 021 361 9084	Registered	20/Sep/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
021-301	Bethany Day Care	21 Lemoen Crescent Silverton, Athlone, 7764, N F Klassen, Tel: 021 637 7768, Fax:	Registered	31/Jul/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
021-310	Community Education and Training Services	5 Freesia Str Ext 6, Mossel Bay, 6500, EA Miller, Tel: 044 691 2490, Fax: 044 693 0109	Registered	20/Sep/2002	Other Education, Adult/continuing education, Institutions engaged in providing education and training in addition to the formal educational system; includes schools of continuing studies, correspondence schools, night schools, sponsored literacy and reading programs
021-357	The Franschhoek Area Victim Support Organisation	287 Shebeuel Stri Day Hospital, Franschhoek, 7690, B Philander, Tel: 731748686, Fax:	Registered	20/Sep/2002	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
021-366	Beth Rapha Ministry	8-10 Grant Str, Observatory, 7925, M G Hanger, Tel: 214470908, Fax: 214472256	Registered	25/Sep/2002	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
021-377	Church on the Rock (Apostolic Faith Mission) Masizakhe Welfare Committee	AFM Church on the Rocki Cnr Verster Str & 6th Ave, Eikendal, 7570, C Cupido, Tel: 219882370, Fax:	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
021-440	The TB Alliance DOT Support Association	Room 150 Nurse Home Karl Bremer Hospital Mike Pienaar Boulevard, Bellville, 7530, N Cameron, Tel: 219181556, Fax: 219451758	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
021-449	Tlhatlhogang Community Sewing Project	Ntswanafatshe Village, Dryharts, 8588, M K Serai, Tel: 837426318, Fax:	Registered	11/Dec/2002	Employment and training, Vocational rehabilitation and sheltered workshops, Organizations that promote self sufficiency and income generation through job training and employment
021-469	Bread of Life Christian Church in Cape Town	320 Koeberg Road, Milnerton, 7441, R van der Merwe, Tel: 215554562, Fax:	Registered	27/Sep/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
021-470	Olwethu Childrens Movement Young and Old (After Care)	B345B Mokoba Stri Site C, Khayelitsha, 7784, T R Mondl, Tel: 213874808, Fax:	Registered	27/Sep/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives



Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
021-471	The Euclid Education Fund	Heilbron house1 6 Gladstone Str, Oranjezicht, 8001, L E Conroy, Tel: 214616626, Fax:	Registered	10/Mar/2002	Higher Education (university level), Higher education, Higher learning, providing academic degrees; includes universities, business management schools; law schools; medical schools
021-472	His People Christian Ministries (South Africa)	First Floor 2 Boundaray Road, Century City, 7446, J P Daniel, Tel: 215297100, Fax:	Registered	27/Sep/2002	Higher Education (university level), Higher education, Higher learning, providing academic degrees; includes universities, business management schools; law schools; medical schools
021-494	Logos Pentecostal Ministries	20 Hoof Str, Piketberg, 7320, M N Lintnaar, Tel: 229133058, Fax: 229133516	Registered	30/Sep/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
021-498	Vrolike Vinkies Pre-Primary Educare Centre	Balinka Str, Ceres, 6835, AR Small, Tel: 833395328, Fax:	Registered	30/Sep/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
021-503	The Centre for Christian Spirituality	1 Chapel Lane, Rosebank, 7700, P C Fox, Tel: 216861269, Fax: 216861269	Registered	30/Sep/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
021-530	Apostle Doctrine in Christ	31 Hector Str, Valhalla Park, 7490, J R Rutsa, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	30/Sep/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
021-548	Siyaya Educare Centre	2 Dala Crescent 313921 Harare, Khayelisha, 7784, M Mani, Tel: 213630357, Fax:	Registered	27/Sep/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
021-558	Compassion in Action Mission	Cnr of George and Ivan RD1 Ottery Cape, Lotus River, 7945, R van Wyk, Tel: 217061995, Fax: 217037798	Registered	10/Jul/2002	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
021-564	Deutscher Schulverein Kapstadt	28 Bay View Avenue Tanboerskloof, Cape Town, 8001, D Frey, Tel: 214236327, Fax: 214238349	Registered	27/Sep/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
021-569	Helping Hands	Steenbok Street 11C1 New Orleans, Paarl OOs, 7646, Susanna Swarts, Tel: 0221 862 8239, Fax:	Registered	27/Sep/2002	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
021-595	Norcrest Legal Advice Centre	2 Horcrest Court Tatum Road, Retreat, 7965, H J Williams, Tel: 217124382, Fax: 217874429	Registered	30/Sep/2002	Law and Legal Services, Legal services, Legal services, advice and assistance in dispute resolution and court related matters
021-596	Ubunye South African Informal Business Organisation	52 Fifth Ave Sherwood Park, Manenberg, 7764, Z N Mzinda, Tel: 216916888, Fax:	Registered	30/Sep/2002	Business and Professional Associations, Unions, Business associations, Organizations that work to promote, regulate and safeguard the interests of special branches of business e.g. Manufacturers associations, farmers association, bankers association
021-609	The Open Democracy Advice Centre	6 Spin Str, Cape Town, 8000, A Tilly, Tel: 4675673, Fax: 4612814	Registered	10/Jul/2002	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Civil rights associations, Organizations that work to protect or preserve individual civil liberties and human rights
021-639	Bambanani for Social Development	C/o Mvula Primary School Millers'Camp, Guguletu, , NM Makosana, Tel: 215554582, Fax: 214250323	Registered	10/Jul/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
021-655	Oudtshoorn Service Centre for the Aged	Co Sunrise & Olifant Ave Bridgton, Oudtshoorn, 6625, M Jackson, Tel: 442792737, Fax: 442723427	Registered	10/Jul/2002	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
021-671	Voices of the Rainbow Nation	17 Arcadia Avenue Oaklands Estate, Lansdowne, 7780, A Kamies, Tel: 021 697 0436, Fax: 021 697 0436	Registered	10/Jul/2002	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
021-681	Victory Outreach Program	26 Louise Crescent Colorado Park, Mitchells Plain, 7785, N C Williams, Tel: 213749105, Fax: 213749105	Registered	10/Jul/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
021-685	Christian Institute	Modderdam Road, Bellville South, 7535, P M Moni, Tel: 219518103, Fax: 219518105	Registered	10/Aug/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
021-686	The Peter and Dorothy Brunnschweiler Charitable Trust	33 Lester Road, Wynberg, 7806, P Brunnschweiler, Tel: 217975350, Fax: 217971578	Registered	10/Jul/2002	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Grantmaking foundations, Private foundations, including corporate foundations, community foundations and independent public-law foundations
021-688	Sonskynhoekie Senior Klub van Blanco	P/A. V M.Fortuin 27 Vloed Straati Blanco, George, 6530, V M Fortuin, Tel: 044 870 7263, Fax: 044 870 7263	Registered	10/Jul/2002	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
021-695	Wielie Walie Kleuterskool Cum Bewaarhuis`	Relief Street Bersig, Springbok, 8240, GE van den Heever, Tel: 277181707, Fax: 277121984	Registered	10/Jul/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
021-730	Umanyano Lamama Support Group	AA 120 Town, Khaelitsha, 7784, BM Nduzulwana, Tel: 021 361 0129, Fax: 021 364 1409	Registered	25/Sep/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
021-734	Vusani Womens Organisation	92665 Nyamqa Street, Nyanqa East, 7785, N G Goba, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	10/Aug/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
021-743	Macassar Firgrove Ministers Fraternal	Anglican Rectory 7 Anglo Street, Macassar, 7130, AW Jackson, Tel: 021 857 2329, Fax: 021 857 2329	Registered	10/Aug/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
021-772	Vezukhanyo Centre for Children with Special Needs	Desmond Tutu Hall Cekeca Str Macassar, Khayalitsha, 7784, L Mzimkulu, Tel: 021 461 8338, Fax: 021 461 6823	Registered	16/Oct/2002	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
021-787	The Leliebloem House Trust	Korne Close Belgravia Road, Crawford, 7764, A G McGregor, Tel: 021 697 4947, Fax: 021 696 4174	Registered	16/Oct/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
021-790	The Christian Movement Apostolic Church of SA Ekulungeni	26266 Umthuma Crescent Joe Slovo Park, Milnerton, 7441, Vuyani Sandile, Tel: 021 551 7448, Fax:	Registered	16/Oct/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
021-791	Charm	No 1 Rockley Rd Wynberg, Cape Town, 7800, J G van Heerden, Tel: 021 7620315, Fax: 021 8663	Registered	26/Sep/2002	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
021-795	Sinethemba Creche	14421 Matshoba Street Wallacedene, Kraaifontein, 7570, Grace Duko, Tel: 021 988 0705, Fax:	Registered	16/Oct/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
021-796	The Hope Centre	A 546 Moikabeni Rol Resources Centre Khayelitsha, Cape Town, 7783, X Skosana, Tel: 021 364 5632, Fax: 021 361 5275	Registered	16/Oct/2002	Sports, Sports, Provision of amateur sport, training, physical fitness, and sport competition services and events; includes fitness and wellness centers
021-798	Community Arts & Culture Forum	41 lake Crescent, Dennermer Blackheath, Eersterivier, 7100, C Africa, Tel: 021 905 6013, Fax:	Registered	16/Oct/2002	Culture and Arts, Visual arts, architecture, ceramic art, Production, dissemination and display of visual arts and architecture, includes sculpture, photographic societies, painting, drawing, design centers and architectural associations
021-803	The Goldschmidt Family Foundation	c/o Deloitte Touche 11 Lansdowne Street Claremont, Cape Town, 8000, Ariel P S, Tel: 021 670 1500, Fax: 021 683 8256	Registered	16/Oct/2002	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Fund-raising organizations, Federated, collective fund-raising organizations, includes lotteries

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
021-811	The Wright Memorial Trust	Glenjay Farm Custon Road, Grdon's Bay, 7150, D P Bridgman, Tel: 021 856 1886, Fax:	Registered	16/Oct/2002	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Fund-raising organizations, Federated, collective fund-raising organizations, includes lotteries
021-841	The B.A.L Home Trust	c/o Deloitte & Touche Brookside 11 Lansdown Raod, Claremont, 7708, AG Dose, Tel: 021 670 1500, Fax:	Registered	17/Oct/2002	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
021-851	Sakisiziwe Development Foundation	PO Box 1101, Ladysmith, 3370, B Kallidin, Tel: 721520049, Fax: 366373632	Registered	17/Oct/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
021-890	Mariba Advanced Entrepreneurs Centre for the Unemployed	The Perez Foundation International 25 Wutherring Heights Sonstraal Hoogte, Durbanville, 7500, M J Brand, Tel: , Fax: 021 975 8918	Registered	17/Oct/2002	Business and Professional Associations, Unions, Business associations, Organizations that work to promote, regulate and safeguard the interests of special branches of business e.g.. Manufacturers associations, farmers association, bankers association
021-893	Calvinia Kinder- en Gesinsorgvereniging	Stigling Str, Calvania, 8190, F Matthuys, Tel: 027 341 2770, Fax: 027 341 2770	Registered	17/Oct/2002	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
021-919	Peace Parks Foundation	Millenia Park 16 Stellantia Street Die Boord, Stellenbosch, 7613, Dr A Loots, Tel: 021 887 6188, Fax: 021 887 6189	Registered	29/Oct/2002	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
021-941	Vezubhle Community Tourism Project	15184 Galanga St 1 Bloekombos, Kraaifontein, 7569, N Matandabuzo, Tel: 219876179, Fax: 219806179	Registered	12/Oct/2002	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
021-965	Kusile Environmental Centre	H 521 Nokwazi Square, Khayelitsha, 7784, Z A Mlandu, Tel: 021 361 1860, Fax:	Registered	29/Oct/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
022-003	Community Christ Church	NY 140 No 211 Section III Gugulethu, Cape Town, 8000, S M Liefuma, Tel: 822661622, Fax: 216335885	Registered	29/Oct/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
022-033	Cape Agulhas Economic Development Association	6 Acasia Lane Bredasdorp, Bredasdorp, 7280, E White, Tel: 824251145, Fax:	Registered	11/Dec/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
022-044	Umkhumbane Arts and Culture Council	124 Oil Danbar Road Cato Manor, Mayville , Durban, 4091, E N Herempi, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	11/Dec/2002	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
022-048	Sihlabeni Day Care Centre	Sihlabeni A/A Nqamakwe (Mlonyeni), Nqamakwe, 4990, B N Matholengwe, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	11/Dec/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
022-080	J. C. Global Network Consultants	Destiny 41 Royal Rd Marine Estate, Capricorn Square, 7984, JG Louw, Tel: 217883568, Fax: 217884968	Registered	24/Apr/2003	Other Education, Vocational/technical schools, Technical and vocational training specifically geared towards gaining employment; includes trade schools; paralegal training, secretarial schools
022-103	Zanobuhle Day Care Centre	Mambendeni Location Tholeni A/A, Butterworth, 4960, N Luzipho, Tel: 827207797, Fax:	Registered	31/Oct/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
022-105	Link SA Fund for Tertiary Education in South Africa	86 The Ridge Clifton Granger Bay, Cape Town, 8005, A Raphaely, Tel: 214388006, Fax: 214386114	Registered	31/Oct/2002	Higher Education (university level), Higher education, Higher learning, providing academic degrees; includes universities, business management schools; law schools; medical schools
022-107	SANTA Albertinia Tak	5 de Laan 160, Albertinia, 6695, L Barendilla, Tel: 287351045, Fax: 287351045	Registered	31/Oct/2002	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
022-138	Uzuko Womans Organisation	Nceba Crescent New Crossroads, Nyanga, 7750, L Maso, Tel: 021 386 9760, Fax:	Registered	31/Oct/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
022-139	The Masisebenzisane School Body	10712 Ndi Close New Crossroads, Nyanga, 7750, A Xalabile, Tel: 021 385 0190, Fax: 021 385 0190	Registered	31/Oct/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
022-155	Free to Serve	15 Hendrik Bergh ST1 Rosendal, Stellenbosch, 7600, E Snyman, Tel: 218872657, Fax: 218879996	Registered	31/Oct/2002	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
022-156	Sprinters Developmental Soccer Academy	6909 Extention two Orange Farm, Orange Farm, 1805, V A Makhubu, Tel: 836123763, Fax:	Registered	31/Oct/2002	Sports, Sports, Provision of amateur sport, training, physical fitness, and sport competition services and events; includes fitness and wellness centers
022-451	Sekondêre Skool Asherville	Affodil Str Asherville, Graff Reiniet, 6281, A F Pannies, Tel: 498930037, Fax: 498930037	Registered	11/Dec/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
022-452	Hosanna Pentecost Outreach Graaff Reiniet Eastern Province	Rosestraat, Kroonvale, 6280, B Mostert, Tel: 498930193, Fax: 498930193	Registered	11/Dec/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
022-453	Santa Graaff Reiniet Branch	Bree Street Sawtville, Graff Reiniet, 6280, B R Hopkins, Tel: 498930083, Fax: 4900085	Registered	11/Dec/2002	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
023-470	Apostolic Restoration Tabernacle	12 Burlington Road Harinageri Shallcross, Chatsworth, 4092, V Chetty, Tel: 314046779, Fax:	Registered	12/Dec/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
023-473	Phambili Nazareth Development Project	426 Mkhize Road Nazareth, Pinetown, 3610, H R Radebe, Tel: 724065720, Fax:	Registered	12/Dec/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
022-164	The Stamp Out Child Rape Trust	30 Harbour Heights Drive, Simonstown, 7995, J E Bezengon, Tel: 217829220, Fax: 217829220	Registered	31/Oct/2002	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
022-168	White Shark Trust	6 Strand Str, Gaansbaai, 7220, M C Scholl, Tel: 021 384 0331, Fax:	Registered	31/Oct/2002	Research, Animal welfare, Research into the lifestyle and habitats of wild animals for the purpose of promoting their welfare
022-176	Spine Educare Centre	Fox Sri East Ridge Mitchell Plain, Michells Plain, 7785, S R Europa, Tel: 213973106, Fax:	Registered	11/Jun/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
022-184	Kleinbegin Dienssentrum vir Bejaardes	15 Arthur Street Victoria Park Worcester, Parkersdam, 6850, L Blom, Tel: 023 347 4039, Fax:	Registered	11/Jun/2002	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
022-190	Vrolike Vinkies Bewaarskool	Wesley Street, Robertson, 6705, R Ferus, Tel: 023 626 3766, Fax:	Registered	11/Jun/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
022-195	Gandhi Development Trust	122 Inveiness , 49 South Ridge, Durban, 4053, E Gandhi, Tel: 312012067, Fax: 312012067	Registered	11/Jun/2002	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Grantmaking foundations, Private foundations, including corporate foundations, community foundations and independent public-law foundations
022-198	Entuthukweni Hul Organisation	Xolo Tribal Authority 1 Gcilima Location, Margate, 4275, N P Mbatha, Tel: 393122205, Fax: 396826488	Registered	11/Jun/2002	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids



## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
022-200	Laphumilanga Youth Development Association	No.312071 Makhaza Township, Khayelitsha, 7784, V E Hlahla, Tel: 213653647, Fax: 213653647	Registered	11/Jun/2002	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
022-207	Laer Volksskool Graaff Reinet	Somerset Str, Graff-Rienet, 6280, P de Villiers, Tel: 498910803, Fax: 498910802	Registered	11/Jun/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
022-213	Vezubuhle Community Tourism Project	15184 Galanga St 1 Bloekombos, Kraaifontein, 7569, N Matandabuzo, Tel: 219876179, Fax: 219806179	Registered	31/Oct/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
022-219	Swartland Sex Workers Education Health and Safety Organisation	11 Petrel Cresenti Atlantis, Bothasig, 7349, M Smith, Tel: 215583520, Fax: 215103920	Registered	11/Jun/2002	Business and Professional Associations, Unions, Professional associations, Organizations promoting, regulating, and protecting professional interests e.g., bar association, medical association
022-223	Mzamo Disaster Relief	Shop 51 Monning Street Montana, Durrheim, 7490, M Mandyu, Tel: 219341884, Fax: 219343543	Registered	11/Jun/2002	Emergency and Relief, Refugee assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, shelter and services to refugees and immigrants
022-231	Focus Youth (Social Crime Prevention Project Western Cape)	C/O Saps Ravensmeadi Cristian Street, Ravensmead, 7490, V G Afrika, Tel: 021 932 7551, Fax: 021 932 8063	Registered	11/Jun/2002	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
022-236	Umtha Welanga Educare Centre	1900 Thembani Square jantjies st, Mbekweni, 7626, V Pringane, Tel: 218681762, Fax:	Registered	11/Apr/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
022-237	Spiritual Revival Male Choir	Amandelatr 34 A, Vanrhynsdorp, 8170, Q S Skippers, Tel: 272191014, Fax: 272191529	Registered	11/Apr/2002	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
022-242	Zanethemba	M14331 Zwelitsha Drive, Nyanga East, 7755, N Mbela, Tel: , Fax: 021 948 4456	Registered	11/Apr/2002	Environment, Environment beautification and open spaces, botanical gardens, arboreta, horticultural programs and landscape services; includes organizations promoting antilitter campaigns, programs to preserve the parks, green spaces in urban or rural areas, and city and highway beautification programs
022-252	Empilweni	Shawco Building1 A 500 Makabeni RD1 Khayelisha, Khayelitsha, 7784, B A Robertson, Tel: 214066568, Fax: 214488158	Registered	11/Apr/2002	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
022-256	The Mossel Bay Network Forum	Jan Ellisgebou Kompanjelaan, Hartenbos, 6520, F P Mostert, Tel: 446952138, Fax: 446952138	Registered	11/Apr/2002	Business and Professional Associations, Unions, Professional associations, Organizations promoting, regulating, and protecting professional interests e.g.. bar association, medical association
022-260	SANTA Prince Albert	Vygie straat 480, Prince Albert, 6930, M Benjamin, Tel: 083 477 2977, Fax:	Registered	11/Apr/2002	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
022-277	Urban Rural Development Capacity Building Project	City of Cape Town Housing Department1 Washing Street1 Langa, Langa, 7455, NP Ngoqo, Tel: 216955864, Fax:	Registered	11/Dec/2002	Other Education, Adult/continuing education, Institutions engaged in providing education and training in addition to the formal educational system; includes schools of continuing studies, correspondence schools, night schools, sponsored literacy and reading programs
022-295	The Zanempilo Trust	cnr White & Main Road, Retreat, 7945, I Toms, Tel: 021 713 0073, Fax: 021 713 0105	Registered	27/Jan/2003	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
022-320	Mitchells Plain Health Committees Forum	79 Cambridge Way1 Portland, Mitchellsplain, 7785, M Appie, Tel: 213917749, Fax:	Registered	11/Jul/2002	Other Health Services, Health treatment, primarily outpatient, Organisations that provide primarily outpatient health services- e.g., health clinics, vaccination centers
022-322	By His Spirit Ministries	12 Venus Road1 Tokai, Pollsmoor, 7966, P Phillips, Tel: 021 701 8476, Fax: 021 701 8476	Registered	11/Jul/2002	Other Health Services, Health treatment, primarily outpatient, Organisations that provide primarily outpatient health services- e.g., health clinics, vaccination centers

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
022-330	Kaizen Project - for Young Women at Risk	17 Privateer Road, Strandfontein, 7798, L Isaac, Tel: 213934475, Fax:	Registered	11/Jul/2002	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
022-336	NG Kerk Liefdadigheids Trust	Knsnastraat 45, Willowmore, 6445, G A Steyn, Tel: 449231010, Fax: 449231155	Registered	11/Jul/2002	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Fund-raising organizations, Federated, collective fund-raising organizations, includes lotteries
022-356	SANTA Helderberg Tak	P/A Macassar Community Health Centre c/o Musioca & Hospital Avenue, Macassar, 7140, P Thomas, Tel: 218572330, Fax: 218572251	Registered	11/Jul/2002	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
022-367	Guga S Thebe Multi-Purpose Centre	Washington Street Langa, Cape Town, 7455, C K Mama, Tel: 021 695 3171, Fax: 021 695 3328	Registered	19/Nov/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
022-377	Enoxolo Small Tinkies	3797 Mpuko Stri Kwanoxolo Block 23, Bloemdal, 6059, N H Magutywa, Tel: 414831094, Fax:	Registered	11/Jul/2002	Higher Education (university level), Higher education, Higher learning, providing academic degrees; includes universities, business management schools; law schools; medical schools
022-380	Children Are Precious (Abantwana Babalulekile)	39 Drommedraris Street Avondale, Parow, 7500, R Hattingh, Tel: 219307078, Fax: 219307078	Registered	11/Jul/2002	Support for children and families of children who are affected by aids., Material(toys, food, transport money) and emotional and psychological support for children affected by Hiv/Aids.,
022-388	Matjieskloof R K Primary	Brissonstraat Matjieskloof, Springbok, 8240, A P Heyns, Tel: 712 1950, Fax: 712 1950	Registered	11/Jul/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
022-391	Klim en Klouter Kleuterskool	P O box 112 Kuboes Via Alexandrabay, Alexander Bay, 8292, Desiree de Wet, Tel: 027 831 2866, Fax: 027 831 1458	Registered	11/Jul/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
022-410	Stop AIDS Orphan Fund	Office 107, 1st Floor Andrag Building, 10 Modderam Road, Bellville, 7530, M Carstens, Tel: 219485929, Fax: 219482080	Registered	17/Dec/2002	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
022-419	Oude Molen Village Association	UnitC2 Oude Molen Village Alexandra Road Two Rivers Urban Park, Mowbray, 7705, D Nesor, Tel: 021 447 9165, Fax: 021 447 9166	Registered	17/Dec/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
022-422	Sekgene Day Care Centre	The Willows Village, The Oaks, 1384, M E Mongadi, Tel: 822204904, Fax:	Registered	17/Dec/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
022-431	Goue Gansie Kleuterskool Vereniging	Sparie Street, Garies, 8220, E V Willemse, Tel: 083 359 2652, Fax:	Registered	11/Jul/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
022-435	Namaqualand Resource & Education Center	Frans Van Tonder 911 Voortrekker, Springbok, 8240, P J Grove, Tel: 027 7122 727, Fax: 027 7122 726	Registered	11/Jul/2002	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
022-440	Usiko Performing Art Project	B 5521 Folweni Township P.O. Box Umbumbulu, Durban, 4105, B Ngcobo, Tel: 319008106, Fax: 313122073	Registered	11/Jul/2002	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
022-475	Wesbank Bejaarde Klub	Westering Straat 201 Wesbank, Kuilsrivier, 7580, T Seconds, Tel: 021 955 6003, Fax:	Registered	13/Nov/2002	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
022-491	Islamic Youth Empowerment & Welfare Agency	54 Botha Street New Eastridge, Mitchelsplein, 7785, A Segers, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	13/Nov/2002	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
022-493	Happy Group of Volunteers	44 Foster Street GreenHills, Paarl, 7646, H Revele, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	19/Nov/2002	Employment and training, Vocational rehabilitation and sheltered workshops, Organizations that promote self sufficiency and income generation through job training and employment
022-542	Khutis Home Care	A 69 Zodiac Str Kulani Park, Khayelitsha, 7784, PK Mtyali, Tel: 021 361-7644, Fax: 021 361-9084	Registered	19/Nov/2002	To render home based care and services for chronically ill TB/Hiv patients., Home based care for chronically ill patients as well as other services for Aids patients.,
022-546	The Crusaders Gospel Choir	101 Ntoi Single Paballelo, Upington, 8800, H Mohlauli, Tel: 054 332-2762, Fax:	Registered	20/Nov/2002	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
022-550	Tafelsig United Aids Project & Support Group	21/22 Dassen Belt Tafelsia, Michells Plain, 7785, V Johnson, Tel: 021 397 3209, Fax: 021 397 3544	Registered	19/Nov/2002	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
022-552	Phumelela Community Project	Nooitverwacht, Steelpoort, 1133, D Nkosi, Tel: 722648538, Fax:	Registered	19/Nov/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
022-553	Disease Management and Care Centre	Edgehill Street 1231, Queenswwood, 186, P Venter, Tel: 824452353, Fax:	Registered	19/Nov/2002	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
022-564	Siyakhathala Womens Organisation	Weltereden Valley, Samora Machel, 7785, C Vali, Tel: 213749697, Fax:	Registered	19/Nov/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
022-569	Opportunity to Serve Ministries	R R O G Centre Juno Street 1 Woodlands Cape Town, Mitchells Plain, 7785, J M Pascoe, Tel: 021 371 1402, Fax: 021 371	Registered	20/Nov/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
022-584	Urban Monitoring and Awareness Committee	88 Station Road Observatory, Cape Town, 7925, S M Tait, Tel: 021 448 3717, Fax: 021 448 5476	Registered	22/Nov/2002	Law and Legal Services, Legal services, Legal services, advice and assistance in dispute resolution and court related matters
022-585	The Robin Tonkin Memorial Trust	C/O R S Tonkin 77 Woodside Village Cape Town, Rondebosch, 7700, Robert Shepperson Tonkin, Tel: 021 689 5985, Fax: 021 686 1310	Registered	19/Nov/2002	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Grantmaking foundations, Private foundations, including corporate foundations, community foundations and independent public-law foundations
022-597	FASfeite/FASfacts	Baring Straat, Worcester, 6849, F J Grobbelaar, Tel: 023 347 0481, Fax: 023 347 0481	Registered	22/Nov/2002	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
022-626	AIDS Resource Centre	Shop 21 30 Main Road, Sea Point, 8005, Niki Bradshaw, Tel: 021 433 2017, Fax: 021 434 3477	Registered	20/Nov/2002	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
022-630	Oasis " Reach for your Dreams"	35 North End, Strandfontein Village, 7798, D P Alexander, Tel: 213931314, Fax:	Registered	20/Nov/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
022-635	Fountain Retreat Centres	20Diuker Road Glen Marine, Simonstown, 7975, FC Brophy, Tel: 217862899, Fax: 217863905	Registered	20/Nov/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
022-641	Horizon Association Hands-On-Projector	3 Firtree Street Diep River, Cape Town, 7800, W Dyason, Tel: 021 715 4480, Fax:	Registered	17/Dec/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
022-648	Maxwell Grier Home Base Care	39 Kasselsvlei RD, Bellville South, 7530, WW Ross, Tel: 219516121, Fax: 219514371	Registered	20/Nov/2002	Home based care for the old and sick., Providing home based care to the ill people , within their homes. Home based care for the old and sick., The development and promotion of community based care for the community members who are ill.

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
022-652	Rooms-Katolieke (RK) Kinderhuis	Charlotte& Kardou Street, Kammieskroon, 8241, A M Cloete, Tel: 276721608, Fax: 276721608	Registered	20/Nov/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
022-656	The Victoria Hospital Staff Development Charity Fund	Victoria Hospital Alphen Hill Road, Wynberg, 7800, N Liebenberg, Tel: 217991161, Fax: 217615108	Registered	20/Nov/2002	Hospitals and rehabilitation, Hospitals, Primarily inpatient medical care and treatment
022-658	Jaap Weideman Opvoedkundige Trust	Laerskool Durbanville 1 Weyerslaan, Durbanville, 7550, HJ Pieters, Tel: 021 976 8115, Fax: 021 975 1706	Registered	21/Nov/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
022-661	South Hops Creche Farm 2	Southcape Produce Farm 21 Noll, George, 6530, M Willemse, Tel: 044 888 1655, Fax: 044 8881685	Registered	20/Nov/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
022-664	Biblioneef South Africa	4 Contral Squire, Pinelands, 7405, J Williams, Tel: 215310447, Fax: 215310455	Registered	20/Nov/2002	Culture and Arts, Media and communications, Production and dissemination of information and communication, includes radio and TV stations, publishing of books, journals, newspapers, and newsletters, film production, libraries
022-666	Emerge	110 Welverdiend 14 Rouwkop Road, Rodenbosch, 7700, JH Bruce, Tel: 216861988, Fax:	Registered	20/Nov/2002	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
022-677	Matthew Bible Ministries	Reerweder, Klein Drakenslein, 7628, JJ Ferus, Tel: 862 0266, Fax: 021 862 1484	Registered	21/Nov/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals
022-678	The M.A.D. Trust	114 3rd Avenue Cape Town, Kenilworth, 7780, S Porthen, Tel: 021 674 1938, Fax: 021 671 0261	Registered	21/Nov/2002	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
022-701	The Steinkopf Social Advancement Foundation	02 Pioneer Street, Steinkopf, , B Cloete, Tel: 277218653, Fax: 277218344	Registered	22/Nov/2002	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
022-704	HOKISA (Homes for Kids in South Africa)	8 Copeland Road, Rondebosch, 7700, K Chubb, Tel: 021 689 5145, Fax:	Registered	22/Nov/2002	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
022-711	The Future Factory Trust	23 c/o Yellowwood & Rosewood Drive Wildwood, Weltevreden Valley, Mitchell Plain, Cape Town, 7785, AC Siroky, Tel: 213749712, Fax: 217037942	Registered	22/Nov/2002	Sports, Sports, Provision of amateur sport, training, physical fitness, and sport competition services and events; includes fitness and wellness centers
022-735	The Pledge Nature Reserve Trust	Pledge Nature Reserve, Knysna, 6570, W J Taylor, Tel: 443823412, Fax:	Registered	22/Nov/2002	Environment, Natural resources conservation and protection, Conservation and preservation of natural resources, including land, water, energy and plant resources for the general use and enjoyment of the public
022-741	Hawston Health And Welfare Organisation	Hawston 7202, Hawston, 7202, R A Kleinsmidt, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	17/Dec/2002	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
022-742	Restorative Justice Initiative	2 Lente Rd Sybrand Park, Sybrant Park, 7700, K A Vermeulen, Tel: 216962869, Fax: 216974773	Registered	22/Nov/2002	Law and Legal Services, Crime prevention and public safety, Crime prevention to promote safety and precautionary measures among citizens
022-810	Sonskyn Club For and Of the Visually Impaired	Cinsaut Close Nederburg Heights, Huquenot, 7646, S Allies, Tel: 021 807 5697, Fax: 021 934 1267	Registered	22/Nov/2002	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
022-866	Bethesda Shelter	Plot 502 1 Pieter Malan Street, Springbok, 8240, P Beukes, Tel: 027 712 3377, Fax: 027 712 3377	Registered	22/Nov/2002	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids



Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
022-900	High Praise Multi-Purpose Community Projects	Alpine Road Beacon Valley, Mitchell Plain, 7785, J Philmon, Tel: 213932161, Fax: 213936326	Registered	22/Nov/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
022-904	Oakdale Club	80A Bloemhof Road Oakdale, Bellville, 7535, R P De Jager, Tel: 219191167, Fax: 219194812	Registered	22/Nov/2002	Sports, Sports, Provision of amateur sport, training, physical fitness, and sport competition services and events; includes fitness and wellness centers
022-910	Students Christian Organisation	Elloughton House Chapel lane, Rosebank, 7700, A A Flatela, Tel: 021 685 2306, Fax: 021 685 5203	Registered	22/Nov/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
022-956	Coastal and Marine Eco-Tourism Corporation	39 Ocean View Drive Sea Point, Cape Town, 8005, B E See, Tel: 214391615, Fax: 214349100	Registered	28/Nov/2002	Environment, Natural resources conservation and protection, Conservation and preservation of natural resources, including land, water, energy and plant resources for the general use and enjoyment of the public
022-978	Maryland Literacy Programme	MaryLand Centre Summit Road Hanover Park, Cape Town, 7780, V Nel, Tel: 021 692 1355, Fax: 021 691 3344	Registered	28/Nov/2002	Other Education, Adult/continuing education, Institutions engaged in providing education and training in addition to the formal educational system; includes schools of continuing studies, correspondence schools, night schools, sponsored literacy and reading programs
022-979	National Association of Child Care Workers	Office no 9 220 Ottery Road Ottery, Glosderry, 7780, M Taylor, Tel: 021 762 6076, Fax: 021 762 5352	Registered	28/Nov/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
022-987	Sedgefield Christian Shool	Main Road Sedgefield, Sedgefield, 6573, L de Goede, Tel: 443431371, Fax: 443431371	Registered	28/Nov/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
022-995	NPO Management Coaching	! Budock Road, Claremont, 7708, Alan Jackson, Tel: 021 671 4355, Fax: 021 671 4377	Registered	28/Nov/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
023-005	Philippi Youth Initiative Development	Phillippi Village 31 Khumango Street Code 7785, Phillippi, 7785, V Hlathi, Tel: 021 372 6261, Fax: 021 374 3806	Registered	28/Nov/2002	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
023-016	Won Life	12 Eland Street schoongezicht, Durbanville, 7551, P Richardson, Tel: 021 975 3717, Fax: 021 976 5068	Registered	28/Nov/2002	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
023-031	Krakadouw Trust	Park Street 161 , Clanwilliam, 8135, J E Parkington, Tel: 216502353, Fax: 216502352	Registered	28/Nov/2002	Environment, Natural resources conservation and protection, Conservation and preservation of natural resources, including land, water, energy and plant resources for the general use and enjoyment of the public
023-037	Robin Trust	Ward 27 Oude Molen Village1 Alexandra Rd, Pinelands, 7405, Helen Champanis, Tel: 214471565, Fax: 214471564	Registered	29/Nov/2002	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
023-085	DreamTeam Committee	24 Espiegel Street Saxon Sea, Atlantis, 7349, M Vaas, Tel: 723087425, Fax:	Registered	29/Nov/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
023-112	Yahshua Natzarene Faith Mission	15 Gamka Crescent Silwood Heights, Eersterivier, 7100, T Dhana, Tel: 021 904 0095, Fax: 021 904 9079	Registered	29/Nov/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
023-113	The Squeak Appeal Foundation	C/O Ashersons1 34 Plein Street, Cape Town, 8001, J T Harris, Tel: 021 461 6240, Fax: 021 462 2536	Registered	29/Nov/2002	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
023-121	Jaca Pre-School	Bala A/A, Flagstaff, 4810, P Nofika, Tel: 825838322, Fax:	Registered	29/Nov/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
023-147	Sebenza Community Trust Fund	No.4 Thrush Lane Bridgetown, Cape Town, 7764, Trevor Helivel, Tel: 216373425, Fax: 216990910	Registered	12/Feb/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
023-171	Chilanga Riding School for the Disabled	Paarl Valley Road, Somerset West, 7129, SA Kluth, Tel: 218550278, Fax: 218550278	Registered	12/Feb/2002	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
023-189	Genevas Crisis Centre Community Project	16 Blue Downs Way Hillcrest Blue Downs, Eerste Rivier, 7100, MC Barnes, Tel: 021 909 5324, Fax: 021 934 3054	Registered	12/Sep/2002	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
023-220	Koinonia Welfare & Development Program	Samuelstraat, KuilsRivier, 7580, Ms G Lapoorta, Tel: 219060800, Fax: 219063900	Registered	12/Sep/2002	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped
023-243	Sinethemba Home Care Institution	No 10 Lintedelwai Ekupumleni, Kayelitsha, 7780, F Gumede, Tel: 213611498, Fax:	Registered	12/Sep/2002	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
023-304	Founder Educare Centre	44890 Gqugula Street Makhaza, Khayelitsha, 7784, X Sifawele, Tel: 084 944 6326, Fax:	Registered	12/Oct/2002	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
023-335	The Centre for Rural Legal Studies Trust	56 Bird St, Stellenbosch, 7600, M Fatyela-Lindie, Tel: 218838032, Fax:	Registered	9/Jan/2003	Law and Legal Services, Legal services, Legal services, advice and assistance in dispute resolution and court related matters
023-345	African Youth Foundation for Peace and Social Development	23 Pendering Ave, Lotus River, 7941, AP Capita, Tel: 731890582, Fax:	Registered	12/Oct/2002	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
023-346	Vuka G.U.R.A. (Gugulethu Unemployed Residence Association)	NY56 No 78, Gugulethu, 7750, T P Sefako, Tel: 216335885, Fax: 216335885	Registered	12/Oct/2002	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
023-351	Concerned Residents of Delft	11 Vivaldi Street Deift South, Cape Town, 7100, A Louw, Tel: 219554157, Fax: 219462450	Registered	12/Oct/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
023-366	Angel Television Africa	2 Ullswater Rd, Pinelands, 8000, R A Stephen, Tel: 215317245, Fax: 215317245	Registered	12/Oct/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
023-432	South African Institute For Advancement	3 Arum Rd, Newlands, Cape Town 7700, Cape Town, 7700, S F Gastrow, Tel: 216742384, Fax: 216838355	Registered	12/Oct/2002	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Grantmaking foundations, Private foundations, including corporate foundations, community foundations and independent public-law foundations
023-435	Iphuphalam Educare Centre	63 Bizet Street, Delft South, 7100, N Rubusana, Tel: 219551183, Fax:	Registered	12/Oct/2002	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
023-449	Eden Pastoral Ministries	c/o Joubert and Kruger street ParowValley Parow, Durbanville, 7500, Wlliem Viljoen, Tel: 219315330, Fax: 219315330	Registered	12/Dec/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
023-493	Word of Faith Ministries - Rwanda for Christ	3 Cherbourg Avenue Diep River, Cape Town, 7800, H A Hurabumukiza, Tel: 217128298, Fax: 217128298	Registered	12/Dec/2002	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
023-495	People Centre	74A Stockenström Street, Worcester, 6850, G Hugo, Tel: 233477588, Fax: 233477588	Registered	12/Dec/2002	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Voluntarism promotion and support, Organizations that recruit, train, and place volunteers, and promote volunteering

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
023-526	Silverstream Community Projects	C/O Great Fish and Ruimte Road Manenburg, Athlone, 7764, J N Valentine, Tel: 021 637 6957, Fax: 021 633 3342	Registered	17/Dec/2002	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
023-542	The Music For Life Trust	C/O Michael Mathwes and Associates di Westlake Square, Tokai, 7966, M D Mathews, Tel: 021 702 3080, Fax: 021 702 3080	Registered	1/Jan/2003	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
023-547	Ikusasa Lesizwe Community Organisation	5th Floor SA Sport Sciences Institute Building Boundary Road, Esikhawini, 3887, AB Madlopha, Tel: 021 685 3038, Fax: 021 685 6771	Registered	1/Jan/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
023-563	FASfacts	Baring Straat 1, Worcester, 6850, F J Grobbelaar, Tel: 023 347 0481, Fax: 023 347 0481	Registered	1/Jan/2003	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
023-583	Cape Flats Joined Organisations Initiative	Grindal Avenue , Lavender Hill, 7945, R George, Tel: 021 701 9150, Fax:	Registered	1/Jan/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
023-608	Ruth Prowse School of Art	Top of Birkdale Ave, Woodstock, 7915, A Mestern, Tel: 214472492, Fax: 214484393	Registered	1/Jan/2003	Culture and Arts, Visual arts, architecture, ceramic art, Production, dissemination and display of visual arts and architecture, includes sculpture, photographic societies, painting, drawing, design centers and architectural associations
023-619	Khayalitsha Women Empowerment and Development Project	Cnr Johanna Scholtz & Prinsloo Str, Warrenton, 8530, S Tebe, Tel: 824312272, Fax:	Registered	1/Aug/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
023-630	South African Fisherwomen Association	76 Symphony Way, Steenburg, 7965, S Luyt, Tel: 021 701 2428, Fax:	Registered	1/Aug/2003	Business and Professional Associations, Unions, Business associations, Organizations that work to promote, regulate and safeguard the interests of special branches of business e.g.. Manufacturers associations, farmers association, bankers association

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
023-646	Nomaxabiso Centre for Children with Special Needs	9492 Ngada Road Lower Cross Roads, Phillip East, 7785, E Ndzishe, Tel: 217975977, Fax: 217975077	Registered	1/Aug/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
023-671	SANTA Albertinia Tak	7 De laan 160, Albertinia, 6695, L Barendilla, Tel: 287351045, Fax: 287351045	Registered	1/Sep/2003	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
023-678	Cape Town Handcraft Training Centre (SA)	625 Voortrekker Road Maitland, Cape Town, 7550, N Mulowayi, Tel: 219752124, Fax: 219769985	Registered	1/Sep/2003	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
023-699	Zion Fellowship Church of God	C/O Mossie Street & appelkoos laan, Wellington, 7665, EJP Maurries, Tel: 218642819, Fax: 218642771	Registered	1/Sep/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
023-728	Familie Aanbidding Sentrum	Keurtjistraat F 26 Blommedal, N-Paarl, 7646, A Malan, Tel: 021 872-7401, Fax:	Registered	1/Oct/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
023-731	Dikaia Ministries International	15 Krisant Street, Durbanville, 7551, G Gerber, Tel: 021 975-4012, Fax: 021 975-4801	Registered	18/Feb/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
023-733	Wilmot Africa Projects	41 Magenis Street, Paarl-East, 7646, A A Africa, Tel: 021 862-9125, Fax: 021 862-9125	Registered	1/Oct/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
023-739	Elke Dauphin Development Trust	Meerrust Estate R45, Groot Drakenstein, 7670, TB McIntosh, Tel: 218741021, Fax:	Registered	20/Aug/2003	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
023-773	Third World Bunfight	Flat B4, Green Oaks St Quintons Road Oranjezicht, Cape Town, 8000, Brett Bailey, Tel: 082 372-9869, Fax:	Registered	14/Jan/2003	Culture and Arts, Historical, literacy and humanistic societies, Promotion and appreciation of the humanities, preservation of historical and cultural artifacts, commemoration of historical events; includes historical societies, poetry and literary societies, language associations, reading promotion, war memorials, com
023-812	Kuyasa Sewing Project	V7 Mphakalasi Str PO Mbekweni, Mbekweni, 7626, S Manzi, Tel: 218682465, Fax:	Registered	14/Jan/2003	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
023-835	Pioneer Development Forum	Kerk Straat, Goedverwaght, 7323, David Cornelius, Tel: 229124420, Fax: 229124420	Registered	14/Jan/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
023-838	Shrine of Awen	303 Merton Mews Arthurs Road, Sea Point, 8005, Rev. V Adams, Tel: 214395876, Fax: 215103049	Registered	14/Jan/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
023-855	Overstrand Drug And Alcohol Forum	6 Flower Street, Hermanus, 7200, D Grace, Tel: 283122187, Fax: 283131862	Registered	20/Jan/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
023-908	The Childrens Puppet Play	10 Kemms Road Wynberg, Cape Town, 7800, I Hechter, Tel: 217622819, Fax: 217627232	Registered	21/Jan/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
023-924	Women in Leadership	Multi-purpose Centre Halt Road, Elsie's River, 7490, M Vantura, Tel: 219310512, Fax:	Registered	23/Jan/2003	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
023-934	Qubis-Park Welfare Association	19 Sycamoreway Bridgetown, Athlone, 7764, B Latief, Tel: 216335184, Fax:	Registered	23/Jan/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
023-936	Zanokhanyo Youth Development Club	Solomon Mahlangu Centre Walter Sisulu Road Macassar, Khayelitsha, 7784, Iris Busakwe, Tel: 213672459, Fax: 213626341	Registered	23/Jan/2003	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
023-943	Loyiso Pre-School	Stulo Str Beste, Old Crossroads, 7753, Florence Gcwadi, Tel: 213861101, Fax:	Registered	23/Jan/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
023-969	The Network of Sex Work Projects	10 Herschel Road, Observatory, 7925, Ricardo Wynaard, Tel: 214476152, Fax: 214484947	Registered	24/Jan/2003	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
023-971	Northern District Youth Service	16 Anton Anrieth Ave, Edgemead, 7441, Brendan L. Powell, Tel: 215583374, Fax: 215589781	Registered	24/Jan/2003	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
023-973	Maitland District Health and Welfare Community Based Organisation	29 Brandeplein, Facticeon, 7405, Trevor du Plessis, Tel: 215937122, Fax:	Registered	24/Jan/2003	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
023-991	Africa Community Projects	108 Adma Tab Avenue, Belhar, 7943, C Hartzenberg, Tel: 219520749, Fax:	Registered	24/Jan/2003	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
024-005	Isiphiwo Pre-Primary	38502 Ncumo Road Harari, Khayelitsha, 7784, Esther N. Gobile, Tel: 215318831, Fax:	Registered	27/Jan/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
024-009	Siyanda Educare Centre	33958 Harare, Khayelitsha, 7784, Beatrice Meslane, Tel: 213634575, Fax:	Registered	27/Jan/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries



## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
024-019	Hope Atlantis Home Based Care Organisation	c/o Westfleur Hospital Westfleur Centre, Atlantis, 7349, Anne Bergh, Tel: 215720144, Fax:	Registered	27/Jan/2003	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
024-027	Dorcas Compassion Ministries	20 Gearing Road, Sidweyvale, Bishop Lavis, 7490, Asril Mitchell, Tel: 083 258 9452, Fax:	Registered	2/Jul/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
024-039	Horse Rescue and Education Facility, Garden Route	Royal Game Sporthorse Studi Welbedacht Lane, Knysna, 6570, N Davey, Tel: 823771832, Fax: 443827166	Registered	27/Jan/2003	Animal Protection, Animal protection and welfare, Animal protection and welfare services; includes animal shelters and humane societies
024-043	The Peace and Justice Movement (International)	2nd Floor Master Maths Bldi 85 Main Road, Claremont, 7708, MR Khan, Tel: 216710786, Fax: 216710763	Registered	27/Jan/2003	Law and Legal Services, Crime prevention and public safety, Crime prevention to promote safety and precautionary measures among citizens
024-052	Makukhanye Health Promotion Project	3 Cherry Close Thembani Village, Khayelitsha, 7791, Ndilakazi Tsaka, Tel: 213871648, Fax:	Registered	27/Jan/2003	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
024-056	Poverty Relief and Empowerment for Change Organisation	67 Pontac Way, Belhar, 7394, , Tel: 219525947, Fax:	Registered	27/Jan/2003	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
024-058	Lighthouse Centre of Learning	257 Voortrekker Road, Parow, 7500, W Snyman, Tel: 219367287, Fax:	Registered	27/Jan/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
024-083	Huis Ester	25 Rissik Street, Parow Vallei, 7500, Hester Stander, Tel: 732506221, Fax:	Registered	27/Jan/2003	Other Health Services, Health treatment, primarily outpatient, Organisations that provide primarily outpatient health services- e.g., health clinics, vaccination centers

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
024-121	Special Life Care Centre	97 Bellvinie Ave, Elsies River, 7490, Petrus Stevenson, Tel: 219329312, Fax:	Registered	28/Jan/2003	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
024-125	Ruth First Educare Centre	Erf 4926 Chris Hani Stri Village 4@, Phillipi, 7785, Rinan, Tel: 824779961, Fax:	Registered	28/Jan/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
024-134	Sinomonde Old Age Club	Mlakalaka Township Zwelitsha District, Zwelitsha, 5600, Mcoselei Collin Mndi, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	28/Jan/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Economic Development, Programs and services to improve economic infrastructure and capacity; includes building of infrastructure like roads, financial services such as credit and savings associations, entrepreneurial programs, technical and managerial consulting & rural devel
024-139	Northwood After School Care	c/o Northwood Primary School Room no 18, Minerva Road Woodlands, Mitchells Plain, 7785, A E Dixon, Tel: 021 372-1703, Fax:	Registered	28/Jan/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
024-153	Pets as Therapy	91 Woodgate Road, Plumstead, 7800, Stanford Hobbs, Tel: 217976555, Fax:	Registered	28/Jan/2003	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
024-157	Hermanus Whale Festival	645 Main Road, Hermanus, 7200, Glynis Rooyen, Tel: 283130928, Fax: 28330927	Registered	28/Jan/2003	Animal Protection, Wildlife preservation and protection, Wildlife preservation and protection; includes sanctuaries and refuges
024-178	Mina Nawe Youth Development Project	9969 Ntabetafile Close Philippi East, Cape Town, 7785, Nolundi Mdoba, Tel: 213740725, Fax: 219491172	Registered	29/Jan/2003	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
024-187	Williams Creation Project	17 April Ave, Wellington, 7655, M W Williams, Tel: 218734746, Fax: 218734746	Registered	29/Jan/2003	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
024-195	Masibambane Community Project	34 Angelier Stri Laingville, St Helena Bay, 7390, Johan Lenin, Tel: 227361675, Fax:	Registered	29/Jan/2003	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
024-197	Ocean View School for Learners with Special Educational Needs	c/o Draco Rd & Castor Way, Ocean View, 7975, F. Williams, Tel: 217832381, Fax:	Registered	29/Jan/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
024-201	SA Memory Institute Trust	Mountain View Office Park Unit 4 28 Bella Rosa Str, Durbanville, 7550, J Janse van Vuuren, Tel: 219146555, Fax:	Registered	29/Jan/2003	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
024-204	Service to Glory Ministries	46 Ntshiyane Stri Ilitha Park, Khayelitsha, 7784, John Baloyi, Tel: 826888979, Fax:	Registered	29/Jan/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
024-222	Triomf Child Care Centre	Wagner Street 1, Oudtshoorn, 6620, Booï Grootboom, Tel: 044 272-3234, Fax: 044 272-2550	Registered	29/Jan/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
024-223	The Street Kids Development Centre	163 Conroy Street Peerless Park West, Kraaifontein, 7569, Dawid De Wee, Tel: 083 947-8117, Fax: 021 930-5497	Registered	2/Jul/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
024-233	Bo-Boesmans River Community Fund	Boesmans Road, Bonnievale, 6730, S de Kock, Tel: 236162083, Fax: 236162082	Registered	2/Jul/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
024-234	Eagles Christian Community Services	1 Archer Close Eindhoven Delft, Cape Town, 7100, C E George, Tel: 219553267, Fax: 219553353	Registered	2/Jul/2003	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
024-240	Blouville Nursery Pre-School Parents Teachers Association	59 First Ave, Retreat, 7945, N Adams, Tel: 217122262, Fax:	Registered	2/Jul/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
024-263	Diakonale Dienste Noordelike Richtersveld	Reierlaan 184 Sanddrift, PK Alexanderbaai, 8290, Rev. C A Hendricks, Tel: 027 831-2893, Fax: 027 831-1266	Registered	2/Jul/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
024-265	Bambino Voorskool	Nelsrivier Plaas, Derust, 6650, E Swartbooi, Tel: 044 241-2072, Fax:	Registered	2/Jul/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
024-269	Environmental Monitoring Group Trust	10 Nuttal Road Observatory, Cape Town, 7925, S M Law, Tel: 021 448-2881, Fax: 021 448-2922	Registered	2/Jul/2003	Environment, Natural resources conservation and protection, Conservation and preservation of natural resources, including land, water, energy and plant resources for the general use and enjoyment of the public
024-270	Etafeni Day Care Centre Trust	Sihume Road, Nyanga, 7750, R Hekster, Tel: 216715959, Fax: 213615787	Registered	2/Jul/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
024-279	Beaufort West Multipurpose Centre	De Vries Str Newlands, Beaufort West, 6970, A Jonas, Tel: 234152121, Fax: 234152121	Registered	2/Jul/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
024-282	Hangklip- Kleinmond Health & Welfare Organisation	Hospital Library Hall, Kleinmond, 7195, L Coert, Tel: 282713625, Fax:	Registered	2/Jul/2003	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
024-291	Summer Place After School Care Project	Nottingham Stri Shedwood, Atlantis, 7349, A Richards, Tel: 215721872, Fax: 215727874	Registered	2/Jul/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
024-307	Greyton Play Centre	Jones Str, Greyton, 7233, P J Oliver, Tel: 282549914, Fax:	Registered	2/Jul/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
024-328	Sinoxolo Gospel Choir	P389 Site B, Khayelitsha, 7784, T Mpafa, Tel: 213615008, Fax:	Registered	2/Oct/2003	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
024-627	El-Shaddai Foundation	6 Falcon Road Seawinds, Steenberg, 7945, A J Martin, Tel: 217060209, Fax: 217060209	Registered	21/Feb/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
024-966	Peddie Development Centre	31 Madala Street New Brighton, Port Elizabeth, 6200, N.I. Ngezi, Tel: 836681175, Fax: 414627899	Registered	29/Jan/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
024-968	Ikhaya Labantu Homeless Shelter	No 33 & 34 Clifford Harris B/D1 Zone 17, Langa, 7455, K. Shasha, Tel: 214618338, Fax: 214616823	Registered	4/Jul/2003	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
026-317	Thembelihle Educare Centre	B1046B Site C, Khayelitsha, 7784, L D Meke, Tel: 021 3874525, Fax:	Registered	7/Sep/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
026-502	Youth Vision	Merrydale Primary School Merrydale Ave Lentegeur, Mitchells Plain, 7798, H Silver, Tel: 213713010, Fax: 213718667	Registered	7/Oct/2003	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
027-177	Masiphucuke Development Project	E 607 Venus Street, Khayelitsha, 7784, N L Makwela, Tel: 021 3610043, Fax:	Registered	17/Jul/2003	Employment and training, Vocational rehabilitation and sheltered workshops, Organizations that promote self sufficiency and income generation through job training and employment

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
024-334	Khanya Sewing Organisation	35 Munyu Stri Kwa-Nonqaba, Mossel Bay, 6500, M N Mdoda, Tel: 446930888, Fax: 446911912	Registered	2/Oct/2003	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
024-339	Melkbosstrand Community Church	Flat A 7 6th Ave , Melkbosstrand, 7437, M A Vamvadelis, Tel: 215531933, Fax: 215534182	Registered	2/Oct/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
024-341	Global Intercessors Unlimited	39 Jakaranda Stri Startford, Eersterivier, 7100, T D Bandi, Tel: 723260589, Fax: 219492547	Registered	2/Oct/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
024-380	Kaya-Mandi Senior Citizens Club	Old Kaya Mondi Municipal Bldg Kaya Mondi, Stellenbosch, 7600, M P Sephula, Tel: 218897002, Fax:	Registered	2/Dec/2003	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
024-390	Themba Werksentrum Deur Gestremdes	Room 9 Mellon Road Melton-Rose, Eersterivier, 7100, S J Oerson, Tel: 219020552, Fax: 219020552	Registered	2/Dec/2003	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
024-399	Masizame Creche	53 Nkenjane Street Nobubhe, Ilitha Park, Khayelitsha, 7784, S Sikelwa, Tel: 021 361-0606, Fax:	Registered	7/Nov/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
024-407	Association "To Alleviate Poverty"	35 Main Road Greenpoint, Capetown, 8005, P L Lambert, Tel: 021 439-9941, Fax: 021 439-9941	Registered	2/Dec/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
024-417	Iphiko Lwesizwe Red Cross	House 1343, Lonwabo Street Thembaletu, George, 6529, D Qavi, Tel: 044 880-2593, Fax: 072 403-0717	Registered	2/Dec/2003	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
024-421	Zamukulungisa Educare Centre	Romans Laagte Location, Whittlesea, 5360, N M Mandindi, Tel: 040 845-7289, Fax:	Registered	2/Dec/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
024-473	Cape Flats Young Mens Christian Association	27-29 Chrysler Crescent, Beacon Valley, Mitchell's Plain, 7789, G Matthei, Tel: 021 376 5690, Fax: 021 376 5691	Registered	21/Feb/2003	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
024-485	Salesian Projects Office	2 Somerset Road, Cape Town, 8011, E O'Neill, Tel: 214253978, Fax: 214253978	Registered	2/Dec/2003	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
024-488	Masibambaneni Brickmaking Project	35-878 Ncumo Road 1 Harare, Khayelitsha, 7784, N P Vavi, Tel: 732141363, Fax:	Registered	2/Dec/2003	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
024-491	Community Creations	160 Sir Lowry Rd Buchanan Sqr, Woodstock, 7925, HS Lieberman, Tel: 214618338, Fax:	Registered	2/Dec/2003	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
024-508	Western Cape Community Care	Shanco Bldg 12th Avenue, Kensington, 7405, DN Smith, Tel: 215934848, Fax:	Registered	13/Feb/2003	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
024-519	The Men on the Side of the Road Project (International)	37A Somerset Road, Cape Town, 8001, L Nsomi-Campbell, Tel: 214252095, Fax: 214254295	Registered	13/Feb/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
024-525	Mitchells Plain Tourism Forum	8 Florida Close Colorado Park, Mitchell's Plain, 7798, N I Stoffberg, Tel: 021 371-8265, Fax: 021 372-1948	Registered	13/Feb/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Economic Development, Programs and services to improve economic infrastructure and capacity; includes building of infrastructure like roads, financial services such as credit and savings associations, entrepreneurial programs, technical and managerial consulting & rural devel

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
024-530	Friends of Simons Town Public Library	Simons Town Public Library St George's Street, Simon's Town, 7975, W Rice, Tel: 021 786 1553, Fax:	Registered	13/Feb/2003	Culture and Arts, Media and communications, Production and dissemination of information and communication, includes radio and TV stations, publishing of books, journals, newspapers, and newsletters, film production, libraries
024-537	Boland District Development Council	194 Main Str, Paarl, 7622, C V Schroeder, Tel: 218720595, Fax: 218720595	Registered	13/Feb/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
024-541	Lean On Me Arts Development	29 Solly Arendse Slot, Rusthof, Strand, 7140, P Dlabantu, Tel: 021 845 8362, Fax: 021 854 4522	Registered	13/Feb/2003	Culture and Arts, Historical, literacy and humanistic societies, Promotion and appreciation of the humanities, preservation of historical and cultural artifacts, commemoration of historical events; includes historical societies, poetry and literary societies, language associations, reading promotion, war memorials, com
024-555	Teen Challenge - Western Cape	Melton Road Melton Rose, Eerste Rivier, 7100, J Nomdoe, Tel: 219040555, Fax: 219040088	Registered	17/Feb/2003	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
024-557	Sanda Nezwe Creche	5349 Zone 9 Thembaletu, George, 6530, N Ngcwaba, Tel: 448809957, Fax:	Registered	17/Feb/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
024-593	Refugee Relief and Development Association	10 Bollihope Crescent, Mowbray, 7700, S Hayes, Tel: 216891789, Fax:	Registered	21/Feb/2003	Emergency and Relief, Refugee assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, shelter and services to refugees and immigrants
024-596	Masiqhubeke Educare Centre	37A Kolo Str Bongweni PO Zwelethemba, Worcester, 6852, JN September-Mqela, Tel: 233451548, Fax:	Registered	21/Feb/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
024-601	Njila Aid Society	999 Sikwenene Str, Phillipi, 7785, PJ Dias, Tel: 219350097, Fax:	Registered	17/Mar/2003	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services



## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
024-637	Lighuis Kleuterskool	Bowerslaan 11 Nieuveld Park, Beaufort Wes, 6976, C Lucas, Tel: 234142324, Fax:	Registered	17/Mar/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
024-641	Abba HIV Childrens Project	C/o 92 Tijger Villas Old Oak Road, Durbanville, 7550, W H Niemann, Tel: 219143343, Fax: 219751259	Registered	28/Feb/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
024-649	Zion Christian Fellowship	1 Roseville Alexadar Road, Muizenberg, 7945, D B Kitenge, Tel: 021 788-7203, Fax: 021 788-7203	Registered	3/Mar/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
024-655	World Relief	1 Sonnedou Road Eagle park, Grassy Park, 7941, S O Sultan, Tel: 213963538, Fax: 213963538	Registered	3/Mar/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
024-657	Haptomai Ministries	14 Galjoen Str, Glentana, 6530, R A de Wet, Tel: 448790708, Fax: 448790708	Registered	3/Mar/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
024-688	Global Sister Cities Support Group for Aids Orphans and Abused Women	29 Harvard Drv Wetton, Cape Town, 7780, E Heeger, Tel: 217617594, Fax: 217617594	Registered	3/Mar/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
024-690	Western Cape Aids Centre	54 Begonia Str Forest Heights, Eersteriver, 7100, L Andrews, Tel: 219042690, Fax: 219043275	Registered	3/Mar/2003	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
024-703	South African Childrens Home	3 Ivanhoe Str Gardens, Cape Town, 8001, C Tessendore, Tel: 214231328, Fax: 214231328	Registered	28/Feb/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
024-726	Biz Afrika 1563	31 Nerim Crescent- 1 , Fish Hoek, 7975, K F Nortier, Tel: 021 782-5217, Fax: 021 782-5217	Registered	1/Jun/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Economic Development, Programs and services to improve economic infrastructure and capacity; includes building of infrastructure like roads, financial services such as credit and savings associations, entrepreneurial programs, technical and managerial consulting & rural devel
024-727	BIz Afrika 1131	31 Langenhoven Street, George, 6529, D M Fraser, Tel: 044 873-3364, Fax: 044 873-3591	Registered	3/Oct/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Economic Development, Programs and services to improve economic infrastructure and capacity; includes building of infrastructure like roads, financial services such as credit and savings associations, entrepreneurial programs, technical and managerial consulting & rural devel
024-736	Logra Community Development Organisation	First Floor Lofob Centre 94 Klip Rd, Grassy Park, 7940, P Bam, Tel: 217067161, Fax:	Registered	3/Oct/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
024-746	Hanover Park Civic Organisation	15 Allies Rd, Newfields, 7764, J Nefdt, Tel: 216919629, Fax:	Registered	3/Dec/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
024-750	Nu-Nations Community Development Projets	18 Carr Str Sunset Boulevard Westgate, Cape Town, 7785, J G George, Tel: 829685667, Fax:	Registered	3/Dec/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
024-754	The Old Mutual Staff Volunteer Fund Trust	1st Floor Liesbeek House1 River Park River Lane, Mowbray, 7700, S I M Fouche, Tel: 216801711, Fax: 216801719	Registered	3/Dec/2003	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
024-755	Atlantis Womens Movement for the Abused	17 Starling Road1 Robinvale, Atlantis, 7349, B Rass, Tel: 732690093, Fax: 215723956	Registered	3/Dec/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
024-768	Reach for Gold Society	Simonsig Estate1 De Hoop, Koelenhof, 7605, PN George, Tel: 218884900, Fax:	Registered	3/Dec/2003	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
024-785	Nosakhele Gardening Project	A24B, Site C Gubayo Str, Khayelitsha, 7784, V Mtshengu, Tel: 835441743, Fax:	Registered	3/Dec/2003	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
024-792	SIM SA Care Trust	Marigold House Toki Business Park, Tokai, 7966, AG Dose, Tel: 217153200, Fax:	Registered	3/Dec/2003	Higher Education (university level), Higher education, Higher learning, providing academic degrees; includes universities, business management schools; law schools; medical schools
024-816	Nokwakha Educare	24 Nkulumo street Ekhuphumleni, Khayelitsha, 7784, T Manong, Tel: 021 361 1592, Fax:	Registered	3/Oct/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
024-830	Nomonde 2 Educare Centre	39571 Hlehla Street Makhala, Khayelitsha, 7784, Cynthia T Mpokela, Tel: 021 365 1599, Fax:	Registered	3/Dec/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
024-831	Kidz Can Music School	28 Hardepeer road Bonteheuwel, Cape Town, 7764, Jerome L Walters, Tel: 021 694 1356, Fax:	Registered	3/Dec/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
024-833	Helderberg Aids Centre	Old Stellenbosch Road Pat Pigeon Building, Somerset, 7130, Sune Van Der Westhuizen, Tel: 021 852 5420, Fax: 021 851 7426	Registered	3/Dec/2003	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
024-838	G-Force Arts and Culture Programme	16 Stark Crescent Robinvale, Atlantis, 7349, MS Blankenberg, Tel: 021 572 6912, Fax: 021 572 1300	Registered	7/Nov/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
024-842	The Gabriel Foundation	10Palm boom Road Newlands, Cape Town, 7800, David Laurence Barnes, Tel: 021 683 3829, Fax:	Registered	3/Dec/2003	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Grantmaking foundations, Private foundations, including corporate foundations, community foundations and independent public-law foundations

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
024-847	Kakgiso Dressmaking and Needle Craft Training Project	Shop No 111 Zwelethemba, Worcester, 6850, Damane Dineo Elizabeth, Tel: 082 648 7380, Fax:	Registered	22/May/2003	Employment and training, Vocational rehabilitation and sheltered workshops, Organizations that promote self sufficiency and income generation through job training and employment
024-864	Surplus People Project	45 Collingwood Road Observatory, Cape Town, 7925, Smith E J, Tel: 214485605, Fax: 214480105	Registered	4/Jan/2003	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
024-866	The Publishers Association of South Africa	Office Suite 71 Warwick House, Fish Hoek, 7974, Gain E L, Tel: 217827677, Fax: 217827679	Registered	4/Jan/2003	Business and Professional Associations, Unions, Professional associations, Organizations promoting, regulating, and protecting professional interests e.g., bar association, medical association
024-867	The Stanford Conservation Trust	31 Langmark street, Stamford, 7210, Whittaker B, Tel: 283410430, Fax: 283410430	Registered	7/Nov/2003	Environment, Pollution abatement and control, Organizations that promote clean air, clean water, reducing and preventing noise pollution, radiation control, hazardous wastes and toxic substances, solid waste management, recycling programs, and global warming
024-872	ICARE	Maple Crescent Vredeloof, Brackenfell, 7560, A.Maraais, Tel: 219822978, Fax: 219712315	Registered	3/Dec/2003	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
024-879	Touch Prison Ministry	10a Ascot Road 1 Milnerton, Cape Town, 7441, J.T. Rossi, Tel: 215523163, Fax: 215523163	Registered	3/Dec/2003	Law and Legal Services, Rehabilitation of offenders, Programs and services to reintegrate offenders; includes half way houses, probation and parole programs, prison alternatives
024-893	The South African Archaeological Society	C/o South African Museum Queen Victoria Street, Cape Town, 8001, Deacon J C, Tel: 214813886, Fax: 214813993	Registered	3/Dec/2003	Research, Science and technology, Research in the physical and life sciences, engineering and technology
024-894	Thusanang Home Based Care Givers	Kamden Village, Kuruman, 8481, Selehelo K G, Tel: 826613691, Fax:	Registered	3/Dec/2003	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids

Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
024-906	Thuthukani Community Club	Adams Mission C/o Mgendwa Area Ndonga J.S. School, Warner Beach, 4100, I.Z. Mzulwini, Tel: 835029742, Fax:	Registered	4/Jan/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
024-913	Direct Action Centre for Peace and Memory	2 Roeland Street Ruskin House, 9 th Floor, Cape Town, 8000, H. Grunebaum, Tel: 214611371, Fax: 214614387	Registered	4/Jan/2003	Housing, Housing assistance, Organizations providing housing search, legal services and related assistance
024-914	Ncholu Community Empowerment Programme	Emazizini Cafe 1 P.O. Box 1375, Matatiele, 4730, I. Nkhahle, Tel: 837224541, Fax:	Registered	4/Jan/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
024-917	Community Care Action Corporation Trust	7 Vleir Van der Stelstraat, Bellville, 7530, N. Phillips, Tel: 219480505, Fax: 219480505	Registered	4/Jan/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
024-931	Bhekisisa Project	C/o Bhekisa First Aid - Station Mshazi Area KwaNgcolosi, Hillcrest, 3650, N. Bhengu, Tel: 317669007, Fax: 317005507	Registered	4/Jan/2003	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
024-941	Apsara Arts and Culture Association (incorp. Apsara Bursary Fund)	3 Dove Street Exention 5, Bellmore Park, 7764, 2706225070085, Tel: 216339351, Fax: 216338012	Registered	4/Jan/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
024-977	Oudtshoorn Youth Development Forum	8 Seventeenth Avenue Bridgton, Oudtshoorn, 6620, S. Damons, Tel: 442720916, Fax: 442720916	Registered	4/Jul/2003	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
024-979	Sinamuva Women Association	B 391 Inanda P.O. Inanda, Newtown, 4032, N.Magwaza, Tel: 315191434, Fax: 313122073	Registered	4/Jul/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives

Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
025-006	Western Cape Network on Disability	38 Riverside, Pinelands, 7405, V Daniels, Tel: 215311973, Fax:	Registered	23/Apr/2003	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
025-028	Nomonde Educare Centre	39758 Hasana Street Makhaza, Khayelitsha, 7784, MN Skweza, Tel: 213653575, Fax:	Registered	22/May/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
025-039	Usana Nonina Trust	Hillbrow Mount Currie, Swartberg, 4710, ME Mortlock, Tel: 397474530, Fax: 397474487	Registered	22/May/2003	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
025-041	Buhlebolwazi Self Help Group for Disabled	Stand No E 404 Magethini, Mayflower, 2335, BL Nkosi, Tel: 178813240, Fax: 178813241	Registered	22/May/2003	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
025-064	Home of Compassion Ministries	No 66 Amur Road Eindhoven, Delft, 7100, M.Lambert, Tel: 219552990, Fax: 219553353	Registered	4/Jul/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
025-066	Nadezhda Job Centre	73 Burns Road, Saltriver, 7925, CM Julies, Tel: 214474774, Fax: 214474675	Registered	4/Jul/2003	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
025-088	Good Hope Homes	4 Piet Retief Circle Ysterplaat, Cape Town, 7405, B Kenny, Tel: 021 511-8633, Fax: 021 511-5443	Registered	17/Mar/2003	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
025-099	South African Institute for Entrepreneurship	luncarty 9 Upper Holly Str Newlands 9 Upper Holly Street 1 9, Cape Town, 7700, Molebatsi M. Tel:	Registered	17/Mar/2003	Other Education, Adult/continuing education, Institutions engaged in providing education and training in addition to the formal educational system; includes schools of continuing studies, correspondence schools, night schools, sponsored literacy and reading programs

Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
025-117	Community Aids Network	c/o Springbok and Hickory Streets Athlone, Queens Town, 7764, R H Lewis, Tel: 021 638-6381, Fax:	Registered	4/Jul/2003	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
025-127	Zizamele Agricultural Project	Block E No 1A Langa Olf Flats Washington Str Langa, Cape Town, 7455, N L Vukubi, Tel: 823464504, Fax:	Registered	4/Jul/2003	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
025-144	Moving Fire Christian Church	Tyeni Location 1 Mgugundlovu A/A1 Mount Frere, Mkemane, 5088, V Radi, Tel: 721978387, Fax:	Registered	4/Jul/2003	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
025-150	EphPhata Zion Faith Apostolic Church	V 398 Site B, Khayelitsha, 7991, PE Skade, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	4/Aug/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
025-153	The Childrens Nest	6 Penny Gum Road Austerville, Durban, 4052, J Fynn, Tel: 314687782, Fax: 314614456	Registered	4/Aug/2003	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
025-170	Ordinary Young People for Christ Depression Resort	Denne-Hof Vakansie-oord Theewaters Kloofdam, Villiersdorp, 6848, A E Venter, Tel: 732559825, Fax:	Registered	4/Aug/2003	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
025-192	Richs Outreach Ministries	138 Drasdy Street, Kraaifontein, 7570, Louw D, Tel: 219874234, Fax: 219871234	Registered	4/Aug/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
025-205	Iso Lomuzi Arts Club	794 9 th street Clernaville . Clermont, 3602, D Sithole, Tel: 327114960, Fax:	Registered	15/Apr/2003	Culture and Arts, Visual arts, architecture, ceramic art, Production, dissemination and display of visual arts and architecture, includes sculpture, photographic societies, painting, drawing, design centers and architectural associations

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
025-208	Enozipho Education Centre	1 Democracy Joe Slovo, Milneron, 7441, N Ngamlamna, Tel: 723058740, Fax:	Registered	15/Apr/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
025-216	Mzizi & Associates Advisory Agency	Gcaleka Shopping Centre 1 Machibini Road Sundumbili Township, P.O. Sundumbili, 4491, T Mbuthu, Tel: 324543903, Fax:	Registered	4/Sep/2003	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
025-220	The Eliot Osrin Charitable Trust	C/O Itro Trust 2 Long Street, Cape Town, 8001, E Osrin, Tel: 214217110, Fax: 214217191	Registered	4/Sep/2003	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Grantmaking foundations, Private foundations, including corporate foundations, community foundations and independent public-law foundations
025-243	Vision 2002	79 Eindhoven Street Eindhoven, Delft, 7100, U Joubert, Tel: 021 955-4347, Fax: 021 955-1499	Registered	4/Sep/2003	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
025-305	Street Children Prevention Program	N122 Fenyane Road, Nyanga, 7755, L W Zilwa, Tel: 213860219, Fax: 213861159	Registered	15/Apr/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
025-313	Privaatskool Cum Laude	Perseel 1022, Grootdrink, 8822, G Evert, Tel: 547410010, Fax: 547410005	Registered	15/Apr/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
025-321	Umtha Welanga	7 Masiphulisane Scott Str, Khayelitsha, 7700, C Hudson, Tel: 216866470, Fax: 216866756	Registered	15/Apr/2003	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
025-324	Media & Training Centre for Health	Cnr Bishop & Lower Main Roads, Observatory, 7937, A Adams, Tel: 214472482, Fax: 214479483	Registered	15/Apr/2003	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services



## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
025-336	Masibambane Community Gardening Project	M841 Gqadu Screcent Site B, Khayelitsha, 7784, Thembeka Makana, Tel: 213615374, Fax:	Registered	15/Apr/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
025-348	Little Stars Kleuterskool en Pre- Primer	Skool St Newton, Wellington, 7655, Jouwenen Le Cordeur, Tel: 218642255, Fax:	Registered	15/Apr/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
025-351	The Molteno Brothers Trust	Glen Elgin Farm Villiersdorp Rd, Elgin, 7180, CR Morgan, Tel: 218592527, Fax:	Registered	15/Apr/2003	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Grantmaking foundations, Private foundations, including corporate foundations, community foundations and independent public-law foundations
025-359	Mothers 2 Mothers 2 Be	C/o Kamwer Kriger & Associ 9th Floor Zeeland House Adderley Str, Cape Town, 8001, Mitchell Jay Bessor, Tel: 833277332, Fax: 214652243	Registered	15/Apr/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
025-385	Macedonian Revival Pentecostal Mission	82 Heideveld Road Heideveld, Athlone, 8000, I de Jonge, Tel: 216374171, Fax:	Registered	22/Apr/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
025-391	Ons Nessie Bewaarskool	Rietfontein, Kolie Bokkeveld, 6836, PE Pieters, Tel: 023 317-0820, Fax: 023317-0014	Registered	22/Apr/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
025-394	Helderberg Association for Persons with Disabilities	8 van Eck Street Van der Stel, Somerset West, 7130, P White, Tel: 021 856-2135, Fax: 021 856-1324	Registered	22/Apr/2003	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
025-405	Youth 4 Change	16 Lesar Court, Steenberg, 7945, Achmat Jacobs, Tel: 021 702-2373, Fax: 021 702-2373	Registered	24/Apr/2003	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
025-406	Volcano Project	Webner Street Primary Webner Street, Ravensmead, 7493, J Aspeling, Tel: 021 931-2063, Fax: 021 932-7461	Registered	24/Apr/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
025-438	Hessequa Development Forum	74 Church Str, Riversdale, 6670, C P Taute, Tel: 287133884, Fax: 287133884	Registered	22/Apr/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
025-439	Green Turtle-Sport Music & Dance Project	15 Pepper Stri Systems House 3rd Fl, Cape Town, 8001, K T Botes, Tel: 825582963, Fax: 214617456	Registered	24/Apr/2003	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
025-442	Delft Abandon Youth Association	51 Orinoco Str Eindhoven, Delft, 7100, C Rosant, Tel: 219553923, Fax:	Registered	24/Apr/2003	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
025-469	Diyaarul Ilm Wad-Dawah Trust	11 Upper Bloem Street, Cape Town, 8001, G Emeran, Tel: 021 424-4731, Fax: 021 424-4731	Registered	24/Apr/2003	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Ethnic associations, Organizations that promote the interests of, or provide services to, members belonging to a specific ethnic heritage
025-491	The Elgin Learning Foundation	Appletiser Rd, Elgin, 7180, Mark Walker, Tel: 218489413, Fax:	Registered	24/Apr/2003	Higher Education (university level), Higher education, Higher learning, providing academic degrees; includes universities, business management schools; law schools; medical schools
025-517	Ceres Community Choir	19 Fortuin Str, Ceres, 6835, D Ceasar, Tel: 833831502, Fax: 233156587	Registered	24/Apr/2003	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
025-556	Babbel en Krabbel Bewaarskool	Kromfontein, Koue Bokkeveld, 6836, JM Barry, Tel: 233170780, Fax: 233170786	Registered	24/Apr/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
025-558	Senior Science Project	Spineview Primary School Park Ave, Rocklands, 7785, PA Roman, Tel: 217885615, Fax:	Registered	24/Apr/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
025-565	National Independent Youth Association	23 Anemone Close Springbok Street Kentown, Athlone, 7764, Owen Butler, Tel: 732357473, Fax:	Registered	24/Apr/2003	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
025-582	Phakamani Sizwe Association	B 411 Khayelitsha, Khayelitsha, 7784, N L Gubayo, Tel: 213861006, Fax:	Registered	24/Apr/2003	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
025-583	Qabuka	2 Qagana Rd, Hazeldean, 7750, M Sinuka, Tel: 213715908, Fax:	Registered	22/May/2003	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
025-584	Luvuyolwethu Home-Carer for Aids Project	no22 Mzamka Street KTC (Masinedane Shacks, Nyanga, 7755, S Poawayo, Tel: 021 386-1506, Fax:	Registered	24/Apr/2003	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
025-588	Siphumelele Welfare Foundation	B448A Site C, Khayelitsha, 7783, Nondumiso Fokwana, Tel: 073 173-6683, Fax:	Registered	24/Apr/2003	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
025-598	Black Association for the Wine and Spirit Industry	17 Kansas Crescent Colorado, Mitchells Plain, 7785, Nosey Pieterse, Tel: 082 805-1745, Fax: 021 371-0052	Registered	24/Apr/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Economic Development, Programs and services to improve economic infrastructure and capacity; includes building of infrastructure like roads, financial services such as credit and savings associations, entrepreneurial programs, technical and managerial consulting & rural development
025-606	The Eureka Organisation	4 Centaur Street Avondale, Atlantis, 7349, Peter Lategan, Tel: 021 572-6016, Fax: 021 572-6016	Registered	24/Apr/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
025-607	Eerste River/Blue Downs HIV/AIDS Action Group	20 Peyton Place Malibu Village, Blue Downs, 7100, Sean Windvogel, Tel: 021 909-1430, Fax:	Registered	24/Apr/2003	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
025-611	Cape Town Interfaith Initiative	8 Erin Road, Rondebosch, 7700, J G W Oliver, Tel: 021 689-8400, Fax: 021 685-1974	Registered	24/Apr/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
025-644	ACTIV	Office6, Mezzanine Floor Garden Centre Mill Street, Cape Town, 8001, BY Koopman, Tel: 021 461-0184, Fax: 021 461-0232	Registered	24/Apr/2003	Employment and training, Vocational rehabilitation and sheltered workshops, Organizations that promote self sufficiency and income generation through job training and employment
025-684	Salmahs Educare	Carlier Crescent Penlyn Estates, Rylands Estates, 7764, MK Dalwai, Tel: 216919687, Fax:	Registered	22/May/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
025-692	Simameleni Child Abuse Action Project	34-562Ncumo Road Harare, Khayelitsha, 7784, N Nyovane, Tel: 021 361-5246, Fax: 021 363-5837	Registered	22/May/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
025-709	Feedback Food Redistribution	Elta House 3 Caledonian Rd, Mowbray, 7700, M L Walton, Tel: 216897806, Fax:	Registered	22/May/2003	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Fund-raising organizations, Federated, collective fund-raising organizations, includes lotteries
025-752	Mustadafin Foundation	18 Belgravia Road Athlone, Capetown, 7764, Ismail Vayej, Tel: 216330010, Fax: 216330057	Registered	22/May/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
025-761	Nonkqubela Educare Centre	D352 Dyanoi Crescent, Khayelitsha, 7784, Florance Memani, Tel: 835317899, Fax:	Registered	22/May/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
025-762	Paran Christian Ministries	14 Much Binding Wetton, Cape Town, 7780, John Kadenhof, Tel: 217043007, Fax: 21422618	Registered	22/May/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
025-778	Tsepo Skills Project	Zone 3 No 10 Langa, Cape Town, 8000, Alfred Magwaza, Tel: 216940883, Fax: 216940883	Registered	20/May/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
025-785	Kutlwesiso Organisation	217 Wolf Str Ratanang, Jacobsdal, 8710, Desiree Shuping, Tel: 535910267, Fax:	Registered	31/May/2004	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
025-787	Leisure Isle Private Nursing Service	2 Hall Road Leisure Usue, Knysna, 6570, John Wyatt Wingrove, Tel: 443840373, Fax: 443841660	Registered	13/Nov/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
025-836	Thozama Pre-School	14 Sicukujeje Cres Pakamisa Park, Khayelitsha, 7784, HR Nontozama, Tel: 213646835, Fax:	Registered	22/May/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
025-859	Annalene Retief Health Foundation	4 Atoinette Street Amanda Glen, Bellville, 7530, Carl Retief, Tel: 021 9757973, Fax: 021 9757973	Registered	22/May/2003	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
025-863	Capricorn Park Community Church	no 81 Apple Road, Capricorn Square Vrygrond, Steenberg, 7945, I Rangolie, Tel: 021 7010691, Fax: 021 7155682	Registered	22/May/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
025-875	Atlantis Alive Youth for Chrsit	10 Dagbrekers Street, Robinvale, Atlantis, 7349, M J Jaftha, Tel: 082 4883897, Fax: 021 5726869	Registered	23/Jul/2003	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
025-879	Natural Healers Association	63 Park Ishand Quay, Park Island Wy1 Eastlake Drive, Marna da Gama, Muizenberg, 7945, K L Krüger, Tel: 021 7887852, Fax: 021 7887852	Registered	22/May/2003	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
025-881	South African Childrens Fund	21 Christina de wit Street, Prince Albert, 6930, C R Lubbe, Tel: 023 5411031, Fax: 023 5411030	Registered	17/Jul/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
025-898	Christian Global Ministries	17- the Waverley- Wycroft Road- Mowbray, Cape Town, 8000, T S M Smith, Tel: 437402324, Fax:	Registered	22/May/2003	Housing, Housing assistance, Organizations providing housing search, legal services and related assistance
025-905	Siyaphumelela Womens Organisation	4954 Joe Slovo Street, 4954 Joe Slovo Street, 7785, G Lungiswa, Tel: 213715701, Fax:	Registered	30/May/2003	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
025-912	Zanoxolo Educare Centre and Community Development	25 Nzanxadi St Ilitha Park, Khayelitsha, 7784, Thobeka Pezolo, Tel: 213616245, Fax:	Registered	6/Oct/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
025-924	Golden Gate Creche	Klipfontein Primary1 Oudehout Street Bonteheuwel, Cape Town, 8000, Constance Abrahams, Tel: 021 6947787, Fax: 021 6947798	Registered	6/Oct/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
025-929	Retreat Community Upliftment Centre	no 155 Tenth Avenue, Retreat, 7945, EH Solomomns, Tel: 072 2009017, Fax: 021 7151457	Registered	6/Oct/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
025-946	Artists and Activists Networking to end the Exploitation of Child Domestic Workers	6E Pont Du Gard, Beach Road1 Mouille Point, Cape Town, 8005, C Patel, Tel: 021 4397353, Fax:	Registered	22/May/2003	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Civic associations, Programs and services to encourage and spread civic mindedness

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
025-947	Western Cape Community and Youth Projects	28 Prince Alfred Street Searidge Park, Mitchell's Plain, 7785, B J Petersen, Tel: 021 3974613, Fax: 021 3975906	Registered	22/May/2003	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
025-955	Community Family Church: Cape Town	32 Bauhinia Crescent Vredeklouf, Brackenfell, 7560, C B R Mengel, Tel: 021 9814274, Fax: 021 9814274	Registered	22/May/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
025-958	Sakhisizwe Community Project	H 387 Langa Crescent Town 1 - Village 2, Khayelitsha, 7784, A.Z. Joseph, Tel: 021 3647677, Fax: 021 3611834	Registered	22/May/2003	Employment and training, Vocational rehabilitation and sheltered workshops, Organizations that promote self sufficiency and income generation through job training and employment
025-962	The South Africa Initiative of the Religious Coalition for Reproductive Choice	4 Standard House 371 Main Road Kenilworth, Cape Town, 7700, Cindy Barbara Le Roux, Tel: 021 7618230, Fax: 021 7618230	Registered	17/Jul/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
025-967	Symphony Choral Music Education Project	3338 NU12, Mdantsane, 5219, MM Domisa, Tel: 083 9544346, Fax:	Registered	22/May/2003	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
025-970	A	Bremner Building University of Cape Town Lovers Walk, Rondebosch, 7701, I Menell, Tel: 021 6502115, Fax: 021 6502138	Registered	22/May/2003	Higher Education (university level), Higher education, Higher learning, providing academic degrees; includes universities, business management schools; law schools; medical schools
025-972	Aregopoleng Project	Thabasikwa Village House no 168, Norlim, 8583, E Gontse, Tel: 072 1585921, Fax:	Registered	22/May/2003	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
026-015	Nokuthembeka Home Based Care Response	N- 185 Hangana St, Nyanga, 7755, Sonny Tyatyam, Tel: 213861764, Fax:	Registered	23/May/2003	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
026-047	Bowdoin in South Africa	19 Cedar Road, Newlands, 7700, BF Dudley, Tel: 021 683 0587, Fax: 021 671 5881	Registered	23/May/2003	Housing, Housing assistance, Organizations providing housing search, legal services and related assistance
026-068	Friends of the Michaelis Collection	The Old Town House Green Market Square, Cape Town, 8001, W Van Warmelo, Tel: 214616626, Fax: 214612134	Registered	23/May/2003	Culture and Arts, Museums, General and specialized museums covering art, history, sciences, technology, culture
026-072	Karoo Versoeningsbediening	1 De Villiers Str, Beaufort West, 6970, C Botes, Tel: 234151406, Fax: 234151406	Registered	23/May/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
026-079	Xolani Organisation	694 Museveni St Khayelitsha, Queenstown, 5320, G Hlulani, Tel: 458381863, Fax:	Registered	23/May/2003	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
026-094	Boitumelong Early Childhood Development Centre	Erf 581 Tidimalo1 Delportshoop, Tidimalo, 8377, G D Setojane, Tel: 535610313, Fax:	Registered	23/May/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
026-098	Ilitha After School Project	78 Dumani Avenue, Du Noon, 7441, J Green, Tel: 835814359, Fax:	Registered	23/May/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
026-101	Creative Minds After School Care	Liesbeeck Primary School1 Liesbeeck Road1 Portlands, Mitchells Plain, 7785, G R Davids, Tel: 213714860, Fax:	Registered	30/May/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
026-121	Overberg Development and Empowerment Center	Charter Str, Caledon, 7230, D J Kroukamp, Tel: 282122327, Fax: 282122400	Registered	30/May/2003	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs



## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
026-141	Domestic Animal Rescue Organisation	Houtbay Road, Houtbay, 7806, P.J. Grovanim, Tel: 021 4388685, Fax: 021 4388685	Registered	7/Nov/2003	Animal Protection, Veterinary services, Animal hospitals and services providing care to farm and household animals and pets
026-175	Emmanuel Pinkster Kerk van SA	13 Shawe Ave, Caledon, 7230, D September, Tel: 282121943, Fax: 282141260	Registered	6/Feb/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
026-176	Jesus Calling Ministries (Mamre)	Bauhinia Singel 24, Mamre, 7347, AD Jonker, Tel: 215761527, Fax:	Registered	6/Feb/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
026-241	Nonthuzelo Gardening Project	B596A Site C, Khayelitsha, 7784, NS Khuselo, Tel: 021 3875303, Fax: 213765696	Registered	6/Dec/2003	Employment and training, Vocational rehabilitation and sheltered workshops, Organizations that promote self sufficiency and income generation through job training and employment
026-284	VSA Arts of South Africa	1 Portavue Drive Greenhaven, Athlone, 7764, Ivan Meyer, Tel: 021 6739822, Fax: 021 6739822	Registered	26/May/2003	Culture and Arts, Visual arts, architecture, ceramic art, Production, dissemination and display of visual arts and architecture, includes sculpture, photographic societies, painting, drawing, design centers and architectural associations
026-288	Phaphamani Development Project	132 Monde Crescent Kayamandi, Stellenbosch, 7600, Nomfundo Nkomana, Tel: 021 9095684, Fax: 021 9302526	Registered	7/Nov/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
026-295	Hearts of Men	1 Vale Road, Rondebosch, 7700, N Fine, Tel: 021 6891478, Fax: 021 6860494	Registered	27/Jun/2003	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
026-301	Vryheids Pinkster Sending	Botterblom Street 14, Citrusdal, 7340, J J Cloete, Tel: 022 9212626, Fax:	Registered	30/Jun/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
026-304	Thando Educare Centre	13483 Bharu Street Wallacedene, Kraaifontein, 7570, N Marasi, Tel: 021 9887696, Fax:	Registered	30/Jun/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
026-326	The Beau Soleil Music for Africa Trust	12 Salisburty Road, Kenilworth, 7745, R Rosenthal, Tel: 021 7611894, Fax: 021 7628310	Registered	7/Sep/2003	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
026-347	Ikhwezi Community Service Project	Plot 1734 African Apostolic Faith Mission Church 1 J Nontulo Street, New Cross Road, Gugulethu, 7750, M S Xhalabile, Tel: 021 <del>3850190</del> Fax: 021 3850190	Registered	7/Sep/2003	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
026-354	City AIDS Counselling Testing and Support Centre	Methodist House, 46 Church Street, Cape Town, 8001, Malia Parker, Tel: 021 4225219, Fax: 021 4235809	Registered	7/Sep/2003	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
026-367	The Kensington Home for the Aged	cnr 12th Avenue and Avro Avenue Kensington, Cape Town, 7405, N Daniels, Tel: 021 5932274, Fax: 021 5935242	Registered	7/Sep/2003	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
026-388	Lamplight Aids Hospice Trust	92 Harfield Road, Kennilwoth, 7700, Edward West, Tel: 021 7975335, Fax: 021 7610130	Registered	7/Sep/2003	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
026-414	Masikhanye Community Project	N Y 44 No 19, Guguletu, 7750, Gcobanie Mtoba, Tel: 021 6336186, Fax: 021 3611586	Registered	7/Oct/2003	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
026-420	Revival Five Fold Ministries	17 Ardleigh Road, Ardleigh Park Retreat, Cape Town, 7945, David Smart, Tel: 021 7125569, Fax:	Registered	7/Oct/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals

Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
026-430	Sjechinah Christian Centre	c/o Essex and Woodlands Streets, Hawston, 7202, Jan Gelderblom, Tel: 082 7102923, Fax: 028 3151406	Registered	7/Oct/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
026-445	The Belstars Entertainment Group	35 8th Avenue, Belmont Park, Kraaifontein, 7570, W C B Jephtha, Tel: 021 9874292, Fax: 021 4016612	Registered	7/Oct/2003	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
026-470	Project Lifelong Independence (PLI)	7 Rustig Street, Aurora, Durbanville, 7551, G G J Smith, Tel: 021 9575618, Fax: 021 9755618	Registered	7/Oct/2003	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
026-551	Christian Covenant Ministries	Shop 879 <sub>1</sub> Lang Street, Cloeteville, Stellenbosch, 7580, Pastor Gary Carolus, Tel: 021 9082617, Fax: 021 5903775	Registered	14/Jul/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
026-586	Infant Feeding Research Project	Room 303 Arts Block, Upper Campus University of Capetown, Rondebosch, 7701, Jennifer Gordon, Tel: 021 6503682, Fax: 021 6504736	Registered	14/Jul/2003	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
026-598	Living Spring Faith Ministries	31 B Alexander Road, Muizenburg, Cape Town, 7945, G O Fabule, Tel: 072 5994101, Fax:	Registered	14/Jul/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
026-607	Indigenous Peoples Feeding Project	27 Parliament Street, Cape Town, 8001, B C Morje, Tel: 083 2802761, Fax:	Registered	14/Jul/2003	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
026-613	Babbel & Bekkies Educare	152 St. Vincent Drive, Belhar, 7490, Patrick Katzen, Tel: 021 9303866, Fax: 021 9394499	Registered	14/Jul/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
026-655	Zanokhanyo Info and Business Youth Project	36346, 73 Bindeka Street Massari, Khayelitsha, 7784, B S Madikizela, Tel: 021 3653350, Fax: 021 3653350	Registered	14/Jul/2003	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
026-679	De Aar Old Age Centre	22 Street 2, Nonzwakazi Township, De Aar, 7000, Bennie Koopman, Tel: 084 7359783, Fax:	Registered	14/Jul/2003	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
026-692	The Protestant Association of South Africa	61-65 Main Road, Mowbray, 7700, AH Jeffree James, Tel: 021 6853015, Fax: 021 6852618	Registered	14/Jul/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
026-699	Operation Harvest	Rehoth House of Freedom, 4 Ysterhout Crescent Rouxville, Kuils River, 7580, JS Ruiters, Tel: 021 9060204, Fax:	Registered	14/Jul/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
026-718	Avonwood Educate Centre	Multi Purpose Centre, Halt Road, Elsies River, 7490, N E Kiewitz, Tel: 021 9320057, Fax: 021 9320057	Registered	14/Jul/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
026-721	Dwars River Valley Multi-Purpose Community Centre	Pniel: Admin Complex Main Road, Pniel, 7681, B P Smith, Tel: 021 885 1500, Fax: 021 8851683	Registered	7/Oct/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Economic Development, Programs and services to improve economic infrastructure and capacity; includes building of infrastructure like roads, financial services such as credit and savings associations, entrepreneurial programs, technical and managerial consulting & rural devel
026-769	Women`s High Performance Artistic Gymnastics Organisation	14 Frank Avenue, Highlands Estate, 8001, Arianne Milton, Tel: 021 4615264, Fax: 021 4624324	Registered	15/Jul/2003	Sports, Sports, Provision of amateur sport, training, physical fitness, and sport competition services and events; includes fitness and wellness centers
026-825	Plettenberg Bay HIV/AIDS Forum	Municipal Offices, Kwanokothula, Plettenberg Bay, 6600, Shirley Taylor, Tel: 044 5333399, Fax:	Registered	15/Jul/2003	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
026-860	St Francis Childrens Home	122 Thornton Road, Athlone, Capetown, 7764, D R Bailey, Tel: 021 6971344, Fax: 021 6971345	Registered	15/Jul/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
026-875	N1 City Property Trust	cnr Joe Httingh / Solly medt Streets, Goodwood, 7460, A Louis, Tel: 021 5297100, Fax: 021 5297101	Registered	15/Jul/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
026-880	The Trauma Centre for Survivors of Violence and Torture Trust	Cowley House, 126 Chapel Street, Cape Town, 8001, N Walaza, Tel: 021 4657373, Fax: 021 4623143	Registered	15/Jul/2003	Law and Legal Services, Victim support, Services, counsel and advice to victims of crime
026-890	The Warehouse Trust	16 Summerley Road, Kenilworth, 7801, E E M Faure, Tel: 217976332, Fax: 217976180	Registered	16/Jul/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
026-897	Nokhanyo Educare Project	41823 Makhaza, Khayelitsha, 7130, N Ngoma, Tel: 213626548, Fax: 216961077	Registered	15/Jul/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
026-916	Overberg-Khoi Cultural Association	Langs A to J-Jeugsentrum, Kerk Straat, Hawston, 7202, MEJ Braaf, Tel: 028 3151278, Fax: 028 2141427	Registered	16/Jul/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
026-922	The Amy Biehl Foundation Trust	Mezzaninie Floor, Broadway Centre, Herzog Boulevard, Cape Town, 8001, R Nelson, Tel: 021 4250094, Fax: 021 4056199	Registered	6/Mar/2003	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
026-924	Umzomhle Food Garden	TR 1420 C, Site B, Khayelitsha, 7784, E S Sindi, Tel: 083 9533668, Fax:	Registered	16/Jul/2003	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
026-965	Samkeleni HIV/AIDS Support Group	32 Teal Avenue, Electric City, Eerste River, 7100, M Majikela, Tel: 021 9041749, Fax: 021 3644906	Registered	13/Nov/2003	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
026-967	Kookfonteinbejaardesorg Vereniging	Brecherweg 43, Steinkopf, 8244, M Cloete, Tel: 027 7218507, Fax:	Registered	16/Jul/2003	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
026-971	Nababeep Advice and Development Services	218 Hospital Street, Nababep, 8265, JJ Ruiter, Tel: 027 7138743/4, Fax: 027 7138889	Registered	10/Aug/2003	Law and Legal Services, Legal services, Legal services, advice and assistance in dispute resolution and court related matters
026-973	Horison - Horizon - Ulundi Community Project	37 Piet Retief Street Riebeeck, Kasteel, 7307, R Kayser, Tel: 022 4481234, Fax: 022 4612315	Registered	16/Jul/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
026-974	Hout Bay Community Health Forum	10 Henshell Road, Hout Bay, 7806, E M Huckle, Tel: 021 7902531, Fax: 021 7908098	Registered	7/Apr/2003	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
026-975	Khwezi Educare Centre	Jerseyvalle Village, Ndakana, Stutterheim, 4930, V Nomawizo, Tel: 082 3544275, Fax:	Registered	16/Jul/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
026-977	Building Blocks of Sacrifice	1509 Stilwaney Crescent, Bellville South, 7530, A C Daniel, Tel: 021 9513868, Fax: 021 9518501	Registered	16/Jul/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
026-987	The Witness Church of Christ in SA	2083 New Crossroads, Mzamomhle T/S, Burgersdorp, 9744, F Z Feni, Tel: 072 3129048, Fax:	Registered	16/Jul/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
027-035	Wes Kaap Ubuntu Farmers Union	95 Voortrekker Street, Malmesbury, 7300, F K Naude, Tel: 022 4822380, Fax: 022 4822381	Registered	16/Jul/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Economic Development, Programs and services to improve economic infrastructure and capacity; includes building of infrastructure like roads, financial services such as credit and savings associations, entrepreneurial programs, technical and managerial consulting & rural devel
027-042	Porterville Christian Family Church	31 Park Street, Porterville, 6810, A J de Jager, Tel: 022 931 2099, Fax: 022 9312099	Registered	16/Jul/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
027-076	Nkosi Sikelela School	10 Murray Street, Aliwal North, 9750, M Nel, Tel: 082 6883850, Fax:	Registered	16/Jul/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
027-083	AGS Eersterivier Welfare Department	Cnr of Strand and Station Road, Eesterivier, 7100, A Jaftha, Tel: 021 9044094, Fax: 021 9044191	Registered	16/Jul/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
027-084	Association for Educational Transformation	5 Long Street, Mowbray, 7700, R Rosenthal, Tel: 021 6868565, Fax: 021 6852501	Registered	16/Jul/2003	Sports, Sports, Provision of amateur sport, training, physical fitness, and sport competition services and events; includes fitness and wellness centers
027-099	Ansarul Fuqaraa	11 Tanner Avenue, Crawford, 7766, Ismail Noordien, Tel: 021 6974302, Fax: 021 6974302	Registered	16/Jul/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
027-100	The Franschhoek Conservation Trust	2 Huguenot Road, Franschhoek, 7690, R Rosenthal, Tel: 021 8762691, Fax: 021 8762691	Registered	16/Jul/2003	Environment, Natural resources conservation and protection, Conservation and preservation of natural resources, including land, water, energy and plant resources for the general use and enjoyment of the public
027-105	Calvary Chapel Cape Town	Disa Centre, 70 Orange Street, Cape Town, 8001, D Nikiforos, Tel: 021 4622574, Fax: 083 6683355	Registered	16/Jul/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
027-115	Nkosi' Nathi Community Education Development	8 Sisonke Street, Ekuphumleni, Khayelitsha, 7784, M S Mrubata, Tel: 021 3615449, Fax: 021 3615449	Registered	16/Jul/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
027-120	The Good Samaritan Welfare Organisation	Cnr Valda & Sunaga Street, Rusthof, Strand, 7140, Rev G S Scheffes, Tel: 021 8455222, Fax:	Registered	17/Jul/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
027-170	Masibambane Womens Organisation	N Y 11 0 31, Gugulethu, Cape Town, 7750, NM Masango, Tel: 021 6331065, Fax:	Registered	17/Jul/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
027-204	Ikhaya Labantwana Creche	Dassie Weg 8th Avenuei Bhongolethu Woonburrt, Oudtshoorn, 6620, B A Grootboom, Tel: 044 2740165, Fax:	Registered	17/Jul/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
027-209	Emmanuel Creche	16 Nkqubela Street, Kwanokuthula, Plettenberg Bay, 6600, B N Kova, Tel: 044 5335950, Fax:	Registered	17/Jul/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
027-212	Elyon Community Development	c/o Jeanette and Lee Street, Brackenfell, 7560, Siebert Jacob Neethling, Tel: 021 9816969, Fax: 021 9816969	Registered	17/Jul/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
027-224	Reptile Conservation	84 Third Avenue, Fairways, 7800, Hylton Arnolds, Tel: 021 7058174, Fax:	Registered	17/Jul/2003	Animal Protection, Wildlife preservation and protection, Wildlife preservation and protection; includes sanctuaries and refuges
027-226	Mbekweni Social Development Forum	102 Maaikane Street, Simanyene Business Centre, Mbekweni Township, Paarl, 7626, B M Batembu, Tel: 021 8681453, Fax: 021 8681748	Registered	17/Jul/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being



## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
027-244	Try Again Educare Centre	1663 Sagwityi Street, Philippi, 7781, Nofrist Kutuka, Tel: 021 3726600, Fax:	Registered	23/Jul/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
027-255	Glorious City Challenge	3 Shalom Court, Liberty Street, Southfield, 7780, Mxolisi Nganda, Tel: 021 7068836, Fax:	Registered	23/Jul/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
027-271	High Street Theatre	c.o Loubser & Du Plessis, 3 High Street, Bellville, 7530, L J van Zyl, Tel: 021 9149160*, Fax: 021 9141940	Registered	23/Jul/2003	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
027-277	Joubertskloof Ondersteuning Group	Joubertskloof Community Hall, Welgemeend Pre Primary School, Joubertskloof, Malmesbury, 7299, D Simons, Tel: 022 4873142, Fax: 022 4871153	Registered	23/Jul/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
027-322	Step By Step Pre-School	Plot no 50555, Mpangela Street, Khayelitsha, 7784, Michael Benu, Tel: 021 3874999, Fax: 021 3611668	Registered	31/Jul/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
027-329	Kooh-Rooh-Kooh Development	16 Brecherweg, Steinkopf, Namaqaland, 8244, A N Cloete, Tel: , Fax: 027 7218325	Registered	31/Jul/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
027-332	Tygerbeer Stigting Trust	Department of Social Work, Tyerberg Academic Hospital, Tygerburg, 7505, CC Marais, Tel: 021 9384164, Fax: 021 9384473	Registered	31/Jul/2003	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
027-371	Dusk to Dawn Haven	127 Christian Street, Ravensmead, 7493, M Hoorn, Tel: 021 9315464, Fax: 082 8980474	Registered	31/Jul/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
027-378	Swellendam Vigs Aksie	Swellendam Municipality, Swellendam, 6740, M J Hoffman, Tel: 028 5143864, Fax: 028 5142995	Registered	31/Jul/2003	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
027-401	The Tobacco Institute of South Africa	Unit 102 Sovereign Quay, Above Foyera, cnr Somerset Road and Liddle Street, Cape Town, 8002, Z.F. Van Der Merwe, Tel: 021 4210011, Fax: 021 4210013	Registered	31/Jul/2003	Business and Professional Associations, Unions, Professional associations, Organizations promoting, regulating, and protecting professional interests e.g.. bar association, medical association
027-402	Nolubabalo Pre School	C 469A Site C, Khayelitsha, 7784, T B Bottomani, Tel: 021 3871315, Fax: 083 5531494	Registered	31/Jul/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
027-409	Port Nolloth Youth Forum: Education and Training Unit	662 Butler Street, Nollothville, Port Nolloth, 8280, NJ Sigamu, Tel: 027 8517469, Fax: 027 8517469	Registered	31/Jul/2003	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
027-414	Isibane Sethu	5872 Ngqabe Road, Philippi East, 7785, M Foster, Tel: 021 3722611, Fax: 021 6387661	Registered	31/Jul/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
027-416	Health, Empowerment, Social Development and Awareness Group	St Andrews Church, Plato Street 1 Eureka Estate, Elsies River, 7490, JM Small, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	31/Jul/2003	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
027-429	Oscar Mpete Peace Organisation	64 Mozart Street, Delft South, 7100, M B Mguga, Tel: 072 2160042, Fax:	Registered	20/Aug/2003	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
027-432	Stellenbosch Trust	Murray Straat 12, Stellenbosch, 7600, M H Visser, Tel: 021 8084645, Fax: 021 8083026	Registered	25/Aug/2003	Higher Education (university level), Higher education, Higher learning, providing academic degrees; includes universities, business management schools; law schools; medical schools

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
027-436	Sojourner: Health, Advocacy, Development and Education	111 Chamberlain Street, Woodstock, 7925, G J Andrews, Tel: 021 4475554, Fax: 021 4480779	Registered	25/Aug/2003	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
027-471	Lisa Educare Centre	21262 Lawu Street, Bloekombos, Kraaifontein, 7570, E Noto, Tel: 072 2304122, Fax:	Registered	26/Aug/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
027-478	SALT (Sharing Abundant Life Together)	cnr Wood & North Roads, Table View, Cape Town, 7439, J Render, Tel: 021 5573948, Fax: 021 5578838	Registered	26/Aug/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
027-833	Siyakha Community Project Trust	14 Silimela Street, Luyoloville, Gugulethu, 7750, Wendy Hlazo, Tel: 021 6379229, Fax: 021 3863985	Registered	17/Sep/2003	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
029-171	Thlokomelo Educare Centre	4367 Somtsewu Crescent, Old Croosroads, Cape Town, 7750, MN Kumalo, Tel: 837561068, Fax:	Registered	11/May/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
029-349	TAC Treatment Project	34 Main Road 1 Muizenberg, Cape Town, , P Grebe, Tel: 021 788 3507, Fax: 021 788 3726	Registered	17/Oct/2003	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
030-036	Joshua Children's Mission	No 5 Greyton Road, Bergvliet, Cape Town, 7945, Greg Karstein, Tel: 021 7125791, Fax: 021 712 5791	Registered	21/Nov/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
030-039	Christ The King- HIV Childrens Home	# 18 Mornay Road Ravensmead Parow, Cape Town, 7500, Kathryn Tychsen, Tel: 021-9315985, Fax: 021 931 5985	Registered	12/Apr/2003	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
031-208	Nceduluntu Educare Centre	23207 Mandela Park, Khayelitsha, 7784, A May, Tel: 213671273, Fax:	Registered	9/Feb/2004	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
031-209	Riversdale Multi-Purpose Centre	Vah DenBerg Street, Riversdale, 6670, Stanley Julius, Tel: 028 7132418, Fax: 287133146	Registered	9/Feb/2004	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
027-535	Friends of Hout Bay Museum	Andrews Road, Houtbay, 7806, P A Harper, Tel: 021 7903709, Fax: 021 7903270	Registered	29/Aug/2003	Culture and Arts, Museums, General and specialized museums covering art, history, sciences, technology, culture
027-537	Binqelani-Phezulu Boomama	Zone 5-34, Langa, Langa, 7455, TT Jack, Tel: 021 6952521, Fax:	Registered	29/Aug/2003	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
027-541	The Career Practice	57 Dagbreek Street, Sybrand Park, Mowbray, Cape Town, 7700, J Falken, Tel: 021 6965418, Fax: 021 7037927	Registered	29/Aug/2003	Other Education, Vocational/technical schools, Technical and vocational training specifically geared towards gaining employment; includes trade schools; paralegal training, secretarial schools
027-551	Uvuyo Lwethu Educare Centre	67 Omsambeet Street, Delft South, 7140, S Sanda, Tel: 084 7321696, Fax:	Registered	29/Aug/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
027-577	HERS-SA	Rouwkoop House, 46 Rouwkoop Street, Rondebosch, 7700, D J Simons, Tel: 021 6865070, Fax: 021 6897465	Registered	9/Jan/2003	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
027-586	People Opposed to Racism and Injustice	3920 Ruth First Street, Avile Park, Vredendal, 8160, M Z Ishayela, Tel: 084 3365602, Fax:	Registered	9/Jan/2003	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Civil rights associations, Organizations that work to protect or preserve individual civil liberties and human rights

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
027-592	A Present Help Organisation	No 10 Dandelion Way Eagle Park, Pelican Park, 7941, C Thevar, Tel: 021 3962083, Fax:	Registered	9/Jan/2003	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
027-602	Grandwest Cape Culture and Heritage Foundation	1 Vanguard Drive, Goodwood, 7460, J Fraser, Tel: 021 5057777, Fax: 021 5341278	Registered	9/Jan/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
027-611	Izivunguvungu - the Mediterranean Shipping Company's Foundation for youth	c/o The Sailing Centre, Simon's Twon Naval Base, Simon's Town, 7975, I Ainslie, Tel: 021 7865544, Fax: 021 4484833	Registered	9/Jan/2003	Other Education, Vocational/technical schools, Technical and vocational training specifically geared towards gaining employment; includes trade schools; paralegal training, secretarial schools
027-629	Zisimpilo Health Care	13056 Londa Street, Wallacedene, Kraaifontein, 7570, N N Madikane, Tel: 083 4269315, Fax:	Registered	9/Nov/2003	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
027-633	Association for the Promotion of African Unity	88 Upper Queens Road, Walmer Estate, Cape Town, 7925, Larry Bolima, Tel: 082 6929206, Fax:	Registered	21/Aug/2003	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Civic associations, Programs and services to encourage and spread civic mindedness
027-640	Narrow Gate Ministries	Coronation Road, Usasazo School, Maitland, Cape Town, 7405, Jean Oba, Tel: 021 5939236, Fax:	Registered	9/Nov/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
027-669	Inga Educare Centre	Zone 7, no 32, Langa Township, 7455, Siphokwana, Tel: 021 6953989, Fax:	Registered	9/Nov/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
027-717	Atlantis Economic Development Trust	Charel Uys & Ivin Hampshire Roads, Atlantis Industria, 7349, Q J Pick, Tel: 021 5772933/4/6, Fax: 021 5772939	Registered	16/Sep/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
027-721	Prison Broadcasting Network	Pollsmoor Prison, Medium A (Juvenile) Prison Hospital Sec, Steenberg, Cape Town, 7966, M Boaden, Tel: 021 7010163, Fax: 021 7010163	Registered	16/Sep/2003	Law and Legal Services, Rehabilitation of offenders, Programs and services to reintegrate offenders; includes half way houses, probation and parole programs, prison alternatives
027-735	Napier Gesondheid en Welsyn Komitee	Smythestraat 8, Napier, 7270, J October, Tel: 028 4233581, Fax: 028 4233867	Registered	16/Sep/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
027-849	Vice-Province of Southern Africa of the Capuchin Franciscan Order	32 4th Street, Welcome Estate, 7764, S J Cahill, Tel: 021 6730026, Fax: 021 6370014	Registered	17/Sep/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
027-867	Twinkle Star Kleuterskool	Burdenstreet, Port Nolloth, 8280, N Clark, Tel: 027 8518605, Fax: 027 8518605	Registered	17/Sep/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
027-899	Die Stellenbosch Trust	Murray Straat 12, Stellenbosch, 7600, DS Uys, Tel: 021 8084645, Fax: 021 8083026	Registered	17/Sep/2003	Higher Education (university level), Higher education, Higher learning, providing academic degrees; includes universities, business management schools; law schools; medical schools
027-918	The Comtech Trust	Glenjay Farm, Gustrouw Road, Gordon's Bay, 7150, JF Seldon, Tel: 021 8561886, Fax:	Registered	17/Sep/2003	Other Education, Vocational/technical schools, Technical and vocational training specifically geared towards gaining employment; includes trade schools; paralegal training, secretarial schools
027-929	The Samaritan	2 Heron Street, Devon Park, Eerste Rivier, 7100, M P Bailey, Tel: 021 9020946, Fax: 021 9020946	Registered	17/Sep/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
027-934	The Mickelfield School Association	81 Sandown Road, Rondebosch, 7700, G S Palsler, Tel: 021 6856494, Fax: 021 6856494	Registered	19/Sep/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
027-936	Langa Heritage Foundation	Former Pass Court Building, Cnr Lerolith Ave & Washington Street, Cape Town, 7455, T Noluthungu, Tel: 021 4002099, Fax: 021 4254448	Registered	17/Sep/2003	Culture and Arts, Historical, literacy and humanistic societies, Promotion and appreciation of the humanities, preservation of historical and cultural artifacts, commemoration of historical events; includes historical societies, poetry and literary societies, language associations, reading promotion, war memorials, com
027-937	Kroarta	Riebeeck Square, Cape Town, 8001, S Salie, Tel: 021 4236939, Fax:	Registered	28/Aug/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Economic Development, Programs and services to improve economic infrastructure and capacity; includes building of infrastructure like roads, financial services such as credit and savings associations, entrepreneurial programs, technical and managerial consulting & rural devel
027-959	African Wind Energy Association (AFRIWEA)	P O Box 313, Darling, 7345, E Schutze, Tel: 022 4923095, Fax: 022 4923095	Registered	19/Sep/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Economic Development, Programs and services to improve economic infrastructure and capacity; includes building of infrastructure like roads, financial services such as credit and savings associations, entrepreneurial programs, technical and managerial consulting & rural devel
027-969	Friends of the Cape Town Central Library	3rd Floor, City Hall, Darling Street, Cape Town, 8001, Marcia Raymond, Tel: 021 7979031, Fax: 021 4615732	Registered	19/Sep/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
028-020	The Primary Immunodeficiency Network of South Africa (Pinsa)	Suite 61, Rondebosch, Cape Town, 7701, J Rosario, Tel: 082 3654663, Fax:	Registered	13/Nov/2003	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
028-041	The Vipassana Association of South Africa Trust	10 Dawlish Court, Hall Road, Seapoint, Cape Town, 8005, AD Mather, Tel: 021 4332273, Fax: 021 7801081	Registered	29/Sep/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
028-051	The King's School, Kirstenhof	Main Road 258, Retreat, 7945, G A Stead, Tel: 021 7157933, Fax: 021 7132355	Registered	29/Sep/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
028-066	Kideo Kids Educare	15315 Galanga Streetm Bloedombos, Kraaifontein, 7570, Elizabeth Fihlani, Tel: 021 9871248, Fax:	Registered	29/Sep/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
028-110	Avonwood uBuntu Organisation Since 1996	No 8 Elizabeth Court, Cleridon Street, Parrowvalley, 7500, A Lottering, Tel: 021 9332755, Fax:	Registered	10/Jan/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
028-126	Monwabisi Pre-School	Cnr Birghton & Mendi Avenue, Langa, 7455, Mbulelo Mtini, Tel: 021 6941835, Fax: 021 6941835	Registered	10/Jan/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
028-136	De Rust Futura	De Rust, Grabouw, 7160, P F Cluver, Tel: 021 8561886, Fax: 021 8561886	Registered	10/Jan/2003	Housing, Housing assistance, Organizations providing housing search, legal services and related assistance
028-173	Ibhongo Lethu	25 Tamrisk Street, Delft South, 7140, P Michaels, Tel: 021 9551328, Fax:	Registered	10/Jan/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
028-199	Sainsbury Management Fellows Society (SA)	Saili 46 Rouwkoop Road, Rondebosch East, 7700, MW Mustapha, Tel: 021 6962152, Fax: 021 6962152	Registered	10/Jan/2003	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
028-223	Nosiseko Educare Centre	B1736 White City, Hlati Street, Nyanga East, 7755, W Maseti, Tel: 021 3864115, Fax:	Registered	10/Aug/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
028-227	Kunjalo Reach Out and Touch	23 Valley Crescent, Colorado Park, Mitchells Plain, 7785, EA Niekerk, Tel: 021 3725535, Fax:	Registered	10/Aug/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
028-238	Philasande Support Group	23-391 P Kgosane Street, Mandela Park, Khayelitsha, 7784, M N Dluwane, Tel: 021 3672461, Fax: 083 2982891	Registered	10/Aug/2003	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped



## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
028-253	South African Medical Students' Association	2005 2nd Floor, Tygerberg Student Centre, Franck Van Zijl, Tygerberg, 7505, C Kritzinger, Tel: 083 4696337, Fax: 021 8874947	Registered	10/Aug/2003	Business and Professional Associations, Unions, Professional associations, Organizations promoting, regulating, and protecting professional interests e.g.. bar association, medical association
028-256	Soil for Life	c/o Waldorf School, Spaanschemat River Road Constantia, Cape Town, 7800, P A Featherstone, Tel: 021 7944982, Fax: 021 7944982	Registered	10/Aug/2003	Housing, Housing assistance, Organizations providing housing search, legal services and related assistance
028-266	Rock Community Care	262 Main Road, Paarl, 7646, JF Cerfonteyn, Tel: 021 8727935, Fax: 021 8720836	Registered	10/Aug/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
028-267	Yabonga Childrens Project	2 Main Road, Wynberg, 7800, U Robertson, Tel: 021 7612940, Fax: 021 7613407	Registered	10/Aug/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
028-285	Investec Asset Management Community Fund	36 Hans Strijdom Avenue, Forshore, Cape Town, 8001, D Ferrini, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	10/Aug/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
028-290	The Institute for Leadership and Education Trust	c/o Pierre Nieuwoudt Ottorneys, 1Lyle Road, Rondebosch, 7700, P Nieuwoudt, Tel: 021 6857708, Fax: 021 6856478	Registered	10/Aug/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
028-294	Masiphuhlisane Computer Centre Project	3 Njamini Avenue, Middelburg, 5900, Mlungisi Maki, Tel: 083 4207858, Fax:	Registered	10/Aug/2003	Other Education, Vocational/technical schools, Technical and vocational training specifically geared towards gaining employment; includes trade schools; paralegal training, secretarial schools
028-305	The Foundation for Church-Led Restitution	c.o CPM Management Services, The Avenues, Suite 3 - C1, Parklands Main Road, Parklands, Table View, 7441, Ulrick Strandsvik, Tel: 021 5566781, Fax:	Registered	10/Aug/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
028-310	Southern Africa Environment Project-South Africa	10 Surbiton Road, Rose Bank, 7700, L J Keen, Tel: 021 6892020, Fax: 021 6892020	Registered	10/Aug/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Economic Development, Programs and services to improve economic infrastructure and capacity; includes building of infrastructure like roads, financial services such as credit and savings associations, entrepreneurial programs, technical and managerial consulting & rural development
028-343	Rosie-Land Educare	Clarke Primary School, Melton Road, Clarkes East, Elsies River, 7490, R Maits, Tel: 219336047, Fax: 021 9314387	Registered	10/Aug/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
028-366	Scottsdale Wheel Campaigners	11 Ceresa Couth, Northpine, Brackenfell, 7560, M A August, Tel: 083 719-0413, Fax:	Registered	10/Aug/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
028-374	Cape Higher Education Consortium	46 Rouwkoop Road, Rondebosch, 7700, JV Leatt, Tel: 216865070, Fax: 021 6897465	Registered	10/Mar/2003	Higher Education (university level), Higher education, Higher learning, providing academic degrees; includes universities, business management schools; law schools; medical schools
028-375	Nursing Atlantic Homecare	16 Argyle Road, Camps Bay, 8005, J Y U Fitzmaurice, Tel: 214383138, Fax: 021 4383138	Registered	10/Mar/2003	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
028-386	The Book Development Foundation	62 Queen Victoria Street, Cape Town, 8018, E D Anderson, Tel: 214232669, Fax: 012 4241484	Registered	10/Aug/2003	Culture and Arts, Historical, literacy and humanistic societies, Promotion and appreciation of the humanities, preservation of historical and cultural artifacts, commemoration of historical events; includes historical societies, poetry and literary societies, language associations, reading promotion, war memorials, com
028-398	The Ort-Tech Trust	27th Floor, 1 Thibault Square, Cape Town, 8001, D Susman, Tel: 214054067, Fax: 021 4054140	Registered	10/Aug/2003	Other Education, Vocational/technical schools, Technical and vocational training specifically geared towards gaining employment; includes trade schools; paralegal training, secretarial schools
028-501	Standfontein Training and Development Centre	33 Capri Way San Remo, Strandfontein, 7798, L Williams, Tel: 213936950, Fax:	Registered	10/Aug/2003	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
028-507	Entrepreneurship Development Support Centre	E41 Acacia Park, Good Wood, 7460, L Sigwela, Tel: 214033616, Fax: 021 4033614	Registered	26/Nov/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Economic Development, Programs and services to improve economic infrastructure and capacity; includes building of infrastructure like roads, financial services such as credit and savings associations, entrepreneurial programs, technical and managerial consulting & rural devel
028-517	Hanover Park Advice Office	Civic Road,, Hanover Park, 7764, James Frycle, Tel: 021 6910758, Fax: 021 6910758	Registered	10/Aug/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
028-544	The Al-Noor Orphanage Trust	135 A Victoria Road,, Woodstock, 7925, A F Euyegue, Tel: 214472113, Fax: 021 4472985	Registered	15/Aug/2003	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
028-545	Nazarite Trust	94 Princess Alice Avenue, Ysterplaat, Cape Town, 7405, JC Botha, Tel: 722994957, Fax:	Registered	10/Aug/2003	Law and Legal Services, Rehabilitation of offenders, Programs and services to reintegrate offenders; includes half way houses, probation and parole programs, prison alternatives
028-546	Good Samaritan	26 Bennie Str, Langa, 7455, T I Jikeka, Tel: 216943896, Fax:	Registered	10/Aug/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
028-576	One Love Streetchildrens Project	3rd Floor, Bible House, 38 Shortmarket Street, Capetown, 8001, Susan Rabinolditz, Tel: 826543826, Fax: 021 4382614	Registered	10/Aug/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
028-594	Western Province Preparatory School	49 Newlands Road, Claremont, 7708, S R Cooper, Tel: 217618074, Fax: 021 7626120	Registered	10/Aug/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
028-602	Sakha Isizwe Anti Poverty Community Development Organisation	22793 Christmas Tinto Street, Emakhaya T/S, Khayelitsha, 7784, Lungile Gwegwana, Tel: 021-3670577, Fax:	Registered	10/Sep/2003	Employment and training, Vocational rehabilitation and sheltered workshops, Organizations that promote self sufficiency and income generation through job training and employment

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
028-637	AfriOceans Conversation Alliance	40 Echo Road, Fishhoek, 7975, Lesley Rochat, Tel: 021 7827590, Fax: 021 7827590	Registered	10/Sep/2003	Environment, Natural resources conservation and protection, Conservation and preservation of natural resources, including land, water, energy and plant resources for the general use and enjoyment of the public
028-670	Vredenburg Women's Upliftment Project	No 11 Koper Straat, Ongesien, 7380, F N Dada, Tel: 227133212, Fax: 021 9096250	Registered	21/Oct/2003	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
028-684	Disneyland Educare, Pre-School and Aftercare Centre	66 Bonaventura Avenue, Avondale, Atlantis, 7349, D Dampies, Tel: 021 5720222, Fax: 021 5720222	Registered	10/Aug/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
028-690	All Nations Assembly of Christ Ministries	D318 Lweni Crescent, Khayelitsha, 7784, M N Sotashe, Tel: 021 364-0724, Fax:	Registered	10/Oct/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
028-695	Mamelani Projects	208 West Side Studios, Bloem Street, Cape Town, 8001, Gary Tanur, Tel: 021-4225799, Fax:	Registered	10/Oct/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
028-723	Joshua Generation Worship Centre	Eerste River Shopping Centre, Forest Drive, Eeste River, 7100, M Benson, Tel: 021 9020908, Fax: 021 9020908	Registered	17/Oct/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
028-742	Luthando Educare	F F 115 Gaqa Street, Twon Two, Khayelitsha, 7784, C Mlumbi, Tel: 123645077, Fax:	Registered	17/Oct/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
028-745	Delft Senior Community Workers Committee	24 Inkbloem Singel, Roosendal, Delft, 7100, C May, Tel: 219564961, Fax:	Registered	17/Oct/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
028-758	Workers World Media Productions	Community House, 41 Salt River Road, Salt River, 7925, Marthinus Jansen, Tel: 021 4471677, Fax: 021 4479244	Registered	17/Oct/2003	Culture and Arts, Media and communications, Production and dissemination of information and communication, includes radio and TV stations, publishing of books, journals, newspapers, and newsletters, film production, libraries
028-765	Masizingise Women Organisation	2305 Mnyamanzi Street, Phillipi, Cape Town, 7785, Nomapha Dingaana, Tel: 021-374 1576, Fax:	Registered	17/Oct/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
028-766	HDI Support	7 Transvaal Street, Paarden Eiland, 7405, Gerhard Richard Louw, Tel: 021-5114153, Fax: 021 5103422	Registered	17/Oct/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
028-783	Kopanang Youth Club	Magatle Village Mapatjakeng next to Tubake High School, P O Gompies, 631, Wison Mosehla, Tel: 072 2559431, Fax:	Registered	17/Oct/2003	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
028-795	Association for the Sensory Disabled	17 Theron Street, Langrug, Worcester, 6850, K V Kelly, Tel: 023 3426618, Fax: 023 3428295	Registered	29/Sep/2003	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
028-811	Cape Town Progressive Jewish Congregation	5 Salisbury Road, Wynberg, 7806, C Saxe, Tel: 217621745, Fax: 021 7978309	Registered	17/Oct/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
028-819	HIV/AIDS and Environmental Partnership (HAEP)	Carlton Place, Rosmead Avenue, n03 Carlton Court, Kenilworth, 7745, V Buka, Tel: 083 464 6166, Fax:	Registered	17/Oct/2003	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
028-836	AFM Lwandle Welfare Department	19027 Siyabonga Street, Lwandle, Strand, 7140, N Mxokozeli, Tel: 218459909, Fax: 218459909	Registered	17/Oct/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
028-849	Palesa National Road Safety Project	C188 Velani Crescent, Khayelitsha, 7784, NP Mpeqeka, Tel: 021 3611668, Fax: 021 3611668	Registered	17/Oct/2003	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
028-875	Ma'roof Islamic Centre	40 Tarentaal Way1 Bridgetown, Atlone, 7764, N Fisher, Tel: 021 638 6717, Fax: 021 633 9808	Registered	17/Oct/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
028-876	Kekkel en Kraai Pre-Primere Skool	Anderson Straat 221 Borchardsi . George, 6529, J Muller, Tel: 837519884, Fax:	Registered	17/Oct/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
028-877	Jesus Pentecostal Mission	12 Collen Court, Maneberg, 7764, Krisna Moodaley, Tel: 021 6914599, Fax:	Registered	17/Oct/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
028-933	Agency for Community Development	Q555 Site B, Khayelitsha, 7784, Nontsomi Mayika, Tel: 021-3619196, Fax:	Registered	21/Oct/2003	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
028-935	Masikhule Fostering Home Care	315 Makholwa Street New Crossroads, Gugulethu, 7750, N E Boto, Tel: 213850938, Fax:	Registered	10/Oct/2003	Emergency and Relief, Temporary shelters, Organisations providing temporary shelters to the homeless, includes travelers aid, and temporary housing
028-942	South African Deaf Sports Federation	1 Chamaine Close1 De Tyger, Parow, 7500, S Maloka, Tel: , Fax: 021 939 3682	Registered	21/Oct/2003	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
028-960	Cape Town Young Men`s Christian Association, Louis Botha House	Burnan Road, Obeservatory, 7925, D R Sparks, Tel: 214476217, Fax:	Registered	21/Oct/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
028-973	Zizandla Buthisizwe Zethu	148 Diaza Road, Phillipi, 7785, Z C Mkefa, Tel: 213743463, Fax: 021 3741396	Registered	21/Oct/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
028-976	Bethesda Hout Bay	St .Simon Church Karbonkel Road, Hout bay, 7806, J Daries, Tel: 217907037, Fax:	Registered	21/Oct/2003	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
028-993	Lotus River Sport and Recreation Council	John Eugene Lewin,c/o League of Freinds of the Blind 94 Corner of Klip and First Roads, Grassy Park, 7941, JE Lewin, Tel: 217068976, Fax:	Registered	21/Oct/2003	Recreation and social clubs, Recreation and social clubs, Provision of recreational facilities and services to individuals and communities; includes playground associations, country clubs, men's and women's clubs, touring clubs and leisure clubs
028-997	Bontehewel Resource Training Centre	Central Park Primary School Juniper Str, Bonteheuwel, Cape Town, 7764, Sarah Arendse, Tel: 021-6947872, Fax: 215523931	Registered	21/Oct/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
029-010	Prins Albert Sentrum vir Bejaardes/Gestremdes	Buitekantstaat, Prince Albert, 6930, C Afrika, Tel: 235411258, Fax: 023 5411483	Registered	28/Oct/2003	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
029-019	Kingdom Faith Family Church	Woodbridge Union Road, Milnerton, Capetown, 7441, N Bloch, Tel: 021 551 1755, Fax: 021 5589827	Registered	28/Oct/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
029-025	Open Hands Community Organisation	34 Peach Close, Westidge, Mitchell's Plain, 7785, HD Hendricks, Tel: 213745776, Fax:	Registered	28/Oct/2003	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
029-038	The Montagu Nature Garden Association	Van Riebeeck Street, Montagu, 6720, G J English, Tel: 236142165, Fax: 236142165	Registered	28/Oct/2003	Environment, Environment beautification and open spaces, botanical gardens, arboreta, horticultural programs and landscape services; includes organizations promoting antilitter campaigns, programs to preserve the parks, green spaces in urban or rural areas, and city and highway beautification programs

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
029-082	Madrassa Tud Ta Quaddoem (School of Advancement)	52 Park Avenue Mitchell's Plain, Westridge, 7802, S Carolus, Tel: 021 371 1914, Fax: 021 3713217	Registered	28/Oct/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
029-092	The SHG Educational Trust	5 St, Georges Mall, Cape Town, 8000, P C Faber, Tel: 214102500, Fax: 021 410 2555	Registered	29/Dec/2003	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Grantmaking foundations, Private foundations, including corporate foundations, community foundations and independent public-law foundations
029-095	Alpha and Omega Christian Fellowship	43 A Ringwood Drive Pinelands, Cape Town, 7405, A S Kyriacou, Tel: 215317692, Fax: 021 531 8291	Registered	11/May/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
029-096	Speelkring Inclusive Pre-Primary Day and Aftercare Centre	Corner of Speler & Dahlia Street Idas- Valley , Stellenbosch, 7600, R van Rensburg, Tel: 218875292, Fax:	Registered	11/May/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
029-098	Nala - Partners for Entrepreneurship	92 Highway Road, Fish Hoek, 7975, J Willand, Tel: 021 784 1200, Fax: 021 4218335	Registered	11/May/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Economic Development, Programs and services to improve economic infrastructure and capacity; includes building of infrastructure like roads, financial services such as credit and savings associations, entrepreneurial programs, technical and managerial consulting & rural devel
029-099	New Pentecostal Christ Zion Church	No 32 Esiyahala Phillippi, Cape Town, 7755, P M Jim, Tel: 216921814, Fax:	Registered	11/May/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
029-114	Juantelle Cowdrey Fund	16 High Street, Eversdal Heights, Durbanville, 7550, GH Coetzee, Tel: 219767032, Fax: 021 9767361	Registered	11/May/2003	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
029-116	Claremont Homeless Ministry	82 Belvedere Road, Claremont, 7708, CA Lewis, Tel: 216834945, Fax: 021 6743019	Registered	11/May/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals



## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
029-119	Belhar Community Health Forum	7 Acacia Circle, Belhar, 7493, A Lennet, Tel: 219526320, Fax: 021 9592689	Registered	18/Nov/2003	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
029-122	Bowls Southern Cape	1st Blaize, Bruns Road, Mossel Bay, 6500, J Conradie, Tel: 446952480, Fax: 044 6952480	Registered	11/May/2003	Sports, Sports, Provision of amateur sport, training, physical fitness, and sport competition services and events; includes fitness and wellness centers
029-136	Siyazama Creche	7 Ngqabe Street, Joe Slovo Park, Milnerton, 7441, Bulelwa, Tel: 021- 551 8625, Fax:	Registered	11/May/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
029-137	Drug-Free Helderberg	4 Island Road, Somerset West, 7129, Christine Otto, Tel: 021-8514130, Fax: 021 8528513	Registered	11/May/2003	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
029-138	South Cape Centre For Youth Development and Training	41 Adderley Street,, Oudtshoorn, 6620, Shirley Johnson, Tel: 044 2722110, Fax: 044 2792463	Registered	11/May/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
029-185	The Nceduluntu Sanctuary Trust	c/o Fairheads Int. Trust Comp. (SA) LTD, 15th Floor, 2Long Street, Cape Town, 8001, RJ Judge, Tel: 214107800, Fax: 021 4192075	Registered	11/May/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
029-187	Change Moves	10 Merrick Street, Observatory, Cape Town, 7925, M Abrams, Tel: 214472851, Fax: 021 4472851	Registered	11/Jun/2003	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Civic associations, Programs and services to encourage and spread civic mindedness
029-188	Mbalentle Educare Centre	N Y 1 No 201, Gugulethu, 7750, ND Gobile, Tel: 216372770, Fax: 216376972	Registered	11/Jun/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
029-190	Young Lentegeur Arts & Cultural Entertainers	54 Pypie Street, Lentegeur,, Mitchells Plain, 7785, Aubrey Arendse, Tel: 021 3761011, Fax: 021 3924247	Registered	11/Jun/2003	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
029-201	Khanyisa Educare Centre	22 Falatsa Avenue Kwa- Mandlenkosi Location, Beaufort West, 6970, M Kedama, Tel: 234143088, Fax:	Registered	11/Dec/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
029-202	The Masizingise Organisation	2305 Mnyamanz Street Phillipi, Cape Town, 7785, Nomapha Dingaan, Tel: 021 3741576, Fax:	Registered	11/Dec/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
029-214	Buthisizwe Education and Development Fund Trust	Mezzanine Floor, Broadway Centre, Hertzog Boulevard, Capetown, 8001, LR Bielh, Tel: 214250094, Fax: 214250323	Registered	11/Dec/2003	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Grantmaking foundations, Private foundations, including corporate foundations, community foundations and independent public-law foundations
029-226	Sinethemba Cooking and Baking Project	63 Victoria Mxenge Crescent, Mandela Park, Khayelitsha, 7784, Mandipha Gqola, Tel: 021 3672315, Fax: 021 3674938	Registered	17/Oct/2003	Employment and training, Vocational rehabilitation and sheltered workshops, Organizations that promote self sufficiency and income generation through job training and employment
029-233	Care Bears en Jeug Diens Sentrum	223 Marine Drive Lovers Lane, Hawston, 7202, Denise Cupido, Tel: 028-3152122, Fax:	Registered	11/Dec/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
029-255	Nonzaliseko Educare Centre	No 857 Debza Street 1 , Phillipi Township, 7785, Evelyn Kambile, Tel: 021 3713642, Fax:	Registered	11/Nov/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
029-284	Narconon Cape Town	3 Parow Road, Maitland, 7405, Robert Van der Freust, Tel: 021-5106160, Fax: 021 511 3496	Registered	11/Nov/2003	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services

Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
029-307	Masithembane Educare	No 37022 Macassar, Khayelitsha, 7784, V Benga, Tel: 213653573, Fax:	Registered	13/Nov/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
029-311	Milnerton Hebrew Congregation	No 332 Location: Matlwangtlwang, Steynrus, 9515, Keith Rosen, Tel: 021-5524285, Fax:	Registered	13/Nov/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
029-316	The Medically Acquired HIV Institute	57 Farmers Village: Farmersfield Road, Edgemoed, 7441, C D Karabus, Tel: 215586769, Fax: 215586769	Registered	29/Dec/2003	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
029-363	Network For Arts and Culture South Africa	C/o Luinestone Road, Clarestone, 7708, Raymond Dube, Tel: 021 6740520, Fax: 021 674 0520	Registered	11/Nov/2003	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
029-369	Homeb Kleinbegin Community Garden Project	Vredefontein: Home B, Concordia, 8271, Frans Thuynsma, Tel: 027 7316587, Fax: 027 744 1350	Registered	11/Nov/2003	Employment and training, Vocational rehabilitation and sheltered workshops, Organizations that promote self sufficiency and income generation through job training and employment
029-395	The Sir Lowry's Pass Tourism and Business Development Trust	1st Floor, Block 3: AECI Office Park, Somerset West, 7130, BK Court, Tel: 218527434, Fax: 021 852 2690	Registered	11/Nov/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Economic Development, Programs and services to improve economic infrastructure and capacity; includes building of infrastructure like roads, financial services such as credit and savings associations, entrepreneurial programs, technical and managerial consulting & rural development
029-406	Notobile Home Educare	B461 Luleka Street, Khayalitsha, 7784, N M Nxala, Tel: 213612130, Fax:	Registered	11/Nov/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
029-439	The Impumelelo Innovations Award Trust	6 Spin Street, Cape Town, 8001, R Kadalie, Tel: 214613783, Fax: 214611340	Registered	11/Nov/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
029-474	African Disabled Refugees Organisation	38 Roseville Road, Claremont, Cape Town, 7708, Alan Kay, Tel: 021 6714357, Fax: 216714834	Registered	11/Dec/2003	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
029-476	Dignity for Abused Mothers Trust	28 9th Avenue, Fish Hoek, 7975, JJ Ferguson, Tel: 217824179, Fax: 021 7824179	Registered	11/Dec/2003	Law and Legal Services, Victim support, Services, counsel and advice to victims of crime
029-482	Nolwandle Educare Centre	Nolwane Educare Centre u190 Site B, Khayaletsha, 7784, Nosiphelo Kwaza, Tel: 021 3614097, Fax:	Registered	11/Dec/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
029-505	Hope-4-Kids	Elivira Preckli 17 Onslow Court, Luton Road , Diepriver, 7945, Elvira Preckl, Tel: 021-5568449, Fax: 021 556 2732	Registered	17/Nov/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
029-528	Siyakhathala Hospice	No 32 Frascis Crescent, Montana, 7490, Junior Mshumpela, Tel: 021 9347806, Fax:	Registered	13/Nov/2003	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped
029-536	96 Dreamshop Jive	22 Mount Clare Str, Rondebosch, 7700, N S Mnisi, Tel: 732205370, Fax:	Registered	17/Nov/2003	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
029-582	Nomzamo Educare Centre	C/o National Babitis Church Janjies Street Mbekweni, Paarl, 7626, P G Mgayi, Tel: 218683297, Fax: 021 868 3297	Registered	17/Nov/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
029-587	Valley Christian Church	No 3 Boeknhout Mews Boeknhout Drive , Milkwood Park, 7975, Minter Mackay, Tel: 021 7825518, Fax: 021 782 2881	Registered	17/Nov/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
029-601	The Music Therapy Community Clinic	D5 Plaza Place 5 Bouwer Road, Wynberg, 7800, Sunelle Fouche, Tel: 021 7971002, Fax: 021 797 1002	Registered	17/Nov/2003	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
029-608	Emthonjeni College of Arts, Music and Drama	C/o 31 John Str, Mowbray, 7705, L Sali, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	17/Nov/2003	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
029-649	Montagu Advice Office	Sultana Crescent M.A.G Building, Montagu, 6720, NB Adams, Tel: 236143477, Fax: 0236414 1175	Registered	18/Nov/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Economic Development, Programs and services to improve economic infrastructure and capacity; includes building of infrastructure like roads, financial services such as credit and savings associations, entrepreneurial programs, technical and managerial consulting & rural devel
029-651	Gantatelang Foreway Bricks Field Project	House No EE4441 Gantatelang- Dikweng, Kuruman, 8460, Modise J, Tel: 833883942, Fax:	Registered	18/Nov/2003	Employment and training, Vocational rehabilitation and sheltered workshops, Organizations that promote self sufficiency and income generation through job training and employment
029-669	H.O.P.E Project	5 Copper Crescent Vanguard Estate, Atlone, 7760, Abraham Hendricks, Tel: 021 6373399, Fax: 021 637 3399	Registered	18/Nov/2003	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
029-705	Masibambane Educare	5623 Solplaatjies Street, Weltevreden Valley North Mitchellsplain Depot, Samora Machell, 7785, N Mgoshelo, Tel: 721333999, Fax:	Registered	18/Nov/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
029-712	AGS Welsyn Vereniging Vredendal Noord	H/V. Dagama & Luckhoff Straat, Vredendal Noord, Vredendal, 8160, G Koopman, Tel: 272134711, Fax: 272133044	Registered	18/Nov/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
029-716	Ananda Kutir Education Foundation for Yoga and Ayurveda in South Africa	24 Sprigg Road, Rondebosch East, Cape Town, 7780, VR Wolf, Tel: 216961821, Fax: 216961821	Registered	18/Nov/2003	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
029-760	The Aligned Education Universitas	26 Hof Street, Riebeeck West, 7306, CW Lederle, Tel: 022 461 2425, Fax: 022 461 2122	Registered	18/Nov/2003	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
029-789	Santa Beaufort-Wes Tak	Napier Street 4, Newlands, Beaufort West, 6970, M J Louw, Tel: 234153399, Fax:	Registered	18/Nov/2003	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
029-807	Kolping Society of South Africa	9 Biccard Street, Durbanville, 7550, R A Pasensie, Tel: 219759722, Fax: 219759723	Registered	18/Nov/2003	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
029-811	Monwabisi Educare Centre	C Block Ntshamba Street African Ethiopian Baptist Church, Mbekweni, 7626, N C Raleni, Tel: 218680633, Fax:	Registered	18/Nov/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
029-836	Netreg Islamic Society	The Mosque Cnr. Netreg & Onderbas Roads, Netreg, Atlone, 7764, Faaik Galant, Tel: 021 6945963, Fax: 021 694 4509	Registered	18/Nov/2003	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Ethnic associations, Organizations that promote the interests of, or provide services to, members belonging to a specific ethnic heritage
029-838	Thanduluntu Educare Centre	45-046 Yena Street Macassar, Khayalitsha, 7784, Nozakhe Dotwana, Tel: 848332326, Fax:	Registered	26/Nov/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
029-845	Masiphile Bafazi Partnership Against Aids	2 Khanyeni Close Sakhumzi Villas, Gugulethu, 7750, Vike Dideka, Tel: 021- 633 9933, Fax: 021 940 3470	Registered	26/Nov/2003	Employment and training, Vocational rehabilitation and sheltered workshops, Organizations that promote self sufficiency and income generation through job training and employment
029-874	Alpha and Omega Soup Kitchen	224 Kilimanjaro Street New Tafelsig, Mitchells Plain, 7785, S Fray, Tel: 213921890, Fax:	Registered	26/Nov/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
029-880	People Openly Nurturing Divine Opportunity Childrens' Village Trust	Stone House1 Darling Street, McGregor, 6708, RJ Verrall, Tel: 236251976, Fax: 023 625 1907	Registered	26/Nov/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
029-889	Zamukhanyo Educare	163 Block 1, Browns Farm, Philippi, 7785, S Tebeka, Tel: 833564379, Fax:	Registered	26/Nov/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
029-898	Christ Assembly Church of God of South Africa	43 Melkhout Street, Bonteheuwel, 7764, Frank Langeveldt, Tel: 021 694 8074, Fax:	Registered	26/Nov/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
029-908	Vulisango Farmers Association	306 Dyosi Str, Millers Camp, Lusaka, Nyanga East, 7755, S Makiva, Tel: 213864847, Fax:	Registered	26/Nov/2003	Employment and training, Vocational rehabilitation and sheltered workshops, Organizations that promote self sufficiency and income generation through job training and employment
029-924	The Union of Orthodox Synagogues of S.A.	191 Buitekant Street, Cape Town, 8001, R. Glass, Tel: 021 4616310, Fax: 021 461 8320	Registered	12/Apr/2003	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Ethnic associations, Organizations that promote the interests of, or provide services to, members belonging to a specific ethnic heritage
029-929	Mamzana Afterschool Care Project	Langabuya Primary School1 Mphakalasi Street, Mbekweni, 7626, NR Jaxa, Tel: 218684630, Fax: 021 868 3334	Registered	12/Apr/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
029-957	Foundation for Action in Africa	12 Parmel Centre Building1 Parow, Cape Town, 7500, Heirich Adams, Tel: 021 9304715, Fax: 021 930 4715	Registered	12/Apr/2003	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Civil rights associations, Organizations that work to protect or preserve individual civil liberties and human rights
029-962	Veritas College SA	Unielaan 3, Stellenbosch, 7600, J F Jacobs, Tel: 233474000, Fax: 021 887 3626	Registered	12/Apr/2003	Higher Education (university level), Higher education, Higher learning, providing academic degrees; includes universities, business management schools; law schools; medical schools

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
029-975	Luvuyo (Blydskap)	Diamond City 7, Port Nolloth, 8280, M Farmer, Tel: 278518376, Fax:	Registered	12/Apr/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
029-990	Zimele Youth Project	70 Park Road Mount -Clair, Mitchelles Plain, 7785, handuxolo Ncwadi, Tel: 083 240 8567, Fax: 021 691 9466	Registered	12/Apr/2003	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
029-992	The Waldorf Schools Association (Cape)	Spaanschemat River Road Constantia , Cape Town, 7800, Jasmina Osman, Tel: 021 794 2103, Fax: 021 794 1105	Registered	12/Apr/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
030-016	The Jikeleza Dance Project	Sentinel Primary School Karbonkel Road Hout Bay, Cape Town, 7806, Atholl Hay, Tel: 021 434 3100, Fax: 021 434 3100	Registered	12/Apr/2003	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
030-051	El Shaddai Christian Church	Lords Walk, Durbaville, 7550, Kenneth Turner, Tel: 021-9751983, Fax: 021 975 1985	Registered	12/Apr/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
030-065	Ilima Cultural Project	N118 Fenyana Road Nyanga East, Old Location, 7755, Nosiseko Roxwana, Tel: 726090108, Fax:	Registered	12/Apr/2003	Culture and Arts, Historical, literacy and humanistic societies, Promotion and appreciation of the humanities, preservation of historical and cultural artifacts, commemoration of historical events; includes historical societies, poetry and literary societies, language associations, reading promotion, war memorials, com
030-102	George Aids Forum	Hibenia Link No1 Herbenia Street, George, 6530, S du Toit, Tel: 448841923, Fax: 448841924	Registered	12/Apr/2003	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
030-131	The Scripture Union Trust	83 Campeground Road, Rondebosch, , Mathew, Tel: 021- 686 8594, Fax: 021 685 5861	Registered	26/Nov/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals



## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
030-135	Sharon's Care Centre	No620 Prince Alfred Street Searidge Park, Mitchell's Plain, 7785, SC Robson, Tel: 213977449, Fax: 021 397 6151	Registered	26/Nov/2003	Law and Legal Services, Victim support, Services, counsel and advice to victims of crime
030-151	The Allan and Gill Gray Charitable Trust	Enerst & Young House 35 Lower Long Street, Cape Town, 8001, JF Seldon, Tel: 214105767, Fax: 021 425 4523	Registered	26/Nov/2003	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Grantmaking foundations, Private foundations, including corporate foundations, community foundations and independent public-law foundations
030-165	Vukani Sports Development Programme	Ronderbosch Shopping Centre Main Road, Ronderbosch, 7701, L Sali, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	26/Nov/2003	Sports, Sports, Provision of amateur sport, training, physical fitness, and sport competition services and events; includes fitness and wellness centers
030-180	Kiddies Educare	1863 Gxiya Street, Phillippi Village 3, Capetown, 7785, DM Makhafola, Tel: 213726563, Fax:	Registered	26/Nov/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
030-183	The Stanford United Church	Lucerne Farm, Off R 326 Highway,, Stanford, 7210, Rev. AS Gilfillan, Tel: 283410309, Fax: 283410309	Registered	26/Nov/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
030-186	Westlake United Church Trust	38 Raapkraal Road, Kirstahof, Capetown, 7945, RP Fothergill, Tel: 217013201, Fax: 217019849	Registered	26/Nov/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
030-193	Nomonde Educare Centre	2554 Qomoyi Street Pase 4, Old Crossroads, 7750, N O Ndaza, Tel: 213867944, Fax:	Registered	26/Nov/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
030-194	Otherwise Media With Youth	21 Upper Bloem Street, Schotschekloof, Capetown, 8001, Kali Van Der Merwe, Tel: 214230391, Fax: 214230391	Registered	26/Nov/2003	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
030-195	Oil Reach Out Adolescent Training	1st Floor, Tokai on Main Road, Tokai, Capetown, 7945, N J Welsh, Tel: 217105770, Fax:	Registered	26/Nov/2003	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
030-200	Siyizamile Pre-School	Cnr NY3A & NY78, Gugulethu, 7750, NM Kutumane, Tel: 216332435, Fax:	Registered	26/Nov/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
030-207	Rawsonville Advice Office	Le Seuer Street 17, Rawsonville, 6845, Salmon, Tel: 023 3491053, Fax: 233491603	Registered	26/Nov/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
030-216	Claremont Methodist Church Social Impact Ministry Positive Love	22 Canedish Road, Claremont, 7708, DM Smith, Tel: 216742596, Fax: 021 674 3924	Registered	26/Nov/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
030-217	Claremont Methodist Church Social Impact Ministry Sikhula Sonke	Z.Z Cavendish Road, Claremont, 7708, DM Smith, Tel: 216742596, Fax: 021 674 3924	Registered	26/Nov/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
030-218	Child Welfare Society - Napier	Sarel Cillier Street 62, Napier, 7270, M Viljoen, Tel: 284233488, Fax: 028 423 3488	Registered	26/Nov/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
030-235	Friends of Valkenberg Trust	Valkenbert Hoapital, Mowbray, Capetown, 7700, P V G Flude, Tel: 217125959, Fax: 214403126	Registered	26/Nov/2003	Hospitals and rehabilitation, Hospitals, Primarily inpatient medical care and treatment
030-237	Family Together Institute of S.A.	56 Dennegeur Road,, Standfontein, 7789, T Valentine, Tel: 213938481, Fax: 213938481	Registered	26/Nov/2003	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
030-242	The House of Hope for Battered and Destitute Women	16 Arundle Drive, Belhar, Cape Town, 7490, D Joubert, Tel: 219520270, Fax: 219524365	Registered	26/Nov/2003	Employment and training, Vocational rehabilitation and sheltered workshops, Organizations that promote self sufficiency and income generation through job training and employment
030-290	Vukukhanye Educare Centre	Amaza Street, Mbekweni T/S, Mbekweni, 7655, R Msaseni, Tel: 218683395, Fax:	Registered	26/Nov/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
030-300	Men Inc	78 Upper Mill Street Gardens, Cape Town, 8001, M Walton, Tel: 217123591, Fax: 021 461 5218	Registered	26/Nov/2003	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
030-309	Helping Hand Teen Club	16 Michael Maphongwana Mandela Park, Khayelitsha, 7784, Z G Gunyazile, Tel: 213673332, Fax:	Registered	26/Nov/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
030-317	The Training for Reigning Development Programme	55 Eksteen Avenue Bergvliet, Cape Town, 7945, Noeleen Smerdon, Tel: 021 712 0780, Fax:	Registered	26/Nov/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals
030-323	Tshwaraganang Creche	P.O. Dry -harts, Dry -harts, 8588, M T Tselampe, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	26/Nov/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
030-328	Independent Braodway Crooning Minstrels	108-47th Street Eureka Estate, , Elsie, 7493, JS Graham, Tel: 839764645, Fax:	Registered	26/Nov/2003	Culture and Arts, Historical, literacy and humanistic societies, Promotion and appreciation of the humanities, preservation of historical and cultural artifacts, commemoration of historical events; includes historical societies, poetry and literary societies, language associations, reading promotion, war memorials, com
030-335	Apostolic Prophetic Ministries International	14 Pretorius Street Witfield, Boksburg, 1459, Q A Martin, Tel: 835448259, Fax:	Registered	26/Nov/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
030-340	Samora Machel Educare Centre	3541 Helen Joseph Street Weltevreden Valley, Mitchell's Plain, 7785, N H Myeki, Tel: 731896596, Fax:	Registered	26/Nov/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
030-345	Namakwa Katolieke Ontwikkeling	Kokeboom Street, Okiep, 8270, Lorenzo Faber, Tel: 027 7441010, Fax: 021744 1350	Registered	26/Nov/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
030-360	African Apostolic Faith Mission Church of South Africa	B 3621 Luleka Street, Khayalitsha, 7784, B T Ntsabo, Tel: 213615075, Fax: 213873244	Registered	26/Nov/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
030-370	Balm in Gilead Centre	39 Kasselsvlei Road, Bellville South, 7530, N B Titus, Tel: 219514230, Fax: 021 951 4371	Registered	28/Nov/2003	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
030-378	Nomzamo Nursery	No12 Sukani Street, Zweletemba Location, Worcester, 6852, Z Mabala, Tel: 732191006, Fax:	Registered	16/Jan/2004	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
030-385	Lions Club of Malgas	Weskus School Recreation Centre Saldanha Weg, Saldanha Bay, 7395, HR Frasher, Tel: 227135261, Fax: 022 713 1924	Registered	12/Apr/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
030-418	Umzi's Home Productions	X 11 Emm's Drive Old Location, Nyanga East, 7755, M Vava, Tel: 021 385 0694, Fax: 021 385 0694	Registered	12/Sep/2003	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
030-425	New Day Organisational Development Services	9Kestrel Road, Kreupelbosch, Cape Town, 7945, Deborah Hancox, Tel: 021 712 2899, Fax:	Registered	12/Sep/2003	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
030-473	Mzamomhle Educare Centre	No 36 150, Macassar, Khayelitsha, 7784, N Ngcukama, Tel: 213653650, Fax:	Registered	12/Sep/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
030-482	Faith Ministry World Vision	Woodstock Hall, Cnr Aberdeen Street and Sir Lowry Road, Woodstock, 7950, A F DA Costa, Tel: 217881459, Fax: 217887203	Registered	12/Sep/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
030-498	Ubutyebi Trust	C/o 21 Chapel Street, Central, Port Elizabeth, 6001, C Jonker, Tel: 415857788, Fax: 415853517	Registered	12/Sep/2003	Housing, Housing assistance, Organizations providing housing search, legal services and related assistance
030-499	The Brightsprings Trust	c/o Suite 205A Tokai Village, Vans and Tokai Roads, Tokai, 7945, CJ Holland, Tel: 216715592, Fax: 215314252	Registered	12/Sep/2003	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
030-509	School Library Project	A304 Westlodge, Pinetree Avenue, Claremont, 7708, Desiree Howard, Tel: 021-6835578, Fax:	Registered	12/Sep/2003	Culture and Arts, Media and communications, Production and dissemination of information and communication, includes radio and TV stations, publishing of books, journals, newspapers, and newsletters, film production, libraries
030-519	Prison to Praise	16 Arundle Drive, Belhar, Cape Town, 7490, D Joubert, Tel: 219520270, Fax: 219524365	Registered	12/Sep/2003	Law and Legal Services, Crime prevention and public safety, Crime prevention to promote safety and precautionary measures among citizens
030-524	Nosizwe Educare Centre	No J416 Qabaka Crescent, Khayelitsha, 7784, C Mdlulwa, Tel: 213641143, Fax: 213615011	Registered	12/Sep/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
030-536	Woodridge Development Foundation Trust	12 Jutland Crescent, St Georges Park, Port Elizabeth, 6001, CB Rushmere, Tel: 413954101, Fax: 413743204	Registered	12/Sep/2003	Higher Education (university level), Higher education, Higher learning, providing academic degrees; includes universities, business management schools; law schools; medical schools

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
030-543	Masisebenzisane Development Forum	27 Knuppelhout, Delft South, Cape Town, 7100, S Twalo, Tel: 822200077, Fax:	Registered	12/Sep/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Economic Development, Programs and services to improve economic infrastructure and capacity; includes building of infrastructure like roads, financial services such as credit and savings associations, entrepreneurial programs, technical and managerial consulting & rural devel
030-559	Orion Organisation (Therapeutic Centre for Physically and Mentally Disabled)	Sun Road, Westleur, Atlantis, 7349, L v Wyk, Tel: 215728490, Fax: 215728419	Registered	12/Sep/2003	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
030-576	Worcester Ekumeniese Gemeenskapsdiens	Grey Street 38, Worcester, 6850, H S C Esterhuizen, Tel: 233475300, Fax: 233475300	Registered	12/Sep/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
030-581	Nakhlistan Feeding Scheme Trust	45 Murton Road, Rylands Estate, Athlone, 7764, M M Hamid, Tel: 216371462, Fax:	Registered	12/Sep/2003	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
030-583	New Age Care Techniques	20 Raeson Court, Culm Road, Plumstead, 7800, L Hendricks, Tel: 217628882, Fax:	Registered	12/Sep/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
030-584	Mfundiso After Care	9 Zibeleni Crescent, Mfuleni, 7100, M Petersen, Tel: 219093101, Fax: 219093101	Registered	12/Sep/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
030-595	Pinelands Creche	Cnr Blackwood & Harmony Streets, Kranshoek, 6605, Paul Attwood, Tel: , Fax: 445331220	Registered	12/Sep/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
030-608	International School of Tygerberg Trust	B4 Century Square1 Heron Crescent, Century City, 7441, SJ Chester, Tel: 215273400, Fax:	Registered	2/Apr/2004	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
030-616	Rise and Shine After School Project	Mbekweni Higher Primary School, Pinzi Street, Mbekweni, 7626, M E Ngawmani, Tel: 218681228, Fax: 218681228	Registered	12/Sep/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
030-656	International School of Tygerberg	Cnr Falcon & Mosselbankrivier Roads D`urbanville, Durbanville, 7550, A Z Van der Merwe, Tel: 021 527 3400, Fax: 021 5273434	Registered	23/Dec/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
030-660	Die Tygerberg Orgideë Groep	P.O.Box 195, Bellville, 7535, Greig Russell, Tel: 021 783 3962, Fax:	Registered	23/Dec/2003	Environment, Environment beautification and open spaces, botanical gardens, arboreta, horticultural programs and landscape services; includes organizations promoting antilitter campaigns, programs to preserve the parks, green spaces in urban or rural areas, and city and highway beautification programs
030-664	The Philadelphia Development Trust	C/o Meulenhof Primary School Post office, Philadelphia, 7304, MD Cornelissen, Tel: 219721781, Fax: 021 972 1830	Registered	23/Dec/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
030-678	Youth Incentives South Africa	NY 43 No102, Guguletu, 7750, EM Nonkayeka, Tel: , Fax: 021 422 0357	Registered	23/Dec/2003	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
030-689	Good Hope Education Trust and Welfare Organisation	Bonginkosi Educare Centre B 725 Mfundisweni Road, Khayalitsha, 7784, N Meader, Tel: 217039400, Fax: 021 703 9405	Registered	23/Dec/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
030-698	Evangelical Church (Lutheran Confession) St. Thomas Congregation	27 Settlers Drive, Edgemead, 7441, D H Reinstore, Tel: 219303734, Fax: 021 930 3734	Registered	23/Dec/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
030-705	Operation Upgrade	Ladywood Drive Ladywood, Pletteenberg Bay, 6600, I Hanekom, Tel: 445332549, Fax: 044 533 6097	Registered	23/Dec/2003	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
030-733	Masakheke Educare Centre	46 Mayinjana Avenue , Zwelethemba Location, 6852, MTG Allam, Tel: 233451252, Fax:	Registered	23/Dec/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
030-745	Friends of the Child Protection Units Goodwood and Mitchell's Plain	5 Seacliffe Road, Houtbay, 7806, Florence Borchers, Tel: 021-7901544, Fax: 021 790 1544	Registered	12/Apr/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
030-753	The Lions Club of Kirstenbosch	Almond Street, Newlands, 7700, M Pearce, Tel: 216971420, Fax: 021 697 1835	Registered	23/Dec/2003	Service clubs, Service clubs, Membership organizations providing services to members and local communities, for example: Lions, Zonta International, Rotary Club, Kiwanis
030-761	Nikiwe Educare Centre	396 Ngcakani Road, Thembaletu, 6536, N Mbi, Tel: 044-8801287, Fax: 044 880 1287	Registered	23/Dec/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
030-788	Phumalanga 10 Steps	No 148 Disa Road c/o Buthisiswe Education & Dec Trust, Phillipi, 8000, Queen Ngombane-Boya, Tel: 835074891, Fax: 021 374 3463	Registered	23/Dec/2003	Economic, Social and Community Development, Economic Development, Programs and services to improve economic infrastructure and capacity; includes building of infrastructure like roads, financial services such as credit and savings associations, entrepreneurial programs, technical and managerial consulting & rural devel
030-804	Ilitha Labantu	Ny 22 No 26A Gugulethu, Cape Town, 7750, P Ngewu, Tel: 216332383, Fax: 216382956	Registered	23/Dec/2003	Law and Legal Services, Victim support, Services, counsel and advice to victims of crime
030-812	Karoo Gender Education Programme	11 Ngezi Avenue Ekuphumleni, Beaufort West, 6970, N Ngeja, Tel: 234143334, Fax: 234153366	Registered	23/Dec/2003	Research, Social sciences, policy studies, Research and analysis in the social sciences and policy area
030-813	The Mr Price Celtic Harriers Trust	C/O PCF Smit, 6th Floor Waalburg 28 Wale Street, Cape Town, 8001, PCF Smit, Tel: 214237231, Fax: 021 423 7322	Registered	23/Dec/2003	Sports, Sports, Provision of amateur sport, training, physical fitness, and sport competition services and events; includes fitness and wellness centers



## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
030-814	The Two Oceans Marathon Trust	C/o PCF Smit, 6th Floor, Waalburg 28 Wale Street, Cape Town, 8001, PCF Smit, Tel: 214237231, Fax: 214237322	Registered	23/Dec/2003	Sports, Sports, Provision of amateur sport, training, physical fitness, and sport competition services and events; includes fitness and wellness centers
030-834	Peninsula Greening Solutions	Cornres Of Klipriver and 6th Avenue Eastridge, Mitchell's Plain, 7785, Sheila Carol Besten, Tel: , Fax: 021 361 1668	Registered	23/Dec/2003	Employment and training, Vocational rehabilitation and sheltered workshops, Organizations that promote self sufficiency and income generation through job training and employment
030-848	Tygerberg Home Care	No 9 Horizon Street, Salberau, Elsie's River, 7490, S Dempers, Tel: 021 9337423, Fax:	Registered	23/Dec/2003	Nursing Homes, Nursing Homes, Inpatient convalescent care, residential care as well as primary health care services; includes homes for the frail elderly, nursing homes for the severely handicapped
030-859	Masibulele Educare Centre	43591 Tyayo Street Macassar, Khayalitsha, 7784, N N M Mdodoo, Tel: 213626558, Fax:	Registered	23/Dec/2003	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
030-864	Hope Developments	Albatrosstraat 35, Pescodia, 8309, Noelene Willemse, Tel: 053 873 1221, Fax:	Registered	23/Dec/2003	Employment and training, Vocational rehabilitation and sheltered workshops, Organizations that promote self sufficiency and income generation through job training and employment
030-879	Zweletemba Arts and Culture Committee	185460 Mtwazi Street Zwelethamba, Worcester, 6850, JP de Vries, Tel: 233420630, Fax:	Registered	23/Dec/2003	Culture and Arts, Historical, literacy and humanistic societies, Promotion and appreciation of the humanities, preservation of historical and cultural artifacts, commemoration of historical events; includes historical societies, poetry and literary societies, language associations, reading promotion, war memorials, com
030-888	The Lions Club of Ceres	Church Street , Prince Alfred Hamlet, 6840, Francois du Toit, Tel: 023 312 1291, Fax:	Registered	23/Dec/2003	Service clubs, Service clubs, Membership organizations providing services to members and local communities, for example: Lions, Zonta International, Rotary Club, Kiwanis
030-902	Ikamva Lethu Youth Development Organisation	182 Chrishani Square, Tulbarg, 6820, Eric Malawu, Tel: 023-2301016, Fax: 023 2300950	Registered	2/Apr/2004	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
030-937	Cornerstone Faith Ministries	74 Allenby Drive, Retreat, 7945, ME Vermeulen, Tel: 217019685, Fax:	Registered	29/Dec/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
030-949	Lions Club of Gordon's Bay	Gordon's Bay Boat Angling Club Harbuor Island, Frure Marine Club, Gordon's Bay, 7140, JM Lang, Tel: 218563601, Fax: 021 856 3217	Registered	29/Dec/2003	Service clubs, Service clubs, Membership organizations providing services to members and local communities, for example: Lions, Zonta International, Rotary Club, Kiwanis
030-963	Siyazama Disabled Self-Help Association	56-926 Mnga Cresenti Thubelitsha, Maccassar, Khayelitsha, 7784, Godfrey Bolotina, Tel: 843021018, Fax:	Registered	29/Dec/2003	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
030-965	The Lions Club of Wellington	C/o 29 3rd Avenue, Wellington, 7655, Gloria Searle, Tel: 021 873 0267, Fax: 021 873 0267	Registered	29/Dec/2003	Service clubs, Service clubs, Membership organizations providing services to members and local communities, for example: Lions, Zonta International, Rotary Club, Kiwanis
030-981	Zoe Bible Church	Block F etethu Centre, Khayalitsha, 7784, V A Nyalunga, Tel: 214177412, Fax:	Registered	29/Dec/2003	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
030-982	Vuzokuhle Educare Centre	590 Phikeng Street Old Beer Hall, Mbekweni Paarl, 7626, Zingisa Dyon Go, Tel: 021 8682409, Fax: 021 868 2809	Registered	29/Dec/2003	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
030-985	Lions Club of Kleinmond	6 Harbour Road, Kleinmond, 7195, A vd Merwe, Tel: 282714501, Fax: 284501	Registered	19/Jan/2004	Service clubs, Service clubs, Membership organizations providing services to members and local communities, for example: Lions, Zonta International, Rotary Club, Kiwanis
030-989	Makukhanye Home Shelter	03 Duthe Street Extetion 23, Mossel Bay, 6501, Stephan Blaaw, Tel: 082 534 0263, Fax:	Registered	19/Jan/2004	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
031-007	Bumble Bees Voorskoolse Sentrum	548 New Etension Bongolethu, Oudtshoorn, 6625, Z Madikane, Tel: 732288979, Fax:	Registered	14/Jan/2004	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
031-018	Lukhanyo Home Care and After Care Centre	72 Ndamoyi Street Zwelethemba, Worcester, 6852, T Poto, Tel: 233452989, Fax:	Registered	16/Jan/2004	Employment and training, Vocational rehabilitation and sheltered workshops, Organizations that promote self sufficiency and income generation through job training and employment
031-028	Joy and Happy Huissskool	Muller Street 2049 Brighton, Oudtshoorn, 6625, N P S Gerber, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	2/Feb/2004	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
031-029	Generic Anti-Retroviral Procurement Project	MSF 8 Sulani Drive Site B, Khayalitsha, 8000, R Wyngaard, Tel: 214238285, Fax:	Registered	2/Feb/2004	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
031-051	The Lions Club of Vredendal	Lions Club House Vredendal Sport Grounds, Vredendal, 8160, Nico van Zyl, Tel: 027 213 2013, Fax: 027 213 1142	Registered	2/Apr/2004	Service clubs, Service clubs, Membership organizations providing services to members and local communities, for example: Lions, Zonta International, Rotary Club, Kiwanis
031-058	Fairyland Play School	27 Joubert Street, Kuils River, 7580, LH Prince, Tel: 219487286, Fax: 021 948 7287	Registered	2/Apr/2004	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
031-061	The F W de Klerk Foundation Trust	1st Floor Zeezicht Building, Tygerberg Hills Office Park, 163 Hendrick Verwoed Avenue, Platteklouf, 7500, DW Steward, Tel: 219303622, Fax: 021 930 0995	Registered	2/Apr/2004	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Civic associations, Programs and services to encourage and spread civic mindedness
031-079	Sinethemba HIV AIDS Support Service Centre	C/o St Francis Church No 3 Cona Avenue, Zwelethemba, 6852, L Makunzi, Tel: 233451626, Fax: 023 345 1626	Registered	2/Apr/2004	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
031-099	Sinethemba Pre-School	Sijaji Street Mbekweni, Paarl, 7626, N Ginya, Tel: 021 868 4536, Fax:	Registered	2/Apr/2004	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
031-117	African Mission Methodist Church of Africa	316 Ntonga Street New Cross Road, Cape Town, 7755, F G Tshoba, Tel: 213851775, Fax:	Registered	2/Apr/2004	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
031-135	Young Men`s Christian Association Ravensmead (YMCA Ravensmead)	Multi Purpose Centre Christian Street, Ravensmead, 7493, Isaac Antonie, Tel: 021-9319521, Fax: 021 932 5501	Registered	9/Feb/2004	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
031-148	The Christian Assemblies Welfare Organisation for the Needy Persons	94 Joseph Avenue Scottdene, Kraaifontien, 7570, I H Stephanus, Tel: 219880243, Fax:	Registered	9/Feb/2004	Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals
031-152	The Centre for Advanced Studies of African Society	Unit 105 The Village Link, Southfield Road , Plumstead, 7801, KK Prah, Tel: 217624454, Fax: 021 762 4452	Registered	9/Feb/2004	Research, Social sciences, policy studies, Research and analysis in the social sciences and policy area
031-153	Sinethemba Educare Centre	No 6 Frank Street, Delft South, 7100, PN Tsijila, Tel: 219550639, Fax:	Registered	9/Feb/2004	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
031-156	Malibu Village Recreation and Development Forum	5 Bermuda Street, Malibi Village, Eersteriver, 7100, EH Petersen, Tel: 219092004, Fax: 021 787 1728	Registered	9/Feb/2004	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
031-160	Lions Club of Bergvliet	145 Southfield Road, Plumstead, 7800, S Raman, Tel: 217621048, Fax:	Registered	17/Feb/2004	Service clubs, Service clubs, Membership organizations providing services to members and local communities, for example: Lions, Zonta International, Rotary Club, Kiwanis

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
031-178	Khanya Training Centre	386 Theoha Avenue Zwelethemba, Worcester, 6850, J Sulter, Tel: 233476775, Fax: 023 347 7042	Registered	9/Feb/2004	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
031-185	Bejaarde Klub 60	Dal Straat 15, De Doorns, 6875, G Ranchod, Tel: 233563016, Fax: 023 356 2217	Registered	9/Feb/2004	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
031-198	Mission Acts 432	147 Sandown Road Rondebosch East, Cape Town, 7780, KW Lee, Tel: 216960397, Fax: 021 696 0397	Registered	9/Feb/2004	Emergency and Relief, Temporary shelters, Organisations providing temporary shelters to the homeless, includes travelers aid, and temporary housing
031-203	The Cedar House Trust	5 Ascot Road, Kenilworth, 7708, JR McLachlan, Tel: 217620649, Fax: 021 761 8556	Registered	9/Feb/2004	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
031-223	Western Cape Provincial Council of Churches	2 Lente Road, Sybrand Park, 7700, K R Benjamin, Tel: 216962810, Fax: 216974773	Registered	9/Feb/2004	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
031-248	Beverley Roses Sing-Koor	6 Fuller Place, Eureka Estate, Elsies River, 7490, J H Carolus, Tel: 835571142, Fax:	Registered	9/Feb/2004	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
031-251	Collaborative Action for Child and Youth Development	5 Glaymount Building, 155 Victoria Road, Southfield, 7801, Ethel Chetty, Tel: 021- 7050732, Fax: 217050733	Registered	9/Feb/2004	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
031-258	Bless Them All Gospel Group	B1796 Bush Street, White City, Nyanga, 7755, MS Gaji, Tel: 213866568, Fax: 213861325	Registered	9/Feb/2004	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
031-270	Sonneblom Speelgroep	Bester Straat, Touwsrante, Hoekwil, 6538, Lemador Basson, Tel: 832106613, Fax:	Registered	9/Feb/2004	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
031-293	Hermanus Waldorf School	Schulphoek Road, Sandbaai, Hermanus, 7200, N Matthee, Tel: 283162938, Fax: 283164913	Registered	9/Feb/2004	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
031-313	Siyathuthuka	6 / 22nd Avenue, Melkbosstrand, Cape Town, 7441, MN Cuthbert, Tel: 215533230, Fax: 215533230	Registered	9/Feb/2004	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
031-323	The International Child and Youth Care Network	10 Thibault Walk, Park Island,, Marina Da Gama, 7945, T Garfat, Tel: 217883610, Fax: 217889423	Registered	9/Feb/2004	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
031-329	The Kensington Sports Council	107 18 th Avenue, Facreton, 7405, I Isaac, Tel: 214260404, Fax: 021 426 2229	Registered	9/Feb/2004	Sports, Sports, Provision of amateur sport, training, physical fitness, and sport competition services and events; includes fitness and wellness centers
031-335	Softec - Innovations	13 Sheldon SQ, Edgemoed, 7441, Christopher Immelman, Tel: 021 558 9598, Fax: 021 559 5822	Registered	9/Feb/2004	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
031-336	Western Province Blood Transfusion Service	Southern House1 Old Mill Road, Pinelands, 7465, Leslie Smith, Tel: 021 507 6300, Fax: 021 531 0322	Registered	9/Feb/2004	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
031-342	Sandanezwe Educare Centre	43707 Kumbuz Street1 Macassar Township1 , Khayalitsha, 7784, A Guqaza, Tel: 213626640, Fax:	Registered	12/Feb/2004	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
031-346	The Lions Club of Cape of Good Hope	c/o Hammy Primary School Piekerill Street, Steenberg, 7945, A Faykir, Tel: 217057758, Fax: 021 705 4125	Registered	12/Feb/2004	Service clubs, Service clubs, Membership organizations providing services to members and local communities, for example: Lions, Zonta International, Rotary Club, Kiwanis
031-347	The Asset Educational Trust	5 Long Street, Mowbray, 7700, RH de Waal, Tel: 216851025, Fax: 021 685 2501	Registered	26/Mar/2004	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Grantmaking foundations, Private foundations, including corporate foundations, community foundations and independent public-law foundations
031-350	Dysselsdorp Kleinboere Vereniging	11 Jonhson Staat, Dysselsdorp, 6620, JE du Preez, Tel: 442516333, Fax: 044 2516303	Registered	12/Feb/2004	Economic, Social and Community Development, Economic Development, Programs and services to improve economic infrastructure and capacity; includes building of infrastructure like roads, financial services such as credit and savings associations, entrepreneurial programs, technical and managerial consulting & rural devel
031-356	The Hurdy Gurdy House Trust	70 DeHulk Road 1 Penhill, Eesteriver, 7100, L Scott, Tel: 219042312, Fax: 021 904 2312	Registered	12/Feb/2004	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
031-358	The Friends of the South African National Gallery	Gorvernment Avenue, Cape Town, 8001, MA Sedwick, Tel: 214674622, Fax: 021 467 4680	Registered	12/Feb/2004	Culture and Arts, Historical, literacy and humanistic societies, Promotion and appreciation of the humanities, preservation of historical and cultural artifacts, commemoration of historical events; includes historical societies, poetry and literary societies, language associations, reading promotion, war memorials, com
031-361	The Lions Club of Durbanville	Queen Street, Durbanville, 7550, J Y Eardley, Tel: 219763161, Fax:	Registered	12/Feb/2004	Service clubs, Service clubs, Membership organizations providing services to members and local communities, for example: Lions, Zonta International, Rotary Club, Kiwanis
031-364	Die Kruiskerk	19 Queens Road, Tamboerskloof, 8001, L E Neethling, Tel: 214260821, Fax: 02 975 0259	Registered	12/Feb/2004	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
031-365	Gospel Church of Power in Africa	B 1805 White City, Nyanga East, 7750, A October, Tel: 021 386 1309, Fax:	Registered	17/Feb/2004	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals

Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
031-366	Verbondsaark Pinkster Gemeente van SA	Daniel Stellenberg Straat 291 Bergsig, Caledon, 7230, J Arendse, Tel: 282121278, Fax: 028 2141606	Registered	17/Feb/2004	Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals
031-367	Help Our People Centre	448 Park Street, Hopefield, 7355, J Mentoor, Tel: 227230202, Fax: 022 723 0202	Registered	17/Feb/2004	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
031-387	Open Society Foundation for South Africa	1st Floor Colinton House1 The Oval, 1 Oakdale Road, Newlands, 7700, Z B Dawood, Tel: 216833489, Fax: 021 683 3550	Registered	17/Feb/2004	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
031-393	Dawah Academy	Unit 4 Hazel Road1 Gateway Plaza, Gateville, 7764, A D Moorooden, Tel: 216990995, Fax: 021 699 0335	Registered	17/Feb/2004	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
031-398	Kammakoo Community Project	Graham Beck Wines, Robertson, 6705, Susan Fouche, Tel: 023-6263943, Fax: 023 626 3943	Registered	17/Feb/2004	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
031-402	Ilingeletu Educare Centre	2599 Zone 61 Zingira Street Thembaletu, George, 6529, N Matshisi, Tel: 824336282, Fax:	Registered	17/Feb/2004	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
031-409	Retreat After School Care	C/o Cafda Primary School1 Peters Charles Street, Retreat, 7945, GL Kannemeyer, Tel: 217124711, Fax: 021 712 1306	Registered	17/Feb/2004	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
031-411	Wes-Karoo Opleidingsentrum	SDr Gebou Hoopstr, Calvinia, 8190, Lydia Agenbach, Tel: 273411344, Fax: 027 341 8204	Registered	17/Feb/2004	Other Education, Adult/continuing education, Institutions engaged in providing education and training in addition to the formal educational system; includes schools of continuing studies, correspondence schools, night schools, sponsored literacy and reading programs



Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
031-418	Ananda Kutir Ashrama	24 Sprigg Road Rondebosch East, Cape Town, 7780, IA Copestake, Tel: 216961821, Fax: 021 696 1821	Registered	25/Feb/2004	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
031-450	Cross Cultural Ministries	202 Warwick Place Pearce Road, Claremont, 7708, C D Bae, Tel: 216830271, Fax: 021 683 4360	Registered	25/Feb/2004	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
031-460	Homeless People's Sanctuary	Square Hill Hall, Concert Boulevard, Retreat, 7945, Ms TD Stein, Tel: 021 715 7910, Fax:	Registered	11/Mar/2004	Emergency and Relief, Temporary shelters, Organisations providing temporary shelters to the homeless, includes travelers aid, and temporary housing
031-463	Shophar Christian Church	7 A Bosman Street, Stellenbosch, 7600, Cornelis Brink Kroukamp, Tel: 218871414, Fax: 021 886 4390	Registered	11/Mar/2004	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
031-476	Lunga's Circle of Friends Foundation	C/o 62 Maynard Street Gardens, Cape Town, 8001, L K T Thomas, Tel: 214656122, Fax: 021 465 7484	Registered	25/Feb/2004	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
031-483	Die Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue-Vereniging Koeberg Tak	Acc Koeberg Dutch Reformed Church Offices 11 Avenue, Melkbosstrand, 7441, M van Heerden, Tel: 215532745, Fax: 021 553 1713	Registered	25/Feb/2004	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
031-497	Nonzame Play Group	525 Ngcakani Road Thembaletu, George, 6530, ZL Titimani, Tel: 837653969, Fax:	Registered	11/Mar/2004	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
031-508	Sinethemba After School Care	Sijaji Street, Mbekweni, Paarl, 7626, SN Qashani, Tel: 021 868 4536, Fax:	Registered	25/Feb/2004	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
031-511	Just Africa	35 Sea Breeze Burmeister Circle, Milnerton, 7441, Leanda Watkins, Tel: 021 551 7220, Fax: 021 551 7220	Registered	11/Mar/2004	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
031-542	The Little Touring Company	20 Gladiolus Ave Vredehoek, Cape Town, 8001, V M Wilson, Tel: 214611291, Fax: 021 461 1291	Registered	11/Mar/2004	Culture and Arts, Historical, literacy and humanistic societies, Promotion and appreciation of the humanities, preservation of historical and cultural artifacts, commemoration of historical events; includes historical societies, poetry and literary societies, language associations, reading promotion, war memorials, com
031-555	Engender	3 Vine Street, Woodstock, 7925, J Arnott, Tel: 833450552, Fax: 011 448 2112	Registered	25/Feb/2004	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
031-569	Western Cape Empowerment and Development Organisation	233 Bree Street, Cape Town, 8001, N Wood, Tel: 214222209, Fax: 021 422 1798	Registered	11/Mar/2004	Income Support and Maintenance, Income support and maintenance, Organisations providing cash assistance and other forms of direct services to persons unable to maintain a livelihood
031-578	Community Upliftment Program Centre	Coucal Street Devon Park, Eerste Rivier, 7100, Paul Como, Tel: 219041865, Fax:	Registered	11/Mar/2004	Economic, Social and Community Development, Social Development, Organisations working towards improving the institutional infrastructure and capacity to alleviate social problems and to improve general public well being
031-579	National Church of Sabbath in Zion	63 Runkel Drive Steynsrust, Somerset West, 7130, Wesiwesi, Tel: 218552677, Fax: 021 855 2055	Registered	11/Mar/2004	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
031-580	Word Power Ministries International	Erasmus Hall, Aandblom Street Scottville, Kraaifontein, 7570, Pastor Aniekan Effing Bassey, Tel: 219884712, Fax: 214676228	Registered	11/Mar/2004	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
031-591	Vukuzenzele Project	Erf 23734, 38 Amos Lengese Crescent, Mandela Park, Khayalitsha, 7786, M M Nyathi, Tel: 213673114, Fax:	Registered	11/Mar/2004	Environment, Pollution abatement and control, Organizations that promote clean air, clean water, reducing and preventing noise pollution, radiation control, hazardous wastes and toxic substances, solid waste management, recycling programs, and global warming

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
031-599	Hope HIV Outreach Program	21 Brownlow Rd, Tomberksloof, 8001, S Hippler, Tel: 021 423 2188, Fax: 021 422 1899	Registered	11/Mar/2004	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
031-603	Zizamele Educare Centre	D82 A Cwango Street, Khayalitsha, 7784, B Madala, Tel: 213872237, Fax:	Registered	11/Mar/2004	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
031-613	Uniondale Advice Office	C/o High and Long Street, Uniondale, 6460, SF May, Tel: 044 752 1252, Fax: 044 752 1252	Registered	11/Mar/2004	Law and Legal Services, Legal services, Legal services, advice and assistance in dispute resolution and court related matters
031-619	Maranatha Projects	No 15 Milner Street Ruyterwacht Goodwood, Cape Town, 7460, P Grootboom, Tel: 215343267, Fax: 021 931 1975	Registered	11/Mar/2004	Other Education, Adult/continuing education, Institutions engaged in providing education and training in addition to the formal educational system; includes schools of continuing studies, correspondence schools, night schools, sponsored literacy and reading programs
031-629	Masizakhe Creche	866 Ncamanza Street, Thembalethu, 6530, NM Hola, Tel: 448802625, Fax:	Registered	11/Mar/2004	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
031-641	African Charitable Foundation	5 Plettenberg Road Ryland Estate, Cape Town, 7764, Y Mohamed, Tel: 216333610, Fax: 021 633 3610	Registered	11/Mar/2004	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Grantmaking foundations, Private foundations, including corporate foundations, community foundations and independent public-law foundations
031-654	Kuyasa Educare Project	1986 Maqqoba Street, Phillipi, 7295, T Dyantyi, Tel: 213740596, Fax: 021 385 0190	Registered	16/Mar/2004	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
031-659	Lions Club of Pinelands	Ringwood Drive, Pinelands, 7441, H Levitt, Tel: 217976263, Fax: 021 797 8732	Registered	16/Mar/2004	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Civic associations, Programs and services to encourage and spread civic mindedness

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
031-667	The Remix Dance Project Trust	Centre For African Studies Engineering Mall Upper Campus University of Cape Town, Rondebosch, 7700, Nicola Visser, Tel: 021 650 2538, Fax: 021 650 1505	Registered	26/Mar/2004	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
031-678	Think Twice	204 Medicak Mews 46 Church Street, Wynberg, 7800, L Dunsford, Tel: 217622979, Fax: 021 797 0050	Registered	16/Mar/2004	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Civic associations, Programs and services to encourage and spread civic mindedness
031-682	St James Church Kenilworth	114 Third Avenue, Kenilworth, 7708, BD Cameron, Tel: 216717070, Fax: 021 671 2553	Registered	16/Mar/2004	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
031-683	Newlife Ministry Welfare	206 Jasmyn Street De Beerhoogte, Barkly -Wes, 8375, J M Hoogstander, Tel: 834669105, Fax:	Registered	16/Mar/2004	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
031-686	Masiphathisane Women`s Development	11995 Boesak Street Wallacedene, Kraaifontein, 7570, NF Ndum Ndum, Tel: 219873915, Fax: 021 385 0190	Registered	16/Mar/2004	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
031-690	The Eoan Group	Cor.Klipfontein Road+ Protea Street, Athlone, 7764, Shafiek Rajap, Tel: 021 637 1268/9, Fax: 021 637 6342	Registered	2/Apr/2004	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
031-701	Interactive Science Foundation	407 Canal walk., Century City, 7446, M N Bruton, Tel: 215298100, Fax: 021 529 8179	Registered	16/Mar/2004	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
031-730	Turning Points	1 Andiane 191 Blaauwberg, Tableview, 7441, L V Goldswain, Tel: 215570270, Fax: 021 557 0270	Registered	25/Feb/2004	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
031-734	The Athlone School for the Blind Association	Athlone Street, Beroma Estate, Bellville South, 7530, M Judge, Tel: 219512234, Fax: 219515118	Registered	16/Mar/2004	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
031-752	Mina Moo Bewaarskool	Lindeshof Koue Bokkeveld, Koue Bokkeveld, 6836, Mev Rina Benade, Tel: 233170646, Fax: 233170795	Registered	16/Mar/2004	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
031-763	The Lions Club of Somerset West	New Street, Somerset West, 7130, Hensdrik Jacobus van der Westhuizen, Tel: 214245125, Fax: 214231821	Registered	11/Mar/2004	Service clubs, Service clubs, Membership organizations providing services to members and local communities, for example: Lions, Zonta International, Rotary Club, Kiwanis
031-775	Masakhane Youth Centre	5 AQUBURN sTREET, dENNBURG, Paarl, 7646, NB Ramailane, Tel: 218728389, Fax:	Registered	3/Mar/2004	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
031-776	Montagu Rural Women's Association	Buitekant Street No5, Montagu, 6720, DC Winegaart, Tel: 236143259, Fax:	Registered	26/Mar/2004	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
031-785	Debe-Nek Youth Forum	Debe-Nek Town, Debe-Nek, 5604, Manduleni, Tel: 826553869, Fax: 466457484	Registered	26/Mar/2004	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
031-803	Duinefontein Upliftment Forum (DUF)	12 Gamtoos Street, Manenberg, 7764, Alleweya Traut, Tel: 021-6379623, Fax: 216379623	Registered	26/Mar/2004	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
031-821	Teletubbies Dagsorg	135 Christian Street, Ravensmead, 7493, P Buys, Tel: 219324932, Fax: 219334946	Registered	26/Mar/2004	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
031-836	The Lions Club of Newlands	10 Rica Louw Avenue., Contantia, 7806, M.R. Slade, Tel: 217944220, Fax: 217946300	Registered	26/Mar/2004	Economic, Social and Community Development, Economic Development, Programs and services to improve economic infrastructure and capacity; includes building of infrastructure like roads, financial services such as credit and savings associations, entrepreneurial programs, technical and managerial consulting & rural devel
031-839	The Marion Institute	124 Chapel Street, Capetown, 8001, D van Wyk, Tel: 0214616208/9, Fax: 214563720	Registered	26/Mar/2004	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
031-846	Evangelisasie-Aksie	Rickett Street 20, Parow, 7500, E Weideman, Tel: 215512694, Fax:	Registered	29/Mar/2004	Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals
031-855	Swellendam Advice and Development Centre	Voortrek Gebou Voortrekstraa, Swellendam, 6740, Rachel Windvogel, Tel: 028-5143569, Fax:	Registered	16/Mar/2004	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Civil rights associations, Organizations that work to protect or preserve individual civil liberties and human rights
031-861	Haven of Hope HIV/AIDS Support Group	nO 2 Robetson Avei Squire Hill, Retreat, 7945, F Orrie, Tel: 217151254, Fax: 021 715 1254	Registered	16/Mar/2004	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
031-864	Gugulethu Women in Business	C/o Gugulethu Libraryi Gugulethu, Cape Town, 7750, N G Lurwengu, Tel: 216332521, Fax: 021 699 0023	Registered	16/Mar/2004	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
031-865	The Lions Club of Strand	Cnr Myburgh & Napie Road, Strand, 7140, A Jordan, Tel: 218543268, Fax: 218544970	Registered	16/Mar/2004	Income Support and Maintenance, Income support and maintenance, Organisations providing cash assistance and other forms of direct services to persons unable to maintain a livelihood
031-873	The Cape Malay Choir Board	17B Philans Walk, Hanover Park, 7780, Shafiek April, Tel: 216921450, Fax: 216917860	Registered	16/Mar/2004	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
031-878	HIV/Aids Learners Network of the Western Cape - South Africa	2nd Floor, Community House, 41 Salt River Road, Salt River, Cape Town, 7925, S Wilson, Tel: 214478821, Fax: 214479617	Registered	18/Mar/2004	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
031-883	Cherish	12 Juniper Way, Fairie Knowe, Noordhoek, 7945, Shirley Stubbs, Tel: 217853518, Fax:	Registered	18/Mar/2004	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
031-884	Cebolethu Educare	4490 Hinisa Ka Phalo Street, Weltevreden Valley North, Mitchells Plain, 7785, PW Mqgibela, Tel: 213721534, Fax:	Registered	18/Mar/2004	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
031-888	Sunflower Waldorf Kindergarten	369 Rooibok Road, Scarborough, Capetown, 7975, G Mthembu-Salter, Tel: 217801529, Fax:	Registered	18/Mar/2004	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
031-907	Western Cape Residents' Association	104 Welverdiend 14 Rouwkoop Road, Rondebosch, 7700, John Bruce, Tel: 723250292, Fax:	Registered	16/Mar/2004	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Civil rights associations, Organizations that work to protect or preserve individual civil liberties and human rights
031-916	Aids and Cancer and TB Mission	6 Fontana Court, Wenwick Street, Brooklyn, 7405, J Tromp, Tel: 844122377, Fax:	Registered	16/Mar/2004	HIV/AIDS, Health - Care of and support for HIV and TB patients., Assistance for HIV and TB patients by support through counselling, transport and providing shelter.
031-918	Hester Dorothea Conference Centre	George Schmidt Drive, Die Werf, Genadendal, 7234, NL Pick, Tel: 282518346, Fax: 282518196	Registered	16/Mar/2004	Economic, Social and Community Development, Economic Development, Programs and services to improve economic infrastructure and capacity; includes building of infrastructure like roads, financial services such as credit and savings associations, entrepreneurial programs, technical and managerial consulting & rural devel
031-926	Vukuzenzele Youth Organisation	NY3 NO3, Gugulethu, 7750, Michael Page, Tel: 214606488, Fax:	Registered	18/Mar/2004	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
031-932	Maintenance Intervention Resource Project	Central House, 35 Church Street, Wynberg, 7800, Adele Noreen Campbell, Tel: 217970328, Fax: 217970328	Registered	4/Jun/2004	Economic, Social and Community Development, Economic Development, Programs and services to improve economic infrastructure and capacity; includes building of infrastructure like roads, financial services such as credit and savings associations, entrepreneurial programs, technical and managerial consulting & rural devel
031-936	St George's Trust	8 Park Drive, Centrahill, 6001, M vd Riet, Tel: 415854825, Fax:	Registered	29/Mar/2004	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
031-965	Indawo Yabantwana Abahle	4D Pavallion Building, Beach Road, Sea Point, 8060, Sandra Worfsohn, Tel: 021 4341873, Fax: 214341873	Registered	16/Mar/2004	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services
031-970	Cape Town International Film School	102 Gateway Park, Berkley Road, Ndabeni, 7405, J Hill, Tel: 215104013, Fax: 215101572	Registered	18/Mar/2004	Economic, Social and Community Development, Economic Development, Programs and services to improve economic infrastructure and capacity; includes building of infrastructure like roads, financial services such as credit and savings associations, entrepreneurial programs, technical and managerial consulting & rural devel
031-972	Live the Life Church	44 6th Street, Voelklip, Hermanus, 7200, N Gernetzky, Tel: 283140785, Fax: 283140785	Registered	18/Mar/2004	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
032-049	Lions Club of Sea Point	Lions Project Centre Bill Peters Drive, Green Point, 8005, A Watson, Tel: 214343691, Fax: 021 434 4778	Registered	29/Mar/2004	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
032-347	The Contact Trust	10th Floor, Dunbarton House, 1 Church Street, Capetown, 8000, JM Boule, Tel: 214261413, Fax: 214261446	Registered	4/Jun/2004	Environment, Pollution abatement and control, Organizations that promote clean air, clean water, reducing and preventing noise pollution, radiation control, hazardous wastes and toxic substances, solid waste management, recycling programs, and global warming
032-348	The Zenex Foundation Trust	1st Floor, 356 Rivonia Boulevard, Rivonia, 2128, G Campbell, Tel: 118034203, Fax: 118034432	Registered	4/Jun/2004	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Grantmaking foundations, Private foundations, including corporate foundations, community foundations and independent public-law foundations



## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
033-484	The Gesie Theron Charitable Trust	Suite Kenridge Centre Mildred Street, Kenridge, 7530, GJ Moller, Tel: 219148575, Fax: 021 914 8576	Registered	28/May/2004	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
032-076	Klein Karoo Sportklub vir Gestremdes	Baron van Reede Street 25, Oudshoorn, 6620, L P Olivier, Tel: 442720683, Fax: 442720683	Registered	29/Mar/2004	Sports, Sports, Provision of amateur sport, training, physical fitness, and sport competition services and events; includes fitness and wellness centers
032-078	Helderberg Uitreik	Firmount Street, 82 Somerset West, Somerset West, 7130, J Kuyler, Tel: 218515582, Fax: 218515583	Registered	29/Mar/2004	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
032-082	Ikamva Lisezandleni Zethu	Nazeema Isaacs Library, cnr Larsdenne & Cekeca Road, Makhaza, 7784, J Olivier, Tel: 213627771, Fax: 213627756	Registered	29/Mar/2004	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
032-114	South African Protea Producers and Exporters Association (SAPPEX)	Honingklip Farm, Botrivier, 7185, Maryke Middelman, Tel: 282849745, Fax: 282849777	Registered	29/Mar/2004	Business and Professional Associations, Unions, Business associations, Organizations that work to promote, regulate and safeguard the interests of special branches of business e.g.. Manufacturers associations, farmers association, bankers association
032-115	The Friend of Karl Bremer Hospital	Karl Bremer Hospital, Private Bag X1, Bellville, 7535, H E Scott, Tel: 219181322, Fax: 219490396	Registered	29/Mar/2004	Hospitals and rehabilitation, Rehabilitation, Inpatient health care and rehabilitative therapy to individuals suffering from physical impairments due to injury, genetic defect or disease and requiring extensive physiotherapy or similar forms of care
032-121	Bridges. Org	8 th Floor Darling Street, Parkade Plein Street, Cape Town, 8001, T Poters, Tel: 214659313, Fax: 214655917	Registered	29/Mar/2004	Other Education, Adult/continuing education, Institutions engaged in providing education and training in addition to the formal educational system; includes schools of continuing studies, correspondence schools, night schools, sponsored literacy and reading programs
032-125	Darul Owabeen Thiekr Jamaa	79 Comet Road, Surrey Estate, 7764, M Z Achmat, Tel: 216947983, Fax: 216944509	Registered	29/Mar/2004	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
032-133	South Peninsula Youth Council	10 Chatham Road, Heathfield, 8000, R De Wet, Tel: 82431074, Fax:	Registered	29/Mar/2004	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
032-148	Lions Club of Franschoek	Hospice House, La Rochelle Street, Ranschhoek, 7690, L Maske, Tel: 218763775, Fax: 218763036	Registered	29/Mar/2004	Service clubs, Service clubs, Membership organizations providing services to members and local communities, for example: Lions, Zonta International, Rotary Club, Kiwanis
032-156	EL-O-Him Shelter for Abused Women and Children	36 Waterval Street, Tafelsig, Mitchells Plain, 7785, CJ Laubsher, Tel: 213971936, Fax: 213978270	Registered	25/Feb/2004	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
032-158	Centre for African Political Studies.	35 Cape Vistas, Mount Fuji Avenue High Cape Vreddehoek, CapeTown, 8001, Dr. Edwin Conroy, Tel: 021-4621993, Fax:	Registered	29/Mar/2004	Research, Social sciences, policy studies, Research and analysis in the social sciences and policy area
032-163	Kara HIV/AIDS Networking Association	St James Rectory, Buitenkant Street 227, Klawer, 8145, ArchDeacon Tekana, Tel: 272161242, Fax: 272161242	Registered	29/Mar/2004	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
032-189	Douglas Civil Society Organisation	Weslaan, Breipaal, Douglas, 8730, P Mirolong, Tel: 532981423, Fax: 532982691	Registered	29/Mar/2004	Other Education, Adult/continuing education, Institutions engaged in providing education and training in addition to the formal educational system; includes schools of continuing studies, correspondence schools, night schools, sponsored literacy and reading programs
032-194	Wind and Fire Revival Church Bellville	6 Serengeti Flats, Mountain View Drive, Bellville, 7530, L P G Jansen v Vuuren, Tel: 828625718, Fax:	Registered	29/Mar/2004	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
032-199	The Biowatch Trust	2nd Floor, Community House, 41 Salt River Road, Salt River, Cape Town, 7925, D Fig, Tel: 214475939, Fax: 214475974	Registered	29/Mar/2004	Environment, Natural resources conservation and protection, Conservation and preservation of natural resources, including land, water, energy and plant resources for the general use and enjoyment of the public

Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
032-202	Indawo Yabantwana Abahle	No 15750 Lamyeni Street, Philippi, 7785, Fungai Maposa, Tel: 021-4341873, Fax: 214341873	Registered	29/Mar/2004	Culture and Arts, Assistance to Street Children, A centre fo Stret children where counselling and shelter will be given while atempts are made to re-unite them with families.
032-210	Brooklyn Islamic Society Trust	cnr Kings & Van Riebeeck Street, Brooklyn, 7405, A January, Tel: 214474484, Fax: 214486312	Registered	29/Mar/2004	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
032-214	Kuilsrivier Jeugbedieningsforum Trust	14 Riebeeck Street, Stellenbosch, 7600, S Marais, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	29/Mar/2004	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
032-220	Care for Women Charity Organisation	85 Plein Street, 1st Floor, Cape Town, 8001, S Chauke, Tel: 214616785, Fax: 214616785	Registered	29/Mar/2004	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
032-222	Generations Social Club	Viking Business Park, Showground Avenue, Epping Industria, 7435, AL Kermis, Tel: 837615911, Fax: 215351877	Registered	29/Mar/2004	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
032-223	Ida's Valley Community Improvement Association	19 Bloekom Avenue, Idas Valley, Stellenbosch, 7600, GJ Paulse, Tel: 218864795, Fax: 218874543	Registered	29/Mar/2004	Economic, Social and Community Development, Economic Development, Programs and services to improve economic infrastructure and capacity; includes building of infrastructure like roads, financial services such as credit and savings associations, entrepreneurial programs, technical and managerial consulting & rural devel
032-242	El Shaddai Trust	Lords Walk off Langeberg Road, Durbanville, 7550, K G Turner, Tel: 219751983, Fax: 219751985	Registered	4/Jan/2004	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
032-243	The Lyndi Fourie Foundation	12 South Avenue, Somerset West, 7130, R Rosenthal, Tel: 218514217, Fax: 218514217	Registered	4/Jan/2004	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
032-254	New Generation Church International	Cnr Reitz & Victoria Street, Somerset West, 7130, P D Howard-Browne, Tel: 218525278, Fax: 218511655	Registered	4/Jan/2004	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
032-257	Turfhall Jazz Music Project	Turfhall Primary School, Penlyn Avenue, Penlyn Estate, Cape Town, 7780, C Martin, Tel: 216913976, Fax: 216916875	Registered	4/Jan/2004	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
032-261	The Percy Fox Foundation	1 Klaassens Road, Wynberg Road, Cape Town, 7708, JL Kleynhans, Tel: 217614397, Fax: 217614367	Registered	4/Jan/2004	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
032-264	Gardens Lawn Tennis Club	Molteno Road, Gardens, Cape Town, 8001, Herbert Maltz, Tel: 021 4657525, Fax: 214653187	Registered	4/Jan/2004	Sports, Sports, Provision of amateur sport, training, physical fitness, and sport competition services and events; includes fitness and wellness centers
032-265	Masifunde Creche	Ndumela Street, G G Ndzotyana Church, Kayamandi, Stellenbosch, 7600, D N Ndudula, Tel: 218899228, Fax:	Registered	4/Jan/2004	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
032-326	Heart Foundation South Africa	Health Park, Anzio Road Ext, Grootte Schuur Hospital, Observatory, Cape Town, 7925, S Williams, Tel: 214474222, Fax: 214470322	Registered	4/Jun/2004	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
032-327	Mopo Cultural Trust	102 Wallace Road, Goodwood, 7460, M Podbrey, Tel: 215919499, Fax: 215927314	Registered	4/Jun/2004	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
032-331	The Rondebosch East Islamic Community Trust	103 Taronga Road., Lansdowne, 7780, G Omar, Tel: 214084972, Fax: 214084313	Registered	4/Jun/2004	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
032-339	Witzenberg Advice Office	59 Voortrekker Street, Ceres, 6835, R Swartz, Tel: 233161811, Fax: 233162234	Registered	13/Feb/2004	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
032-342	Nompumelelo Educare Centre	Funda Street, 3261 Pola Park, Mbekweni, Paarl, 7626, Doreen Wilson, Tel: 218680764, Fax:	Registered	4/Jun/2004	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
032-343	Oudtshoorn Prayer Warriors	5 Mercurius Street, Toekomsrus, Oudtshoorn, 6625, Desiree Damon, Tel: 044 2740104, Fax:	Registered	4/Jun/2004	Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals
032-371	The Lions Club of Bredasdorp	Show Grounds, Long Street, Bredasdorp, 7280, Rowland Maytham, Tel: 028-4251700, Fax: 284251650	Registered	15/Apr/2004	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Grantmaking foundations, Private foundations, including corporate foundations, community foundations and independent public-law foundations
032-372	Lions Club of Cape Town Heerengracht Host	4 Wisbeach Road, Sea Point, Cape Town, 8005, Frank Denton, Tel: 021 4656215, Fax: 214613173	Registered	15/Apr/2004	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Grantmaking foundations, Private foundations, including corporate foundations, community foundations and independent public-law foundations
032-374	The Ibhathane Project	c/o Frank Joubert Art Centre, Keurboom Road, Newlands, Cape Town, 7700, J Joubert, Tel: 217888464, Fax: 217888464	Registered	15/Apr/2004	Culture and Arts, Visual arts, architecture, ceramic art, Production, dissemination and display of visual arts and architecture, includes sculpture, photographic societies, painting, drawing, design centers and architectural associations
032-381	The Southern Africa Commercial Travellers Association	802 Thibault House, Thibault Square, Cape Town, 8001, V A Alberts, Tel: 214216777, Fax: 214197435	Registered	15/Apr/2004	Business and Professional Associations, Unions, Business associations, Organizations that work to promote, regulate and safeguard the interests of special branches of business e.g.. Manufacturers associations, farmers association, bankers association
032-389	El Shaddai Christian School	Lords Walk off Langeberg Road, Durbanville, 7551, E B Budge, Tel: 219751985, Fax: 219751985	Registered	15/Apr/2004	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
032-435	The Lions Club of Parow	Victoria Street, Parow, 7500, Margarita Taljaard, Tel: 215316537, Fax:	Registered	6/May/2004	Service clubs, Service clubs, Membership organizations providing services to members and local communities, for example: Lions, Zonta International, Rotary Club, Kiwanis
032-481	Lerato's Hope	13 Riverside, Pinelands, 7405, R B Rosenthal, Tel: 215313922, Fax: 215315944	Registered	16/Mar/2004	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
032-507	Mthanjeni Environmental Development Resource Information Centre	7 Kwezi Location, Hanover, 7005, T B Booysen, Tel: 724293676, Fax: 536430636	Registered	10/May/2004	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
032-510	Desmond Tutu Peace Trust	10th Floor, ABSA House, Thibault Square, Cape Town, 8001, CC Ahrends, Tel: 214257002, Fax: 214189464	Registered	10/May/2004	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
032-529	Adult Learning Network Trust	9 Scott Road, Observatory, Cape Town, 7925, Farrell Hunter, Tel: 214474828, Fax: 214474878	Registered	10/May/2004	Other Education, Adult/continuing education, Institutions engaged in providing education and training in addition to the formal educational system; includes schools of continuing studies, correspondence schools, night schools, sponsored literacy and reading programs
032-552	Ikhwelo Arts Project	35 Malcolm Road, Rondebosch, 7700, OD Phillips, Tel: 216718372, Fax:	Registered	11/Mar/2004	Culture and Arts, Historical, literacy and humanistic societies, Promotion and appreciation of the humanities, preservation of historical and cultural artifacts, commemoration of historical events; includes historical societies, poetry and literary societies, language associations, reading promotion, war memorials, com
032-572	Pascap Education and Training Agency	5 Glaymont Building, Victoria Road, Southfield, 7800, N Isaacs, Tel: 217050733, Fax: 217050733	Registered	10/May/2004	Employment and training, Job training programs, Organizations providing and supporting apprenticeship programs, internships, on-the-job training, and other training programs
032-582	Simon's Bay Christian Church	Building 825, Dido Valley Road, Simon's Town, 7975, C Adams, Tel: 217863478, Fax: 217863478	Registered	10/May/2004	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
032-599	Injongo Zethu Educare Centre School Body	E1045 2nd Avenue,, Nyanga East, 7755, EN Khutu, Tel: 213864138, Fax:	Registered	10/May/2004	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
032-606	Free Bethesda Zion Faith Apostolic Church	F-501 Mankayi Crescent, Khayelitsha, 7784, M M Jentile, Tel: 213612331, Fax:	Registered	10/May/2004	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
032-612	The Cape Sinfonia	10 Alster Avenue, Newlands, Cape Town, 7700, David Little, Tel: 126832023, Fax: 216832023	Registered	10/May/2004	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
032-619	Southern African Chapter of the Amateur Chamber Music Players	10 Alster Avenue, Newlands, Cape Town, 7700, Peter Lever, Tel: 216832023, Fax: 216832023	Registered	10/May/2004	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
032-629	Fight Against Malnutrition, AIDS, Arthritis and Hunger	315 Makholwa Street, New Crossroads, Cape Town, 7750, N E Boto, Tel: 213850938, Fax:	Registered	10/May/2004	Other Health Services, Public health and wellness education, Public health promoting and health education; includes sanitation screening for potential health hazards, first aid training and services and family planning services
032-685	Women's Legal Centre Trust	1st Floor, Glaston House, 63 Church Street, Cape Town, 8000, M O'Sullivan, Tel: 214240870, Fax: 214240875	Registered	11/May/2004	Law and Legal Services, Legal services, Legal services, advice and assistance in dispute resolution and court related matters
032-751	Lions Club of Tokai	22 Edison Drive, Meadowridge, 7806, O Feinberg, Tel: 217120492, Fax:	Registered	11/May/2004	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
032-798	Phaphamani Pre-School	43259, Thanda Street, Twon 3, Village 2, Makaza, Khayelitsha, 7784, Bukiwe Khabingsesi, Tel: 021-3627932, Fax:	Registered	12/Mar/2004	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
032-804	Zingisani Educare Centre	I-252 Nanana Street, Khayelitsha, 7784, S Gola, Tel: 213611722, Fax:	Registered	31/May/2004	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
032-831	3 Bears Montesorri Based Educare	114 Silversands Avenue, Portland, Mitchell's Plain, 7785, V Sickle, Tel: 213718317, Fax: 213718317	Registered	4/Jan/2004	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
032-837	The President's Cup 2003 Trust	Fancourt Hotel & Country Club Estate, Montagu Street, Blanco, George, 6529, Mollendorf, Tel: 448040000, Fax: 448040730	Registered	12/Mar/2004	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Fund-raising organizations, Federated, collective fund-raising organizations, includes lotteries
032-843	Gift of Today	20 Oxford Close, Wembley Park, Kuils River, 7580, A Koeries, Tel: 219082397, Fax:	Registered	12/Mar/2004	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
032-852	Ikhaya Loxolo	Trevelyn Lodge, Vredenburg, 7380, B Z Beauman, Tel: 227153510, Fax: 227132900	Registered	31/May/2004	Other Education, Adult/continuing education, Institutions engaged in providing education and training in addition to the formal educational system; includes schools of continuing studies, correspondence schools, night schools, sponsored literacy and reading programs
032-871	Masande Educare Centre	42574 Khalima Street, Macassar, Khayelitsha, 7784, SS Nhome, Tel: 213626879, Fax:	Registered	12/Mar/2004	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
032-881	The Sabrina Love Foundation	Sabsutoga no 6, Beach End, Plettenberg Bay, 6600, D M Behr, Tel: 445330111, Fax: 445330122	Registered	12/Mar/2004	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
032-900	Immanuel Centre	Loch-Weg, Beaufort West, 6970, J Weels, Tel: 825906294, Fax: 234142470	Registered	31/May/2004	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care



## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
032-943	South African Mobile Library Association	Elukhanyisweni Community Centre, ny74 Guguletu, Cape Town, 7750, Mongezi Tamana, Tel: 021-6851025, Fax: 216852501	Registered	24/May/2004	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
032-949	Mitchell's Plain Network Opposing Women Abuse	Beaconvale Community Care Centre, 2 Rambler Street, Beacon Valley, Mitchells Plain, 7785, DS Jansen, Tel: 213762780, Fax: 213762780	Registered	24/May/2004	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Advocacy organizations, Organisations that protect the rights and promote the interest of specific groups of people- e.g., the physically handicapped, the elderly, children, and women
032-966	House of Glory Ministries	141 Albert Road, Lowermain Rd, Woodstock, Cape Town, 8000, E Danchimah, Tel: 824255165, Fax:	Registered	11/Mar/2004	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
032-967	Bridgetown Welfare Association	C/o Heide Str & Antelope Court , BRIDGETOWN, 7764, Rashaan Lukay, Tel: 216370108, Fax:	Registered	11/Mar/2004	Social Services, Self-help and other personal social services, Programs and services for self-help and development, includes support groups, personal counseling, credit counseling/money management services
032-973	Womandla Community Projects	10 Plover Close, Zeekoeflei, Cape Town, 7941, A Johaan, Tel: 832677286, Fax:	Registered	24/May/2004	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
032-975	Tao Tao Speelgroep	Hope Street, Ext 8, Da Gamaskop, Mossel Bay, 6501, E Wevers, Tel: 446932573, Fax:	Registered	31/May/2004	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
032-976	Bonteheuwel School of Arts	210 Vonteheuwel Avenue, Bonteheuwel, 7580, Mario, Tel: 219032194, Fax:	Registered	31/May/2004	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
033-001	Masivuke Community Garden	Section I 231, Nanana Street, Khayelitsha, 7784, RN Kali, Tel: 213612337, Fax:	Registered	31/May/2004	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
033-006	The Ocean View Development Trust	No 1 Buffalo Road, Atlantic Heights, Ocean View, Cape Town, 7975, T Edwards, Tel: 217834178, Fax: 217834178	Registered	31/May/2004	Economic, Social and Community Development, Economic Development, Programs and services to improve economic infrastructure and capacity; includes building of infrastructure like roads, financial services such as credit and savings associations, entrepreneurial programs, technical and managerial consulting & rural development
033-033	The Abri Foundation Charitable Trust	35 Milton Road, Observatory, Western Cape, 7925, Mrs Lisa Wolter, Tel: 214483886, Fax: 24483886	Registered	31/May/2004	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Grantmaking foundations, Private foundations, including corporate foundations, community foundations and independent public-law foundations
033-042	Mimosa Education and Training Centre Trust	2 Saasveld Road, Bellville Erf 11561 Cape Town, Bellville, 7550, JE Keysers, Tel: 217623197, Fax: 217623197	Registered	31/May/2004	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
033-056	The Lions Club of Robertson	P/A Bon Caroge, Robertson, 6705, H Weber, Tel: 236264178, Fax: 236264621	Registered	31/May/2004	Service clubs, Service clubs, Membership organizations providing services to members and local communities, for example: Lions, Zonta International, Rotary Club, Kiwanis
033-064	Nosapho Educare Centre	F170 Taleni Squire, Khayelitsha, 7784, Ivy Vivian Thobeka Mkhungwana, Tel: 213613730, Fax:	Registered	31/May/2004	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
033-067	Salem Christian Counseling Services	22Camphor Tree Avenue., Jeffreys Bay, 6330, J Strydom, Tel: 422960600, Fax: 422960600	Registered	31/May/2004	Mental Health and Crisis Intervention, Crisis intervention, Outpatient services and counsel in acute mental health situations; includes suicide prevention and support to victims of assault and abuse
033-081	Inzala iKaya	19 Oewer Park, Rokewood Avenue, Die Boord, Stellenbosch, 7600, B Wepener, Tel: 218828177, Fax: 218828127	Registered	31/May/2004	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Grantmaking foundations, Private foundations, including corporate foundations, community foundations and independent public-law foundations
033-122	CAF (Southern Africa) General Trust Fund	34 2nd Avenue., Melville, 2092, AE Wentzel, Tel: 117261148, Fax: 117263877	Registered	31/May/2004	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Grantmaking foundations, Private foundations, including corporate foundations, community foundations and independent public-law foundations

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
033-133	African Support Group	Room 404 Diamond House, Plein Sret, Capetown, 8001, NV Mvana, Tel: 733979412, Fax:	Registered	31/May/2004	Emergency and Relief, Refugee assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, shelter and services to refugees and immigrants
033-139	The Phaphamani Sizwe Project	Tiyo Soga Congregation, Washington Road, Langa, 7456, Portia Ncanywa, Tel: 216940410, Fax: 216950846	Registered	6/Feb/2004	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
033-143	Umzimba Community Upliftment Project	07 Algeria Court, Sherwood, Atlantis, Cape Town, 7349, G I Fray, Tel: 723997471, Fax:	Registered	6/Feb/2004	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
033-166	The Boorhaanol Trust	26 Pentz Street, Cape Town, 8001, Hashin Salie, Tel: 214241864, Fax: 214237460	Registered	6/Feb/2004	Civic and Advocacy Organizations, Ethnic associations, Organizations that promote the interests of, or provide services to, members belonging to a specific ethnic heritage
033-178	Haven for the Abused, Alcoholics and Aged	Aalwyn Street, Campbell, Campbell, 8360, EP Wildt, Tel: 834327030, Fax:	Registered	6/Feb/2004	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
033-181	The Gateway Mall Education Trust Fund	3rd Floor, Grea Westerford, Main Road, Rondebosch, 7700, WC vd Vent, Tel: 216595430, Fax: 1265953365	Registered	6/Feb/2004	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Grantmaking foundations, Private foundations, including corporate foundations, community foundations and independent public-law foundations
033-189	Vukhambe Association for the Multi Disabled	3 Mazola Road, Zweletemba, Worcester, 6850, Eileen Mdyada, Tel: 023-3472002, Fax:	Registered	6/Feb/2004	Social Services, Services for the handicapped, Services for the handicapped; includes homes, other nursing homes; transport facilities, recreation and other specialized services.
033-200	Choices Crisis Pregnancy Centre	Schapenberg Road, Somerset West, 7130, Deldre Moskoff, Tel: 218526454, Fax: 218529314	Registered	6/Feb/2004	Other Health Services, Emergency medical services, Services to persons in need of immediate care, includes ambulatory services and paramedical emergency care, shock/trauma programs and lifeline programs; ambulance services

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
033-241	The Gospel Church of Power of R.S.A.	A8 Zodiac Street Kulani Park, Khayelitsha, 7784, ML Qwaka, Tel: 213613086, Fax:	Registered	6/Mar/2004	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
033-263	Jakaranda Kleuterskool	Hoofweg Straat Kamsies, Rooifontein, 8253, Jacob Pieter, Tel: 027 6721870, Fax: 027 6721607	Registered	6/Feb/2004	Primary and Secondary Education, Elementary, primary and secondary Education, Education at elementary, primary and secondary levels; includes pre-school organizations other than day care
033-266	Shuttleworth Foundation Fundraising No. 2 Trust	12 Plein Street, Durbanville, 7550, Stuart Kirkman, Tel: 021 970 1000, Fax: 021 970 1013	Registered	6/Feb/2004	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Grantmaking foundations, Private foundations, including corporate foundations, community foundations and independent public-law foundations
033-267	Shuttleworth Foundation Fundraising No. 1 Trust	12 Plein Street, Durbanville, 7550, Stuart Kirkman, Tel: 021 970 1000, Fax: 021 975 0730	Registered	6/Feb/2004	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Grantmaking foundations, Private foundations, including corporate foundations, community foundations and independent public-law foundations
033-302	The Helderberg Decorative Arts Society	63 Rarel Vallei, Somerset West, 7130, GC Faure, Tel: 218523685, Fax:	Registered	6/Mar/2004	Culture and Arts, Visual arts, architecture, ceramic art, Production, dissemination and display of visual arts and architecture, includes sculpture, photographic societies, painting, drawing, design centers and architectural associations
033-304	The Cape Town Sailors Home	7 Ranger Road, Fish Hoek, 7975, K Meyer, Tel: 217825425, Fax: 217825425	Registered	6/Mar/2004	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Fund-raising organizations, Federated, collective fund-raising organizations, includes lotteries
033-324	Caring for Africa	17 Werda Court 70 Voortrekker Road, Goodwood, 7460, M P Ulrich, Tel: 217945011, Fax: 021 794 5710	Registered	6/Mar/2004	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
033-325	Matzikama Resource and Education Centre	Mandela Park, Koekenaap, 8146, K Kordom, Tel: 272171570, Fax: 021 2171673	Registered	6/Mar/2004	Social Services, Family services, Services to families, includes family life/parent education, single parent agencies and services, family violence shelters and services

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
033-330	The Langebaan Musselvest Trust	2 A Kotze Street, Langebaan, 7357, A Fick, Tel: 227722685, Fax: 022 7722684	Registered	6/Mar/2004	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
033-334	Boorhaanol Trust	26 Pentz Street, Cape Town, 8001, H Salie, Tel: 214241864, Fax: 021 423 7460	Registered	6/Mar/2004	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Grantmaking foundations, Private foundations, including corporate foundations, community foundations and independent public-law foundations
033-336	Aviat Creche	118 Voortrekkerstraat, Ceres, 6835, L Diergaardt, Tel: 233122882, Fax: 023 3122882	Registered	6/Mar/2004	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
033-337	The Mr Price Celtic Harriers Races Trust	C/o PF Sonnerberg 153 Loop Street, Cape Town, 8001, PF Sonneberg, Tel: 214222945, Fax: 021 422 2993	Registered	6/Mar/2004	Sports, Sports, Provision of amateur sport, training, physical fitness, and sport competition services and events; includes fitness and wellness centers
033-338	Third World Investment Gateway Trust	8 Alphen Close, Mrina da Gama, 7951, KAG Wells, Tel: 217620706, Fax: 021 706 6729	Registered	6/Mar/2004	Income Support and Maintenance, Material assistance, Organisations providing food, clothing, transport and other forms of assistance, includes food banks and clothing distribution centers
033-346	Murraysburg Aids Action Group	5 Pienaar Street, Murrayburg, 6995, Nombulelo Blekiwe, Tel: 049 844 0201, Fax: 049 844 0021	Registered	6/Mar/2004	HIV/AIDS, Prevention and education about HIV/Aids, The prevention of HIV infection and/or the distribution of information relating to HIV/Aids
033-348	Prince Valley Women's Development Forum	20 Stenberg Avenuer Prince Valley, Beaufort West, 6970, Mrs Isabel Baartman, Tel: 023 414 3204, Fax: 023 414 2128	Registered	6/Mar/2004	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
033-350	Masinyusane Women's Project	251 Sixaba Road Kwa Mandlenkosi, Beaufort West, 6970, Nomatobo Dyuni, Tel: 083 421 7416, Fax:	Registered	6/Mar/2004	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
033-371	Zanokhanyo Youth Development Agency	64 Gaba Road, KwaMandlenkosi, Beaufort West, 6970, S Mtshala, Tel: 234151704, Fax:	Registered	6/Mar/2004	Social Services, Youth services and youth welfare, Services to youth, includes delinquency prevention services, teen pregnancy prevention, drop-out prevention, youth centers and clubs, job programs for youth, includes YMCA, YWCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Big Brothers/Big Sisters
033-393	House of Prayer	12 mazon Road, Primrose Park, Athlone, Cape Town, 7764, K L Mehl, Tel: 725563338, Fax:	Registered	6/Mar/2004	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
033-471	Deafawake Trust	24 Schankenstreet Hospitalheuwel, Worcester, 6850, AP Kitshoff, Tel: 233471295, Fax: 023 347 1295	Registered	28/May/2004	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
033-474	Kingdom Life Christian Church (KLCC)	216 Liesbeeck Gardens Durban Road, Mowbray, 7700, Robson Kamwendo, Tel: 021 650 3959, Fax: 021 650 5060	Registered	28/May/2004	Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals
033-552	South African Orchid Council	44 Rushmere, Doordrift Road, Constantia, 7806, L G Davies, Tel: 217946439, Fax: 217946439	Registered	28/May/2004	Environment, Natural resources conservation and protection, Conservation and preservation of natural resources, including land, water, energy and plant resources for the general use and enjoyment of the public
033-589	Siphamandla Educare Centre	Bestre Homes No 856, Old Crossroads, 7753, BN Vena, Tel: 021 3864493, Fax:	Registered	24/May/2004	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
033-594	Keep the Dream 11	3 Mavis Road Rylands Estate, Athlone, 7764, D Esack, Tel: 216852500, Fax: 021 685 2502	Registered	24/May/2004	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
033-604	The Islamic Library	Gateville Mosque Yusuf Gool Boulevard, Gatesville, 7764, E Parker, Tel: 216852500, Fax: 021 685 2502	Registered	24/May/2004	Culture and Arts, Media and communications, Production and dissemination of information and communication, includes radio and TV stations, publishing of books, journals, newspapers, and newsletters, film production, libraries

## Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
033-609	St. Francis Senior Service Centre	20 Kabeljou Way Standfontein, Cape Town, 7788, P Kline, Tel: 213932241, Fax: 021 393 2241	Registered	24/May/2004	Social Services, Services for the elderly, Organisations providing geriatric care, includes in-home services, homemaker services, transport facilities, recreation, meal programs and other services geared towards senior citizens. (Does not include residential nursing homes)
033-613	Iphulo Farming Project-Mfuleni	49 Thafeni Street Ext 4, Mfuleni, 7100, C Z Soganga, Tel: 835172024, Fax:	Registered	24/May/2004	Economic, Social and Community Development, Community and neighborhood organisations, Organizations working towards improving the quality of life within communities or neighborhoods - e.g., squatters' associations, local development organisations, poor people's cooperatives
033-652	Die Christelike Seemansorganisasie	Milpark 3031 Ixia Street, Milnerton, 7441, W van Schoor, Tel: 215512694, Fax: 021 551 8617	Registered	18/May/2004	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals
033-657	The Lions Club of Milnerton	Milnerton Drive The Ridge, Milnerton, 7441, Mr P Pretorius, Tel: , Fax:	Registered	18/May/2004	International Activities, Exchange/friendship/cultural programs, Programs and services designed to encourage mutual respect and friendship internationally
033-667	Cape African Theatre	7 Victoria Gardens, Cnr of Victoria and Rule Roads Plumstead, Cape Town, 7800, J Klein, Tel: 217050723, Fax:	Registered	18/May/2004	Culture and Arts, Performing arts, Performing arts centers, companies, and associations; includes theatres, dance, ballet, opera, orchestras, chorals and music ensembles
033-668	Khayelitsha Millennium Cycling Club	H 199 Msuthwana Street, Khayelitsha, 7784, Dumisa Bangani, Tel: 021 361 2574, Fax: 021361 6397	Registered	18/May/2004	Philanthropic intermediaries and voluntarism promotion, Grantmaking foundations, Private foundations, including corporate foundations, community foundations and independent public-law foundations
033-680	Theewaterskloof Creche	Threewaterskkloof Plaas District Villiersdorp, Villiersdorp, 6848, C Rademeyer, Tel: 288401129, Fax: 028 840 1868	Registered	24/May/2004	Social Services, Child welfare, child services, day care, Services to children, adoption services, child development centers, foster care, includes infant care centers and nurseries
033-684	Sinethemba Educare Centre	951 Ngqabe Street, Old Crossroads, 7750, N Mdumyelwa, Tel: 213865525, Fax:	Registered	24/May/2004	Religious Congregations and Associations, Congregations, Churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, shrines, monasteries, seminaries and similar organizations promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals

Nonprofit Organisations in the Western Cape

Registration Number	Name of Organization	Address	Status	Date Registered	Objective
034-309	The Uniting Christian Students' Association of Southern Africa	32 Ryneveld Street, Stellenbosch, 7600, J Pretorius, Tel: 218838187, Fax: 021 887 8003	Registered	27/May/2004	Religious Congregations and Associations, Associations of congregations, Associations and auxiliaries of religious congregations and organizations supporting and promoting religious beliefs, services and rituals